GENERAL INDEX.

1658–9.

*** For streets, buildings, &c. in London and Westminster, *see* London and Westminster, Streets, &c. in. For titles of books, *see* Books, titles of.

A.

Abbot, Robt., 65, 213.
....., ..., Bethiah, widow of, petition of, 65.
Abducadir (Turk), 140, 580.
Abdullah (Turk), 580.
....., ..., petition of, 140.
Abercorn, Earl of, *see* Hamilton.
Abergwilly, co. Carmarthen, 263.
Acadie, or Acadia, America, 253, 282.
Accounts and Revenue, Committee for, *see* Revenue.
Achmet (Turk), 140, 580 (2).
Ackworth, Wm., storekeeper at Woolwich, 431, 439, 456 (2).
....., ..., accounts of, 569.
....., ..., letters of, 532, 539.
....., ..., Wm., son of, 456 (4).
Adam, John, 213.
Adams, James, 396.
....., John, 101, 356 (2).
....., Robert, 166, 199.
Addis, John, petitions of, 235 (2), 236.
....., Thos., 1.
Admiral, Lord High, 536; *see also* James, Duke of York.
Admirals, 501; *see also* Stoakes, Capt. John; Montague, Col. Edw.
....., Dutch, *see* Ruyter, Mich. de; Witt, John de.
....., Rear, *see* Stayner, Sir Rich.; Bourne, John.
....., Vice, 50, 109, 141, 180; *see also* Badiley, Capt. Wm.; Goodson, Wm.; Lawson, John.
Admiralty, 172, 212, 323, 329, 337, 418, 436.
..... affairs, 398, 464.
..... chamber, 6, 506.
..... Lords, *see* Admiralty Commissioners.
..... marshal, 425.
..... registrars, 114.
..... serjeant, 128.
Admiralty Commissioners, or Lords, 58, 81, 88, 91 (2), 98 (2), 123, 141, 153, 166, 172, 174, 182, 186, 192, 193, 205 (2), 211, 215, 223, 224 (2), 226 (2), 228, 229, 231, 236, 243 (2), 245, 246, 248, 256, 264, 267, 277, 286, 308, 313–315, 322, 327, 335, 337 (2), 395, 408, 409, 415, 432, 448, 451, 454, 460, 462, 469, 482, 484 (2), 499, 502–504, 507 (2), 509, 511 (2), 517, 527, 530, 537, 547, 555, 561, 568; *see also* Beake, Major Rob.; Clarke, Col. John; Kelsey, Maj.-Gen. Thos.; Lambert, John; Montague, Col. Edw.
...., bills of exchange on, 249.
...., certificates of, alluded to, 91, 248.
...., certificates to, 400 (2), 428.
...., ..., alluded to, 88.
...., clerk of, 364.
...., examinations before, 271.
...., letters of, 15, 44, 104, 135, 140, 152, 154, 161, 174, 177, 190, 196, 304, 404, 423, 470, 473, 476, 505, 526, 566.
...., ..., alluded to, 49, 55, 265.
...., letters to (May, 1658), 23, 35, 397–400, 402–404.
...., ... (June), 49, 50 (2), 51 (2), 56 (2), 61, 65, 67, 71, 72 (2), 406–410, 412–424 (5), 425 (7), 426 (4).
....., ..., ... (July), 86, 87 (4), 88, 91, 427–430, 432 (4).
...., ... (Aug.), 108, 111, 115, 123, 433–439.
...., ... (Sept.), 130, 132 (2), 133, 134 (2), 136, 439–455.
...., ... (Oct.), 155, 456–460, 462 (3).
...., ... (Nov.), 172, 176, 177, 179, 180 (2), 182 (2), 185, 190 (2), 191, 192 (2), 202, 462–480.
...., ... (Dec.), 193, 198, 206 (5), 209, 214, 217 (3), 222, 227, 231, 232, 234, 481–498.
...., ... (Jan. 1659), 239 (2), 240, 241 (2), 243, 244, 245, 246, 248 (2), 250 (3), 252, 253, 254, 255 (2), 257, 261, 266 (2), 268 (2), 503–517.

Admiralty Commissioners, letters to—*cont.*

...., ..., (Feb.), 270, 273 (2), 275–282, 284–286, 288 (2), 289, 290 (3), 293 (2), 518–535, 537–542.

...., ... (March), 294, 295, 296, 297 (2), 298 (3), 301 (3), 302, 305 (2), 306, 307, 310, 311 (2), 312 (2), 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 542–553.

...., ... (April), 323, 325 (2), 326 (2), 327 (2), 329, 330, 332, 333 (2), 334, 335, 337, 338, 339, 554–565.

...., ... (May), 566.

...., ... (June), 369, 574.

...., ... alluded to, 155, 403, 512, 568.

...., messengers of, *see* Davies, Thos.; Powell, John.

...., officers and servants of, 141, 363, 364.

...., orders of, (May 1658), 23, 28, 38, 40, 397, 404.

....., ..., ... (June), 406 (2), 407 (5), 410–413, 415 (2), 417 (2), 418 (2), 421 (4), 423–425.

...., ... (July), 44, 191, 426–432.

...., ... (Aug.), 433–439.

...., ... (Sept.), 145, 148, 440, 442 (2), 443, 445–448, 450 (4), 452 (5), 455 (2).

...., ... (Oct.), 153, 456–462.

...., ... (Nov.), 189, 192, 463, 464, 469, 471 (4), 474, 477 (5), 480 (2).

...., ... (Dec.), 481, 484, 485 (3), 487, 488 (2), 491 (2), 494 (2), 495.

...., ... (Jan. 1659), 268, 503, 504 (2), 507–509, 513, 515, 516.

....., ... (Feb.), 271, 517, 518, 523 (3), 525, 526 (3), 528, 534–537, 540.

...., ... (March), 293, 317, 542, 544, 546 (4), 547, 549–553.

...., ... (April), 556 (2), 559–564.

...., ... (May), 566 (3).

...., ... (June), 364, 568–574.

...., ... alluded to, 215, 226 (2), 262, 283, 286, 332, 334, 336, 407, 409, 417, 423, 446, 448 (4), 471, 496, 527, 547, 553, 567 (2), 570, 571, 572.

...., orders or references to, 1, 3, 4, 18, 19, 23, 27, 28, 31 (2), 38–40, 43, 47, 48 (2), 74, 75, 78, 81, 85 (2), 91, 94, 101–103, 109 (2), 113, 115, 118, 125, 128, 130, 138–140, 151, 152 (2), 155, 157, 161, 164, 167, 175, 182 (2), 189, 192, 193, 201 (2), 204, 205, 208 (2), 216 (2), 219 (3), 221, 224, 226, 230 (2), 259 (2), 263, 274, 284 (3), 287 (3), 302, 311, 359, 362, 363, 367, 369, 372, 373, 385, 389, 391, 393, 458, 515, 516, 521, 531, 536.

...., ..., alluded to, 101, 286, 295, 463.

...., papers addressed to, 405.

Admiralty Commissioners—*cont.*

...., petitions to, 79, 235 (2), 236, 313, 322, 327, 328, 396, 397, 399, 402, 404 (2), 405, 407 (2), 408, 411, 414, 415, 419, 427, 429 (3), 431 (2), 432, 449, 456, 458, 462, 467, 480, 483, 493, 499–502, 508, 509, 512 (2), 527 (2), 541, 542 (2), 547, 551 (2), 553, 559, 565, 568, 569, 575 (3).

...., ... alluded to, 286, 484, 501.

...., references by, alluded to, 215.

...., reports of, 91, 109, 121, 138, 139, 157, 201, 208, 216, 231, 257.

...., ... alluded to, 58, 70, 79, 85, 107, 182.

...., ..., orders on, 38, 39, 85, 100 121, 125, 182, 189.

...., reports to, alluded to, 419, 441, 478.

...., secretary of, *see* Blackborne, Rob.

...., warrants by, 502, 563.

...., ..., alluded to, 205, 209.

...., warrant to, 4.

...., ..., alluded to, 122.

Admiralty Court, 95, 112, 122, 218, 226, 245, 386, 455, 506.

...., decrees of, 214, 226.

...., judge advocate of, *see* Walker, Dr. W.

...., judges of, 23, 112, 131, 144, 215, 217, 243, 244, 245, 310 (2), 343, 389, 472, 532; *see also* Cock, Dr. Chas. Geo.; Godolphin, Dr. John.

...., ..., letter of, 193.

...., ..., orders or references to, 65, 85, 95, 97, 112, 122, 123, 215, 242, 416, 451.

...., ..., reports of, alluded to, 57, 98.

...., suits in, 38, 116, 144, 217, 310, 412, 532.

....., ..., warrant from, 144.

Advocate-General, Jersey, *see* Stocall, Aaron.

Agmundisham, co. Berks, 95.

Akels, Robt., 303.

Aker, army officer, 385.

Alareda, Biscay, 72 (2).

Albourne Rectory, Wilts, 181.

Albright, Wm. 209.

Alcester, 295.

Alcock, Hen., petition of, 169.

Aldborough, Suffolk, 186, 199, 267, 425, 496.

....., letter dated from, 495.

..... Bay, 199, 479 (2), 493, 514.

.... letters dated from, 198, 493, 496 (2), 497 (2), 514, 515.

Alderne, Capt. Thos., Navy victualler, 235, 480.

Aldney, Capt., 368.

Aldrich, Martin, 430.

Aldridge, Augustine, 328.
....., Capt. Rob. 23, 92.
Aldworth, Jno., 31, 38, 111, 136, 252, 334.
....., ..., letters of, 49, 206, 252, 335, 490, 491.
....., Rob., 566.
Aldworth, paper dated from, 397.
Aleppo, 68, 197, 198.
....., Basha and Cady of, 12, 13, 140.
....., consul at; *see also* Riley, Hen., and Edwards, Wm.
..... merchants, 309, 581.
....., ships of, 251, 266.
....., treasurer and factory at, 303, 304.
....., ..., letter to, 304.
Alexander, Henry, Earl of Stirling, 295.
....., Ben., 12.
....., Wm., 159.
Alexandria, 69, 197.
Alford, Edw., demand by, 268.
....., Rich., 195.
Alford Ness, 190.
Algiers, 201, 331, 338, 580.
..... duty, 284, 288.
....., ships of, 330.
Alicant, 73 (2).
Aliens, *see* Strangers.
Alicholt Forest, co. Hants, 355, 356.
Alington, Robt., 30.
Allen, Capt. Edw., cashier to the Victualling Office, payments to, 397, 407 (2), 434 (2), 460, 461, 463 (2), 477 (2), 504 (2), 517, 546, 547, 560, 570, 572–574.
....., Ald. Fras., 102.
....., Capt. Fras., 279, 444, 517.
....., ..., letters of, 412, 424, 443, 466, 470, 530.
....., Oliver, 67, 306.
....., Wm., 149, 159 (2), 213.
Allendale, co. Cumberland, 147.
Allenson, Mr., letter to, 48.
Alley (Turk), 580.
Allgate, Capt. Abr., 439 (2).
....., ..., letters of, 421, 424, 438, 440, 452, 465, 549.
Allington, co. Lincoln, 30 (2).
Allison, Alderman, 47.
Alonzo, Don; *see* Austria.
Alresford, co. Hants, 42.
Alsop, or Aston, Col. Rog., 142.
....., ..., deputy-governor of Dunkirk, 391.
....., ..., letters to, 391 (2).
....., ..., letter of, 543.
Alston, Jos., 203.
Alton parish, 146.
Altonbury, 160.
Alured, Col. Mat., 375, 382, 393 (2), 394.
Ambassadors, consuls, &c., English, abroad, 4, 130, 131, 145, 182, 350, 377, 393; *see also* Bradshaw, Rich.; Bretton, Spencer; Downing, Geo.; Edwards, Wm.; Hobson, John; Lister, Mat.; Lockhart, Sir Wm.; Maynard, Thos.; Meadows, Phil.; Riley, Hen.
....., foreign, in England, 10, 57, 130, 188, 222, 386; *see also* Bordeaux, M. de; Nieuport, Lord; and under the several countries.
America, 582.
....., Committee on affairs of, order and reference to, 59, 301.
....., ..., report of, 157.
....., ..., alluded to, 33.
Ames, John, 359.
....., Capt. Jos., letters of, 516, 541.
Amiens, 347.
Amport, co. Hants, 42.
Amsterdam, 98, 114, 157, 314, 324.
....., inhabitants of, 57, 124, 334, 458.
....., letters dated from, 221, 449.
..... merchants, 445, 446.
....., ships at, to, or from, 124 (2), 227, 411, 445, 454, 461.
....., ships of, 123, 124, 202, 352, 441, 449.
Anabaptist, 288.
Andalusia, 330.
Anderson, Lancelot, letter of, 526.
....., Mr., 576.
Anderton, Matth., letter of, 308.
Andover, Lord, *see* Howard.
Andrews, Alderman Sir Thos., 17, 58, 102.
....., ..., petition of, 247.
....., Major, 376.
Anglesea, 233.
Anonymous persons, 43, 67, 130, 247.
Ansdell, Jas., certificate of, 429.
Ansotch, Capt. Adrian, *see* Coots.
Anthony, John, deposition of, 531.
Antwerp, 104.
....., letters dated from, 97, 199, 207, 221 (2), 253 (2), 256.
Anvills, resident at, 142.
Apostles, 114.
Appeals, Commissioners for, *see* Excise, Commissioners of Appeals in.
Appleby, 148, 156.
....., letter dated from, 164.
Appleton, Capt. Hen., 109.
Apsley, Sir Allen, 43.
Arabian horses, 68.
Arbush, Ste., 166.
Archbishops, 372.
Archer, Capt. Anthony, 452, 524–527.
....., ..., letters of, 420, 495, 515, 522.
....., Geo., 360.
....., John, warrant by, 164.
....., John, justice of Common Pleas, 375.
Arden, Thos., 428, 578.
Argenton, letter dated from, 24.

Argyle, Marquis of, *see* Campbell.
Arkenstall, or Arkinstall, Thos., 191, 428, 458, 463, 534.
...., letter of, 569.
Armagh, Archbishop of, Jas. Usher, 84.
Armenia, 243.
Armenian, 145, 198; *see also* Lazaro Armenio.
Armestead, Rob., proposal of, 324.
Armiger, John, 103.
Arms, coats of, 291.
....., ..., grants of, 126 (2).
....., college of, 291.
....., officers at, 143, 291, 292; *see also* Kings-at arms, Heralds, and Pursuivants.
Arms, or armour, 27, 35, 37.
....., delivery of, 78, 85, 94.
....., search for, and securing of, 352, 353 (3).
....., want of, 242.
Armstrong, Phil., 395.
....., Sir Thos., 260, 357, 363, 373, 395 (2).
....., ..., bond of, 395.
Army forces, or regiments, 7, 10, 82, 138, 201, 212, 228, 262, 335, 336, 339 (2), 344, 346, 348, 358, 367, 388, 389; *see also* Scotland, Ireland, Flanders, Dunkirk, and Mardike, forces in.
..... accounts, 260.
..... agent, 459.
..... arrears, 383.
..... assessments, 324.
....., commander in chief of, 345, 361; *see also* Fleetwood, Chas.
....., commissioners for government of, letter to, 249.
..... contingencies, 138, 248 (2).
...., payments from, 248.
....., disturbances in, 196, 199.
....., engineer to, 78.
..... establishment, 78 (8), 89 (3), 90, 106, 121, 158, 175, 179, 208, 224, 384.
....., government of, 249, 275.
....., gunpowder for, 263, 265.
..... horse, 149, 364.
....., increase of, 343, 349, 393.
....., judge advocate for, 260; *see also* Cartwright, Dr. Phil.
....., marshal-general of, 10 (2), 367, 581.
....., ..., deputy of; *see* Gerrard, Rich., and Stainforth, John.
....., muster master-general of, 19.
....., officers of, 7, 129, 135, 141, 333, 335, 336, 341 (2), 344 (2), 349, 355, 369, 386, 387–389 (2), 391, 395.
....., ..., committee for nomination of, 375, 392, 394; *see also* Safety, committee of.
....., ..., lists of, 188 (2), 387.
....., ..., petitions of, 6, 345.
Army forces, or regiments, officers of—*cont.*
....., ..., report of, alluded to, 393.
....., payments for, 65, 75, 86, 90, 99, 113, 115, 179 (4), 194, 201, 203, 211, 219, (2), 220, 311, 319, 362, 586–589.
....., preachers for, 6.
....., quartermaster-general of, 384.
....., reduction of, 221.
..... treasurers, *see* War, treasurers at.
..... warrants, 206.
Army Committee, 37 (2), 47, 48, 89, 90, 122, 141, 201, 393.
...., letter of, 89.
...., orders or references to, 10, 19, 27, 32, 34, 38, 57, 65, 75 (2), 78, 88, 90, 92, 99, 106, 113, 122, 123, 125, 201, 202, 263.
...., ... alluded to, 194, 267.
...., reports of, 88, 182, 388.
...., ..., alluded to, 121.
...., warrant of, alluded to, 589.
Arnop, Lieut.-Col., 375.
Arrow lordship, 324.
Arthur, Wm., return by, 163.
Artillery, General of, 35.
Arundel, co. Sussex, 167.
....., Earl and Countess of, *see* Howard.
....., mayor of, 167.
Ashburnham, John, 260 (2), 580.
....., Wm., 115, 117, 579 (2).
Ashby-de-la-Zouch, 274.
Ashe, John, 100.
....., Simeon, certificate by, 14.
Ashenhurst, Col. Edw., 38.
Ashenton, Jas., 396.
Ashfield, Col. Rich., 389 (2), 393, 589.
Ashford, Capt. And., 509, 552.
Ashly, West, 195.
Ashton, Edw., 67.
Ashurst, Mr. 220.
Ashwell, Mr., 99.
Askow or Askewe, John, 147, 165.
Askwith, Capt. Symon, 122.
Aspell, Mr., *see* Hespell.
Assessments or taxes, 207, 208, 210, 224, 281, 284, 391, 588.
....., collectors of, 48, 324.
....., extraordinary, *see* Delinquents, decimation tax on.
....., poll tax, 212.
....., six months' tax for the army, 48, 65, 202, 424.
....., ..., Acts for, 378.
....., ..., commissioners for, 179, 207, 209, 211, 378, 383.
....., ..., loans on, 388.
....., ..., payments from, 46, 92, 189, 192, 383, 393.

Assessments or taxes—*cont.*
....., receivers of, 90.
....., receivers general for, John Blackwell and Rich. Deane, 47, 48, 201.
Assington, co. Suffolk, 274.
Assizes postponed, 275, 281.
Aston, Col., *see* Alsop.
Aston-on-Trent, 195.
Astronomy, professor of, 243.
Atheists, 82.
Atkin, Barth., 78.
....., (Edw.), Justice of Common Pleas, 132, 375.
Atkins, Eliz., 160.
....., Col., 78.
Atkinson, John, 578.
....., Rich, 162.
....., Thos., 376.
Attorney General, *see* Prideaux, Edm.
Attwell, Wm., petition of, 327.
Audley, Thos., M.A., declaration by, 188.
....., ..., petition of, 188.
Augier, Jane, 266.
....., René, 109.
Aurelbus, Alex., 384.
Austin, Sam., 223 (2).
....., ..., examination of, 223.
Austria, Archduke of, Don Alonso, 104.
....., Don John, governor of the Low Countries, or his Highness, 49, 111, 116, 172 (2), 173 (2), 193, 205, 344, 581.
Axbridge, co. Somerset, 208.
Axon, Jno., 462.
Axtell, Col., 375.
Ayerson or Ayreson, John, 209, 233, 257.
Aylesbury, co. Bucks, 93, 148, 156.
....., letter dated from, 165.
..... prison, 165.
Aylett, Capt. Jno., letter of, 415.
Ayloffe, Hen., 578.
Ayr, stores at, 183.
Ayreson, *see* Ayerson.
Ayscue, Sir Geo., 167, 182 (3), 240, 245 (2), 246 (2), 250, 253, 256, 266, 302, 327, 469, 470, 474, 476, 477 (3), 479 (2), 497 (2), 542.
Ayton, John, 123.

B.

Baal, 113.
Babb, Wm., 580.
Baccalao, ships of, 180.
Backhouse, Wm., petition of, 139.
Backwell, Edwd., 128, 362, 392.
....., ..., payments to, 587, 588.
....., goldsmith, 10, 22.
Badajos, Spain, 255.
Badd, Sir Thos., 572.
Badgworth, co. Gloucester, 75.
Badiley, Capt. or Vice.-Adm. Wm., 108, 109. 191, 427, 463, 469, 553.
....., ..., letters of, 430, 519, 561.
Badington, co. Gloucester, 189 (2).
Bagg, Sir Jas., 244.
....., ..., Geo., son of, 244.
Baghurst, minister of, 159.
Bagnall, Nich,, 581.
Baker, Dan., 149, 159.
....., John, 58, 213.
....., Phil., 42.
....., Rich., 3.
....., Rob., 580.
....., Mrs., 253, 256.
Bakewell, co. Derby, 265.
Balcarres, Earl of, *see* Lindsay.
Baldwin, Greg., 582.
....., shipmaster, 481.
Balfour, And., 577.
Ball, Bridget, 213.
....., John, 138.
....., Wm., 213.
....., Mr., letter of, 164.
Baltic Sea, the, 205, 333.
Baltimore, Ireland, 184.
....., Lord, *see* Calvert.
Bampfield, Col. John, 11.
....., Thos., 100.
Banbury, Countess of, *see* Vaux.
Banister, Peter, 384.
Banker, Capt. 85.
Banks, John, 391.
....., Mr., 506.
Bannier, Svento, 137.
Bannister, John, 245, 576.
....., Simon, 308.
Bantry, Ireland, 226.
Baptists, 61.
Barbadoes, 57, 107, 112, 113, 122, 123, 157, 173, 226, 313, 542.
....., governor of, 365.
Barbary, 88.
Barber, Isabella, 578.
....., Wm., 193.
Barbour, Wm., 425.
Barcelona, 331.
Bargemaster, 383 ; *see also* Nutt, Rich.
Barker, Capt. John, 376, 387.
....., Wm., petition of, 166.
....., Capt. Wm., letters of, 507, 530, 543.
Barkman, Mrs., 386.
Barksdale, Dr. Fras., 103, 256.
....., ..., petition of, 256.
Barkstead, *see* Berkstead.
Barley, co. Herts., 237 (2), 238.
Barling, co. Essex, minister of, 307.

Barlithorpe, co. Rutland, 46.
Barlow, T., letter of, 382.
Barnard, John, and Dr., *see* Bernard.
....., Mr., 11.
Barnerd, Mr., 501.
Barnes, Harman, 253, 357 (2), 362, 365, 377, 587.
....., Josiah, 349.
Barnet, letter dated from, 369.
Barnstaple, co. Devon, 31, 169, 311, 406, 552.
Barnwell, Lord, 81, 169, 227.
Barnwood, co. Gloucester, 75.
Baron, John, letter of, 156.
Barr, Adam, 284.
Barrett, Chas., 162 (2).
....., Wm., 319, 451.
....., Priest, 359.
Barrimore, Earl of, *see* Barry.
Barrington, Abr., 99.
....., John, 387, 576 (2).
Barrow, Col., 375.
Barry, Richard, Earl of Barrimore, 181, 558, 578.
...., Sam., 178.
....., ..., request of, 178.
....., Col., 233.
Bartham, resident at, 163.
Bartlett, Rich., 372.
....., Sam., 211.
Barton, Rich., *alias* Bins, 582.
....., Thos., pass for, 581.
....., ..., petition of, 499.
....., Mr., 403.
Barton-on-Humber, 54.
Bartram, Capt., 24.
Basha, *see* Aleppo, Basha of.
Basing, co. Hants, 251.
Basingstoke, co. Hants, 42, 351.
Basket, Mrs., 312.
Baskett, Capt. John, 399, 444, 447, 459, 460, 476, 478, 480, 482, 484.
....., ..., letter of, 447.
Basnet, Sam., 175.
Bass, Isle of, 270.
Bassett, Sir Fras., 64.
....., ..., Anne, relict of, 64.
Bath, co. Somerset, 253.
Bathurst, Dr., 131.
Battel, co. Sussex, 160.
Battesen, John, 294.
Battson, Hen., letter of, 562.
Baulsea cliff, 462, 464.
Bavart, Peter, 568.
Bawderswell, co. Norfolk, 220.
Baxter, Regd., 51.
....., ..., petition of, 51.
....., Robt., 117.
....., Mr., 211, 311.
Bayley, Wm., 158.
Bayly, John, petition of, 483.
....., Thos., 169.
....., ..., petition of, 181.
Baynes, John, warrant to, 588.
Bayonne, 196.
Beach or Beech, Capt. Rich., 45, 74, 139, 287, 329, 415, 417 (2), 418, 495, 503.
....., ..., letter to, 73.
....., ..., wife of, 329, 495.
Beake, Arnold, 54.
....., Major Rob., Admiralty Commissioner, 376, 383, 393.
....., ..., letters to, 415, 416, 473.
Beal, Thos., mayor of Bideford, letter of, 71.
Beale, Barth., certificate by, 14.
....., Simon, 425.
....., Thos., 199.
....., Capt., 27.
Beaman, John, letter of, 104.
Beaminster, co. Dorset, 268.
Beane, Mr., 235.
Beate, Robt., petition of, 429.
Beaton, Wm., letter of, 354.
Beauchamp Court, co. Warwick, 225.
Beaumaris, co. Anglesea, 449, 466.
....., letters dated from, 449, 522 (2).
Beccles, Suffolk, 163.
Beck, Gabriel, 95, 140, 233.
....., Mr., pass for, 577.
Becke, Geo., letter of, 164.
Beckford, Capt. Rich , 489, 542.
....., Mr., paper of, 431.
Beckingham, co. Lincoln, 30.
Bedborne, Wm., *see* Sec. Nicholas.
Bedell, Col., 374.
Bedford, John, 70.
....., Rob., 19.
....., Thos., certificate by, 30.
Bedford, Earl of, *see* Russell.
Bedfordshire, 34.
....., places in, 31, 37, 106.
Bedingfield, Frances, 576.
Bedle, Lady, 155.
Bedwell, Maurice, 66.
Beech, *see* Beach.
Beere, John, petition of, 259.
Beesley, Hen., 28, 54, 55, 58, 60.
....., ..., petitions of, 157 (2).
Beeston, Hen., 150.
....., Priest, 359.
Belasyse, Thomas, Viscount Falconbridge, 27, 31, 50, 57, 168, 335 (3), 336, 338, 367, 386.
....., ..., regiment of, 65, 168.
....., Mary, Viscountess Falconbridge, 367, 380 (2).
Belial, sons of, 235.
Bell, John, 222.

Bell, Wm., 90.
Bellamy, Mr., 479.
....., ..., Eliz., widow of, petitions of, 235 (2), 236, 463.
Bellasis, Rowland, 581.
Belleau, co. Lincoln, 195.
Belshazzar, 113.
Belt, the, 255, 267, 297 (2), 388.
Bembridge, Cuthbert, petition of, 402.
Bendish, Sir Thos., ambassador at Constantinople, or to Turkey, 18, 198 (2), 324.
....., ..., letter of, 302.
....., ..., letters to, 68, 197, 280, 309, 312, 314.
Bengworth, co. Worcester, 359.
Ben Israel, Manasseh, 242.
....., ..., widow of, 242.
Benn, Thos., 456.
Bennett, Gervase, 48, 362.
....., Sir Hum., 16, 53, 212, 253, 254, 582.
....., Capt., widow of, 75.
Benningworth, co. Lincoln, 195.
Benson, Jervase, 360.
....., Wm., 224, 225.
Benson's Cove, Ireland, 321.
Bentall, Mr., 159.
Bentley, Mr., 182, 476, 505, 573.
Bentworth, co. Hants, 42.
Bergen, 72, 96, 422.
Berkeley, or Berkley, George, Lord Berkley, 247, 325.
....., Geo., 188.
....., Michael, 122, 128, 130, 132.
Berkford, co. Bedford, 31.
Berkshire, 2.
..... commissioners, 203.
....., excise in, farmers of, 196, 251, 260.
..... house, *see* London.
....., inhabitants of, 576.
....., justices of peace for, 23.
....., places in, 15, 251.
Berkstead, or Barkstead, Col. John, lieutenant of the Tower, 62, 66, 212, 265.
....., ..., letter of, 363.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 374.
....., ..., orders or references to, 41, 52, 54, 62, 110, 113, 117, 125.
....., ..., prisoners under charge of, 117, 576; *see also* Tower, the, prisoners in.
....., ..., regiment of, 384.
....., ..., warrants to, 576 (2), 579–582.
Berlin, 137.
Bermuda, or the Bermudas, 130, 564.
Bernard, or Barnard, John, 563.
....., ..., petition of, 560.
....., ..., warrant by, 160.
....., Dr., 76, 180, 192.
Bernart, Capt., letter of, 332.
Berners, Josias, 583.
Berry, Lieut. Henry, 578.
....., or Bury, Col. or Maj.-Gen. Jas., 342, 349, 361, 393.
....., Thos., 54.
Berry, the, 308, 319.
Berry Pomeroy, co. Devon, 274.
Berwick Basset, co. Dorset, 220.
Berwick-on-Tweed, 83.
Best, Capt., 500.
Bethel, Major Christian, 568.
....., Col. Hugh, 52, 53, 71.
Betteley, John, 67.
Betteridge, Thomas, petition of, 449.
Betton, John, 166.
Béurco, John de, 294.
Bevans, Capt. Rowland, 236, 409, 415, 418, 435, 439, 519, 535, 558.
....., ..., articles against, 236.
....., ..., letters of, 232, 412, 483, 488, 504, 510, 514, 515, 520, 527, 531, 534, 537, 563.
Beverley, Frances, 446.
....., John, 38.
....., ..., letter of, 178.
Beverley, co. York, 78.
Bevins, Jacob, 236.
Bewdley, co. Worcester, 76.
Bibles, 78, 89, 345; *see also* Scripture.
Bickerstaffe, Chas., 395.
Bideford, co. Devon, 72, 181.
....., letter dated from, 71.
....., mayor of, 71.
Bidle, John, 43.
Bidston, co. Chester, 234.
Bilboa, 51.
Billers, Wm., ordnance officer, letter of, 444.
....., Capt. de, 312.
Billingsley, Geo., 488.
Billon, Jan Baptista de, list by, 172.
Bilton, Edward, letter of, 488.
....., Geo., 2, 12, 17 (2), 78 (2), 126, 129 (4), 373.
....., John, 17, 126.
Bingham, Col. John, governor of Guernsey, 81.
....., ..., warrants to, 579–581.
....., (traitor to Parliament), 16.
Bingley, co. York, 254.
Bins, Rich., *alias* Barton, 582.
Binstead, co. Hants, 42.
Binton manor, 238.
Birch, Col., 66.
Bird, Mr., 381.
Birkhead, Edw., serjeant-at-arms, 256, 266.
Birkin, co. York, 63.
Birmingham, 2.
Birt, Mr., 151.

Biscay, 72, 332 (2).
..... merchants, 311.
..... prisoners, 311, 397.
....., ships of, or men, or Biscaneers, 51, 448.
Bisco, Col. T., 140, 219, 295, 379, 384, 393, 410, 507.
....., ..., letter of, 194.
Bishe, Edw., 291 (2).
Bishone, Mark, 24.
Bishop, Hen., 103.
....., ..., petition of, 103.
Bishops, 21, 22, 32, 104, 195, 372.
Bishop's Hill, co. York, 220.
Bishops and Dean and Chapters' Lands, 53, 61, 71, 224, 366.
...., sale of, trustees for, 7.
...., sums charged on, 7.
...., treasurers for, 53, 71, 224.
Blackborne, John, letter of, 313.
....., or Blackburne, Rob., secretary to the Admiralty Commissioners, 140, 285, 310, 334, 364, 425, 447, 458, 465, 477, 480, 486, 491, 492, 537.
....., ..., letters of, 141, 161, 181, 205, 484.
....., ..., letters to, 49, 50, 55, 56, 229, 251, 264, 279, 286, 313, 314, 323, 406, 409, 413, 414, 419, 423, 435, 437, 442, 444, 446, 450, 454, 455, 466, 472, 475, 482 (2), 483, 498, 503 (2), 507, 511 (2), 512, 515 (2), 519–522, 526, 530 (2), 533, 535 (2), 536, 538, 546, 547, 552, 565.
....., ..., petition of, 170.
....., Wm., 430.
Blackenburgh, 264, 280.
Blackhall, Ralph, 48.
Blackiston, co. Durham, 89.
Blackleach, Jacob, 310, 317, 532.
....., Robt., 573.
Blacklow, Mr., 229.
Blackmore, John, 379.
Blackness, 556.
Black Rod, usher of the, 336.
Blackstakes near Queensborough, 409, 458.
Blackwell, Capt. John; *see* War, Treasurers at, and Assessments, receivers general of.
....., Jos., 92.
....., Robt., 80.
....., Capt., 12, 194.
Blagden, Thos., petition of, 363.
Blagge, Capt. Edw., 279, 280, 492, 531, 543.
....., ..., letter of, 511.
Blake, Fras., warrant by, 222.
....., Hum., Treasurer of Prize Money, 59.
....., Rich. 16.
....., Robt., petition of, 565.
....., Capt. Robt. 246.
....., ..., letter of, 496.
Blake—*cont.*
....., Col. Robt., late General of the Fleet, 74 (2), 109, 130, 405, 458, 464, 565.
....., Capt. Saml., letters of, 469, 476.
....., Capt. Sidrach, prisoner, petition of, 205.
....., Capt., 134, 441, 452, 454.
....., Col., 384.
....., minister, 552.
Blakeney, co. Norfolk, 551 (2).
....., ..., letter dated from, 551.
Blanchard, John, 387.
Bland, or Blande, John, 80.
....., ..., letters of, 174, 508.
....., ..., letters to, 172, 173, 204.
....., ..., petition of, 79.
Blandford, co. Dorset, 268.
..... St. Mary, co. Dorset, 26.
Blaydes, Wm., 407, 432, 490, 531, 572.
....., ..., letters of, 436, 482, 554.
Blean, co. Kent, 274.
Blechin, Capt., 181.
Blew, Simon Johnson, 507.
Blick, Ralph, 28, 31.
Blithe, Capt. John, 500 (2).
Blithwood, Clara, 26.
Bloomer, John, 583.
Blount, Miles, certificate of, 258.
Blowfield, Mrs., 381.
Bloxham, co. Oxon, 47, 307.
Bocock, Thos., 171.
Bodington, Mr., 198.
Bodkin, Nich., letter of, 376.
Bodley, Jerome, 66.
Bodmin, Cornwall, 148, 156, 307.
....., ..., letter dated from, 166.
Bodveane, co. Carnarvon, 92.
Body, Hen., 545.
Boechall, M. de, 388.
Boekem, Lord Martin, 374.
Bohemian agent, 89.
..... families, Protestant, 21, 33, 76, 578.
Bolingbroke, co. Lincoln, 195.
Bolton, Percy, 166.
....., Stephen, 231, 242.
....., ..., petition of, 212.
...., proposal of, 212.
..... (royalist), 146.
Bolton in Craven, co. York, 126.
Bona, Cape, Sicily, 180.
Bond, Dennis, 95, 128, 152.
....., John, 581.
Boniface, Capt. Vorwright, or Horatio, 301 (2), 357, 364, 582.
Bonithon, John, 312.
Bonn, Capt. Thos., letter of, 180.
Books, pamphlets, &c., 71, 114, 152, 229, 308, 390.
....., scandalous and seditious, 71, 374.

Books—*cont.*
....., titles of, viz.:—
Bible, the, *see* Bible.
Bills of Mortality, 585.
Christian Commonwealth, 238.
Common Prayer, 14, 30, 37, 225.
Dr. Dee's actions with spirits, true relation of, 118.
Judgment concerning the Sabbath in Ireland, 76.
Juvenal, translation of, 287.
Lilly, Wm., book of, 233.
Model of popular government, 233.
Respondet Petrus, 71, 75, 76.
Stephanus' editions, 170.
Boone, Thos., 368, 390.
Booth, Mr., 354.
Boove, Mr., 250 (2).
Bordeaux, M. de, French ambassador, 57, 94, 99, 113, 131, 134, 155, 181, 244, 247, 338, 341, 359, 364, 373, 379, 388, 391, 392, 417.
Bordeaux, France, 143.
..... fleet or ships, 467, 483, 498, 554.
....., ships at, to, or from, 272, 275, 276 (3), 277, 397, 443, 453, 463, 464, 465, 467, 477, 485, 489, 490, 495, 512, 515, 521, 526, 533, 552.
..... wine, 226.
Boreham, Essex, 217.
Borne, Thos., 396.
Boroughs, Cornelius, *see* Buroughs.
Bosham, Sussex, 307.
Bossavern, Gafregan, petitions of, 499 (2).
Bostock, Wm., 499.
....., ..., Anne, wife of, petition of, 499.
Boston, co. York, 194.
....., mayor of, 194.
....., ships of, 311, 554.
Boswell, Mr., 65.
Boteler, Edw., 100.
....., Maj. Wm., 383.
Botterill, Mr., of co. Hereford, 76.
Boughey, Bold, warden of the Fleet prison, 162.
Boughton parish, 274.
Boulden, Lewis, petition of, 172.
....., Margaret, 457.
Boulogne, 134.
Bound, Geo., 210.
....., Hen., 210.
....., W., 167.
Bourcher, Capt., 449.
Bourgongne, Ludovick Lambermont de, 77.
Bourne, John, Rear Admiral, 55, 131, 217, 277, 301, 311, 352, 397, 419, 441, 442, 444, 446, 462, 475, 478 (2), 503, 504, 521 (2), 523, 524 (2), 525, 528, 548, 553, 554, 556 (2), 557, 559, 560, 562, 568, 570.
Bourne, John, Rear Admiral—*cont.*
....., ..., certificate of, 74.
....., ..., letters of, 56 (4), 61, 132, 133, 206, 217, 241, 251, 264, 273, 277, 280, 289, 290, 301, 415, 436–438, 440, 445, 447, 449, 450, 452, 455, 462–464, 466, 467, 471, 473 (2), 474, 476, 478, 480, 482, 484, 486, 488 (2), 492, 494, 497, 498 (3), 506, 508, 509 (2), 514, 516 (2), 519, 520, 523, 527, 531, 534, 546, 548, 552, 554–557, 560–562, 564, 566, 573.
....., ..., letter to, 370.
....., ..., warrant of, 561.
....., Maj. Neh., Navy Commissioner, 39, 75, 176, 248, 249, 254, 257, 266, 293, 421, 455, 460, 463, 504, 520, 521, 522, 528, 531, 537, 538, 570.
....., ..., letters of, 115, 191, 293, 398, 399, 403, 408, 410, 416, 427, 428, 432, 433, 469, 481, 513, 514, 518 (2), 530, 541, 564, 568.
....., ..., letters to, 302, 407, 428, 462, 559, 562, 564.
....., ..., orders to, 571, 572.
....., ..., petition of, 262.
Bovembergen, Reiff, 246.
Bowden, Anne, 329.
....., Robt., 582.
....., Wm., 424.
Bowen, Capt. Peter, 477, 494, 503, 519.
....., ..., letters of, 408, 474, 494, 505, 519, 526, 533.
Bowerman, Capt. Thos., 144.
....., ..., mittimus by, 159.
Bowes, Thos., 162.
Bowles, Edw., 166.
....., Isaac, 74, 311.
....., Mr., 192.
Bowry, Capt. John, 110, 562.
....., ..., letters of, 503, 506, 511, 523.
....., Capt. Thos., 297, 301, 305, 529.
....., ..., letters of, 289, 302, 426, 442, 446, 468, 475, 489, 516, 531, 542, 554, 560, 563.
Bowyer, John, 542.
....., ..., petition of, 500.
....., Kath., 525.
....., ..., petition of, 500.
Boxe, John, letter of, 166.
Boyce, Capt. Geo., 144.
....., Hannah, 48.
Boyle, Roger, Lord Broghill, President of Council in Scotland, 19, 28, 311, 515, 533 (2), 544, 562; *see also* Scotland, Council in.
....., Margaret, Lady Broghill, 558, 564.
....., Charles, Viscount Dungarvon, 295, 581, 582.
....., ..., Rich., his brother, 295, 581, 582.
....., Mr., 580.
Brabant, 62.
Brabant, Mr., 300.
Brachey and Romecaur, Lord of, 64.

Braconier, M., 386.
Bradborne, Benj., 38.
Brading, Isle of Wight, 83.
Bradley, Robt., petition of, 500.
Bradshaw, Serjt. John, 5, 237, 349.
....., Rich., resident at Hamburg, 5, 142, 181, 201, 224, 306, 354, 367 (2), 383, 452.
....., ..., letters of, 229, 465, 553.
Brafield, Alex., 375.
Bragg, Mr., 42.
Bramcots, co. Notts, 292.
Bramham, co. York, parishoners of, petition of, 166.
Bramshott, co. Hants, 42 (2).
Branford (Brentford?) fight, 75.
Brandenburg, 166.
..... agent, 142.
....., Duke or Marquis of (Frederic William), 137, 225, 255, 390.
..... forces, 232.
Brandhope Chapel, 274.
Brandrith, Hen., 382.
Branksea or Brownsea Castle, co. Dorset, 39 (2).
Branstead, co. Essex, 578.
Brassey, Wm., 152.
....., ..., letter of, 152.
Brassington, Edw., 223 (2),
....., ..., bonds by, 223.
Brauwer, Erasmus de, 294.
Bray, Hum, 566.
....., Capt. Wm., 249.
Brayne, Lieut.-Gen. Wm., commander of forces in Jamaica, 70, 404, 431.
Breach, Hum., 81, 577.
Breakhead, ships to, 421.
Breda, letters dated from, 13, 104 (2).
Breedon, co. Worcester, 359.
Breman, John, 387.
Bremen, 137, 287.
....., letters dated from, 146, 374.
Bremond, Mr., 26.
Brentford, co. Middlesex, 75 (?), 358, 359.
....., Countess of, *see* Ruthven.
Brentwood, co. Essex, 210.
Bressey, Capt. Ben., 126, 129.
Bressie, John, 502, 569.
Brett, Capt. Geo., 94.
....., Mr., customs' officer, 123.
Bretteridge, or Brettridge, Col. Roger, 577, 583.
Bretton, Spencer, consul at Smyrna, 13, 309 (3), 314.
....., ..., letters to, 68, 198.
Brettridge, Col., *see* Bretteridge.
Brewster, or Bruster, Col. Hum., 209, 248, 382, 389.
....., ..., petition of, 169.
Brianston, co. Dorset, 26.
Brice, Martin, 74, 230, 248.
Bridekirk, co. Cumberland, 343.
Bridge, Wm., 75.
Bridgeman, Mr., 458.
Bridges, Maj.-Gen., 58, 99.
Bridgetown parish, 274.
Bridgman, Rich., 577.
Bridlington, or Burlington, co. York, 78, 435, 445, 454.
..... Bay, 538.
...., letters dated from, 232, 435, 449, 558.
....., ships of, 445.
Bridport, co. Dorset, 26, 537.
Brigg, co. Lincoln, 414.
Briggs, Hum., 76.
Brigham, co. Cumberland, 147.
Bright, John, 158.
Brightman, Hen., 396.
Brighton, or Brighthelmstone, 421, 560.
Brill, the, ships in, to, or from, 425, 434, 442, 480, 495.
Bringhurst, Rich., 213 (2).
Brinjest, Rich., petition of, 62.
Brisco, Mr., 247.
Bristol, 55, 268, 269, 555.
..... carrier, 507.
....., Earl of, *see* Digby.
....., inhabitants of, 65 (2), 248, 327, 328, 477, 509, 542.
....., letters dated from, 160, 268, 272, 409, 417, 429, 474, 507, 512, 515, 521, 529, 533 (3), 537, 540 (2), 545, 550, 571.
....., magistrates of, 269.
....., mayor of, 268 (2), 269.
....., Navy agent at, *see* Shewell, Thos.
....., prisoners at, 148, 156, 264.
....., ships at, to, or from, 277, 507, 511, 558.
....., ships, or fleet of, 333, 417, 423, 434, 489, 512, 515.
....., stores at or for, 328, 512.
....., travellers to or from, 5, 298, 299, 397, 477, 515.
British seas, 307.
Brixham, co. Devon, 142.
Brixton, Isle of Wight, 159 (2).
Broad, Mr., 189 (2).
....., ..., sons of, 189.
Broadlands, co. Hants, 42.
Broadnax, Thos., 364.
....., Capt., 94.
Broadninch parish, 307.
Broadridge, Col. Roger, 18, 54, 576.
Brockenhurst, co. Hants, 42.
Brockenhurst, John, 54.
Brockett, Mr., 42.
Brockhurst, Capt., 52.
Brockness parish, 152.
Brockworth, co. Gloucester, 75.
Broghill, Lord and Lady, *see* Boyle.

Brokthrop, co. Gloucester, 188.
Bromage, Wm., 44, 406, 412.
Bromfield, Hen., 42.
Bromham, co. Bedford, 106.
Bromley, Hen., 359.
Brooke, Lord, *see* Greville.
Brooke, co. Rutland, 46 (2).
Brookes, Col. Hen., 58.
Brooks, Edw., 568.
Broome, Wm., 260.
Broughton, co. Lincoln, 30 (2).
....., co. Radnor, 103.
Brounker, Sir Wm., 10.
Brousey, Wm., letter of, 453.
Brown, or Browne, Abr., 521, 522.
....., Adam, 352.
....., Ant., 78.
....., Chas., 217.
....., Hen., 57.
....., John, storekeeper at Harwich, 165 (2), 223, 295, 479, 550, 573, 578.
....., ..., papers, or letters of, 464, 488, 510, 519, 535, 539 (2), 541, 548, 552, 558 (2), 564, 567, 568, 570, 571, 573 (2).
....., ..., letter to, 542.
....., Major John, letter of, 475.
....., Margaret, widow, petitions of, 568, 575.
....., Quarles, 302.
....., Rich., Navy agent at Pembroke, 399, 432, 434, 435, 477, 496, 551, 563, 573.
....., ..., letters of, 158, 478, 495, 507, 514, 544, 550.
....., Sir Rich., resident for Charles II. at Paris, 254.
....., ..., letters of, 11, 225.
....., ..., letter to, 225.
....., Rob., 78, 579.
....., Sam., petition of, 14.
....., Thos., consul at Tunis, 141, 152.
....., Thos. (of Kinsale), 320.
....., Capt., 74 (3), 185.
....., Mr., of London, 308, 573.
Browning, Thos., 257, 272.
....., ..., examination of, 272.
Brownrigg, Dr., 248.
Brownsea Castle, co. Dorset, *see* Branksea.
Bruce, Thomas, Earl of Elgin, 83, 580.
....., ..., house of, 364.
....., Robert, Lord Bruce, 449, 564, 580 (2), 582.
....., ..., letter to, 364.
....., Diana, Lady Bruce, 449, 580.
Brudenell, Lady Anne, 578.
....., ..., children of, 578.
Bruen, Wm., 106.
Bruges, letters dated from, 5 (2), 6, 21 (2), 25, 32, 172, 174, 204.
Brumpton, East, co. York, 220.
Brunsell, Hen., 352.
Brussels, 104.
....., court of Charles II. at, 376.
....., letters and papers dated from, 6, 11 (3), 24, 110, 114, 146, 150, 169, 212, 325, 387 (2).
....., ..., alluded to, 194.
....., ..., directed to, 194, 199.
....., travellers to or from, 5, 6 (2), 40, 221.
Bruster, Col. Hum., *see* Brewster.
Buccleugh, Countess of, *see* Douglas.
Buckell, John, 355, 356.
Buckhurst, Lord, *see* Sackville.
Buckingham, 274.
....., Duke and Duchess of, *see* Villiers.
Buckinghamshire, justices of peace for, 23.
....., places in, 93, 95, 292.
....., sheriff of, 165.
Bucks, *see* Deer.
Buckworth, John, 312.
Budding, Edw., 199.
Buffon Ness, 403, 441.
....., letter dated from, 553.
Bugbrooke, co. Warwick, 31.
Bulfinch, John, petition of, 500.
Bulkeley, John, mittimus by, 158.
Bull, Sam., letter of, 226.
Bullar, Thos., 396.
Bulmer, John, 434.
Bundle, Rich., petition of, 2.
Bungay, co. Suffolk, 248.
....., inhabitants of, petition of, 209.
Burcombe, North. co. Wilts, 158.
Burdina, Mr., 215.
Burford, co. Oxon, 144.
Burgany, Wm., 461, 526.
Burgh, co. Lincoln, 195.
Burgh, Richard de, 1st Earl of St. Alban's and Clanricard, 4, 12, 237, 238.
....., ..., Anne, his wife, 4, 237 (2), 238.
....., Ulick de, Lord Dunkelyn, Earl of St. Alban's and Marquis of Clanricard, 237.
Burgundy, 266.
Buriton, co. Hants, 112, 175.
Burlamachi, Sieur, 26.
Burlington, *see* Bridlington.
Burnett, Jos., 456.
Burnt Island, co. Fife, 481.
Buroughs, or Boroughs, Capt. Cornelius, 364, 399, 404, 423, 432, 574.
....., ..., Margaret, wife of, 423.
Burrill, Capt. Wm., certificate by, 171.
Burroughs, Jer., 176.
Burt, Rich., 48, 70, 92.
....., Dr. Wm., 130.
Burton, co. Gloucester, 144, 353.
Burton, Caleb, 580.
....., John, letter of, 508.

Burton—*cont.*
....., Major, or Major Wm., Navy Commissioner at Yarmouth, 26, 132, 143, 189, 190, 201, 211, 239, 248, 302, 406, 416, 423, 424, 442, 445 (2), 447, 460, 462, 474, 480, 495, 505, 513, 515, 558.
....., ..., certificate by, 427.
....., ..., letters of, 190, 192, 406, 409, 410 (2), 413, 414, 416, 418, 420, 422, 427, 434, 435, 446, 459, 466, 469, 470, 475, 478 (2), 483, 485, 489, 494, 496, 503, 507, 510, 556, 561.
....., ..., letter to, 184.
....., ..., petition of, 183.
....., Wm., junior, his son, 422, 514, 547.
....., ..., letters of, 514, 516, 519.
Bury, Col. James, *see* Berry.
....., Thos., 581, 584, 585.
Bury, co. Lancaster, 254.
....., ..., churches and parishes in, 176.
Bury St. Edmund's, or Edmondsbury, 148, 152, 156, 169, 171.
Busby, Rich., certificate by, 40.
Bush, Peter, 384.
Bushall, Lieut.-Col. Thos., 33.
....., ..., Jane, widow of, 33.
Bushell, Edw., petition of, 242.
....., John, petition of, 242.
....., Mr., 315.
Bushy Park, co. Middlesex, 382.
Butler, James, Marquis of Ormond, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland for Charles II., 6, 194, 212, 341.
....., ..., letter of, 104.
....., Lodovick, letter of, 402.
....., Capt. Peter, 499, 510.
....., ..., certificate of, 436.
....., ..., letters of, 487, 505, 521.
Buxton, co. Derby, 112, 265.
Bynon, Zaccheus, 307.
Byron, Lady, 95.
....., Rich., 195.
Byworth, Nath., petition of, 396.

C.

Cade, Capt., 73.
Cadiz, letter dated from, 98.
....., ships at, to, or from, 45, 51 (2), 68, 74, 97, 98, 124, 132, 145, 202, 227, 314, 318 (2), 324, 330 (2), 420, 454.
....., travellers to, 227.
Cadwell, Major, 494.
Caen, ships to, 61.
....., letter dated from, 211.
Cain, brood of, 359.
Cairo, 197.
Caithness, Scotland, 424.
Calais, 359.
....., fishermen of, 24.
....., letter dated from, 339.
..... Road, 50.
...., letter dated from, 422.
....., ships at, to, or from, 24 (3).
....., ships of, 24.
....., travellers to or from, 72, 131, 134, 445.
Calamy, Edw., certificate by, 14.
....., Mr., 176.
Calander, A., letter of, 105.
Caldy Road, Wales, 135.
Callant, Abr., letter of, 488.
Callis, Thos., 513.
Calloby, resident at, 576.
Calvert, Cecil, Lord Baltimore, 544.
Calvinists, 212.
Cambridge, Major, 149, 168.
Cambridge, 148, 157.
..... Castle, letter dated from, 156.
..... University, colleges of, viz.:
Bennet, or Corpus Christi, 292.
Queen's, 171.
St. Peter's, master, president, and fellows of, letter to, 229.
Trinity, 84.
....., master of, 162.
Cambridgeshire, 34, 237.
....., places in, 34, 48.
....., sheriffs of, 157.
Camden, Viscount, *see* Noel.
Campbell, Archibald, Marquis of Argyle, 23, 58, 117.
....., ..., letter of, 369.
....., John, Earl of Loudoun, 370.
Camphier, Zealand, 215.
Campion, Thos., 141, 145.
Canaries, the, 74, 116, 202, 271, 411, 523.
....., ships of, at, to, or from, 227, 241, 262, 270 (2), 317 (2), 318, 451, 498, 507, 518, 523, 534.
Canne, Chas. le, deposition of, 24.
Cannon, Capt. Hen., 23, 92.
Canterbury, 148, 150, 156, 363.
....., archbishop of, 381.
..... cathedral, 364.
....., letter from, 363.
....., mayor of, 364.
....., prisoners at, 405, 422.
Capel, or Cappel, Barth., 433, 453.
....., ..., examination of, 270.
....., Nath., certificate by, 188.
Captives, redemption of, 141.
....., ..., money for, 79, 88 (2), 145, 280, 319.
Caracena, Marquis (Ludovicus de Fromesta), 50.

Caravajal, Ant. Ferd., 116 (2).
Carbery, Lord, *see* Vaughan.
Cardiff, 148, 156, 165 (2).
....., letter dated from, 165.
....., St. John Baptist church in, 165.
Cardinal, the, *see* Mazarin.
Careless, Hen., 407.
....., Thos., 71.
Carew, or Cary, Capt. Mich., 313 (2), 353, 365, 547, 553.
....., ..., wife of, 313.
Carey, Lucius, Viscount Falkland, 352.
....., Henry (Lord Carey ?), 21.
....., Mrs., 5, 208.
Carfax church, Oxford, 69.
Carisbroke, Isle of Wight, 33, 158.
..... Castle, 117.
...., governor of, warrant to, 579.
...., prisoners in, 115, 579, (2).
..... Park, 503, 510.
Carkeet, John, 311.
....., ..., letter of, 311.
Carkes, Jas., 40.
Carleton, co. Norfolk, 220.
Carlisle, 354.
..... goal, 147 (2), 148, 156.
....., letter dated from, 165.
....., members for, 247.
..... sessions, 165.
Carnarvon garrison, 121.
Carnarvonshire, 110.
....., place in, 92.
Carpender, Sam., letter of, 473.
Carr, Col. Gilbert, petition of, 207.
....., Hen., 583.
....., John, 388.
Carrent, Wm., 67.
Carrickfergus, Ireland, 308.
Carter, Edw., petition of, 218.
....., Sir John, 233, 425.
....., Thos., accounts of, 553.
....., ..., petitions of, 140, 212.
....., Wm., 583.
....., Wm., of Mortlake, payment to, 158.
Carteret, Fras. le, 211.
....., Phil, 220.
Cartwright, Eliz., 579.
....., Dr. Phil., Judge-advocate of the Army, 378 (2), 389.
Cary, Capt. Michael, *see* Carew.
Caryll, Jas., 109, 288.
Casain Bridge, 376.
Cascales, Portugal, 136, 421.
..... Road, 301.
...., letter dated from, 402.
Cassilis, Earl of, *see* Kennedy.
Castier, John, 178 (2).
....., ..., petition of, 177.
Castle, Robt., petition of, 407.
....., Capt., 384, 393.
Castlechurch, co. Stafford, 72, 292.
Catholics, 104, 336.
Catlines, John, 382.
Catwater, *see* Plymouth.
Cavaliers, 167, 328, 339, 341, 347, 364, 392; *see also* Malignants, and Royalists.
Cavendish, William, Marquis of Newcastle, 374.
....., ..., letter of, 253.
....., ..., letters to, 171, 374.
....., ..., sons of, 374.
....., Henry, Lord, 314, 578.
....., Christian, Countess dowager of Devonshire, 84.
Cawley, Wm., 583.
Cawood, co. York, 166, 414, 424.
....., letter dated from, 424.
Cecil, William, Earl of Salisbury, 84.
Ceely, Major or Capt. Peter, 360, 365, 366, 371, 455, 587, 588.
....., Col. Thos., petition of, 244.
....., Mr., J. P., 118.
Cephalonia, Proveditor of, 163.
Ceremonies, Master of, *see* Fleming, Sir Oliver.
Cerillac, Count, 252, 263.
Cerne Abbas, co. Dorset, 317.
Ceuta, Africa, 330.
Cezi, M. de, 109, 211.
Chabenor, John, 248.
....., ..., petition of, 251.
Chad's parish, Shrewsbury, 307.
Chaffey, Mr. 182.
Chaldron, Miles, 31.
Challoner, or Challinor, Art., 205.
....., ..., petition of, 184.
....., Thos., 349.
Chalton, co. Hants, 42.
Chamberlain, John, 292.
....., Sir Thos., 324.
Chamberlain, Lord (to Charles II.), 12, 380.
....., ..., to the Protector, *see* Pickering, Sir Gilbert.
Chambers, Mr., 401, 476.
Champagne, France, 266.
Champlyn, Hen., 431.
Chancellor, Lord, 292.
..... to Charles II., *see* Hyde, Sir Edw.
Chancery Court, 163, 260.
....., clerks in, 127, 131 (2), 263, 370, 372.
....., masters in, 215, 263.
....., messengers of, 131.
....., officers in, 127, 131.
Chandler, Lieut. John, 517.
....., ..., petition of, 500.
Channel, the, 418, 464, 499, 511.
....., guard of, 352.
....., service in, 295, 398, 435, 436, 445, 446, 450, 456, 459, 460, 471, 472, 477, 524, 530, 537, 549 (2).

Channel, the—*cont.*
....., ships or fleet in, 135, 270, 275, 295, 306, 308, 319, 399, 401, 417, 418, 438, 441–443, 448, 450, 481, 521, 523, 544, 562.
....., ships to or from, 443, 554.
Channel Islands, 463.
Chapman, Livewell, 238.
Charles I., or the late King, 125, 175, 345, 367, 371, 372, 381, 556.
....., army of, 37, 39, 119.
....., children of, 70; *see also* Charles II., James, Henry, and Orange, Mary, Princess of.
....., council book of, 142.
....., debts to, 244.
....., grants of, 4, 18, 34, 396.
....., judges of, 21.
....., lands of, or Crown lands, 20, 24, 58, 60.
....., ..., sale of, 179.
....., ..., ..., commissioners for removing obstructions in, *see* Obstructions.
....., ..., ..., treasurers for, 54.
....., ..., ..., trustees for, at Worcester House, 32, 111, 123, 253, 377.
....., party of, 58.
....., property of, 19, 48.
....., Queen of, *see* Henrietta Maria.
....., servants and creditors of, 70, 381.
....., sword of state of, 27.
....., transactions in his time, 34, 371, 463.
....., war against, 501.
Charles II., or his Majesty, or the King, or Charles Stuart, or the Prince, 5 (2), 6 (2), 11, 13 (2), 21 (4), 25, 32, 33, 39 (2), 40, 82, 83, 97 (2), 111, 154, 166, 171, 173, 194 (2), 199 (2), 212, 221 (2), 225, 228, 247 (3), 253, 254 (2), 256, 262, 285, 286, 302, 306, 325 (2), 333, 340–345, 349, 354 (2), 365, 377, 380, 383, 387, 391, 576.
....., as King of Scots, 335 (2), 338, 339, 341, 386.
....., adherents or party of, 21, 55, 217, 344, 353, 358, 363.
....., affairs of, 40, 388.
....., brothers of, *see* James and Henry.
....., council of, 341.
....., court of, 199, 247, 254, 376.
....., dominions of, 296.
....., exchequer of, 13.
....., family of, 110.
....., grant by, 110.
....., holograph of, 146.
....., household of, marshal of, 24.
....., letter of, 146.
....., letters to, 40, 83, 104 (2), 111, 114, 141, 146, 339.
....., loan to, 365.
....., Lord Chancellor of, *see* Hyde, Sir Edw.
Charles II., or his Majesty, &c.—*cont.*
....., paper signed by, 110.
....., passes from, 150, 169.
....., paymaster to, *see* Fox, Stephen.
....., petitions to, 269, 343.
....., physician to, 110.
....., proposals to, 324.
....., resident for, *see* Browne, Sir Rich.
....., restoration of, alluded to, 13, 83, 254, 324, 325, 387, 388.
....., secretaries of state to, *see* Digby, Earl of Bristol, and Nicholas, Sir Edw.
....., servants of, 269.
....., service of, 11, 13.
....., sister of, *see* Orange, Mary, Princess of.
....., subjects of, 296.
....., warrants by, 24.
Charles, Capt. John, 555.
Charleton, royalist, 39.
Charnock, minister, 307.
Chascombe parish, 295.
Chatham, 145, 155, 279, 426, 436, 475, 488, 514, 529.
....., Bartholomew's Hospital at, 366.
....., ..., widows, &c. of, petition of, 366.
....., buildings at, 145.
....., chest at, 227, 456.
....., dockyard at, 153, 290, 417, 436, 457, 500, 529.
....., ..., clerk of the check at, *see* Pett, Capt. Phineas.
....., ..., letters and papers dated from, 97, 373, 517, 544, 566, 571.
....., ..., master shipwright at, *see* Taylor, Capt. John.
....., ..., officers at, 430.
....., ..., ..., rules for, 153.
....., ..., storekeeper at, *see* Sewell, Rob.
....., ..., surveyor at, late; *see* Hayward, Edw.
....., ..., workmen at, 86, 450, 457, 459, 473, 499, 594.
..... garrison, 544.
....., inhabitants of, 300.
..... labourers, 413.
....., letters dated from, 96, 227, 279, 369, 400 (2), 402 (3), 404, 407–409, 426 (2), 435, 445, 455–460, 468, 469, 475, 479 (3), 481, 483 (2), 488, 498, 499, 506, 510, 511, 517, 524 (2), 528 (2), 529 (3), 531 (2), 534, 536, 539, 542, 544, 546, 551, 557 (3), 566 (3), 569–572, 574.
....., Navy Commissioner at, *see* Pett, Peter.
..... New dock, 228.
....., persons at or about, 410, 435, 454, 467, 524, 530, 540.
..... pilots, 472, 543, 545.
..... port, 463.
..... river, letter dated from, 444.
..... ropeyard, 570.
...., clerk of, 475.

Chatham ropeyard—*cont.*
....., ..., letters dated from, 539, 570.
....., ships at, 177, 261, 421, 428, 435, 442, 445, 452, 456 (2), 459, 472, 480, 503, 509, 510, 523, 524 (2), 526, 528, 534, 538, 559.
....., ships building, &c., at, 264, 408, 427, 436, 469, 471, 515, 570.
....., ships to or from, 134, 177, 231, 240, 261, 275, 280, 369, 403, 409, 466, 468, 469, 470, 471, 514, 516 (2), 531, 546, 558, 571, 572.
....., stores, &c., at or for, 235, 534, 536, 545, 567, 569, 571.
....., travellers to or from, 300, 424, 447, 515, 529, 530 (2), 540, 541, 544, 546.
Chatham Hill, 499.
Chatteris, Isle of Ely, 358.
Chaworth, John, 124.
Chelmsford, Essex, 159.
Cheltenham, co. Gloucester, 104, 105.
Chepstow, co. Monmouth, 365, 396.
Cherry, Mr., 42.
Chertsey, co. Surrey, 2, 121, 181.
Cheshire, 2, 43.
Cheshunt, co. Herts, 83, 84 (2).
Chesselton parish, 203.
Chester, 27, 58, 94, 123, 359.
....., Customs at, Commissioners of, letter to, 123.
....., letters dated from, 308, 359.
....., ships at, to, or from, 307 (2), 490, 504.
....., travellers to or from, 522, 574.
..... Water, letters dated from, 418, 574.
....., West, letter dated from, 493.
Chesterfield, Earl of, *see* Stanhope.
Chesterton, co. Cambridge, 34.
Chetwin, Phil., 118.
Chichester, co. Sussex, 71.
Chichester, Sir John, 578.
Chiddingstone, co. Kent, 29.
Chiffinch, Dorothy, petition of, 269.
Chilcomb, co. Hants, 42.
Child, John, 248.
....., Josiah, Mayor of Portsmouth, 326, 461, 466, 563, 572.
....., ..., letters of, 567, 575.
....., ..., letter to, 368.
Childwall, co. Derby, 307.
Chilham, co. Kent, 307.
Chiltington, co. Sussex, 165.
Chippenham, co. Cambridge, 48.
Chivers, Capt., 139.
Chiverton, Sir Rich., letter to, 76.
Cholmley, Hugh, 576.
Christchurch, co. Hants, 42, 317.
Christian, 43, 69, 97, 98, 111, 147, 204, 228, 281, 345, 348.
..... Commonwealth, 238.
Christianity, 101.
Christmas, celebration of, forbidden, 225.
Christopher, John, 384.
Christopher's, merchants of, 369.
Church, Neh., 70.
....., Percy, letters of, 228, 247, 254, 262.
....., Robt., deposition of, 216.
Churches, 1 (2), 4, 13, 14, 21, 28, 31, 37, 46, 83, 303.
Churchill, Capt. Geo., letter of, 460.
....., Mary, 324.
Church lands and rents, 4.
Churchman, Jos., 439.
Church Stoke, co. Salop, 295.
Cinque Ports, 24.
Cirencester, co. Gloucester, 295.
Claessen, Capt., 352.
Clamp, Timothy, 448, 453.
Clanricard, Earl, Countess and Marquis of, *see* Burgh.
Clare, Earl of, *see* Holles.
Clare, Tim., 387.
Clarencieux, King-at-arms, 126 (2), 291.
Clarendon Park, co. Wilts, 23.
Clark, or Clerke, Barth., letter of, 565.
....., John, apothecary to the army in Ireland, 81, 107.
....., John, of Gateshead, 70.
....., Col. John, Admiralty Commissioner, 48, 235, 357, 362, 375, 454, 507 (2).
....., ..., letters of, 141, 416, 552, 565.
....., ..., letters to, 186, 288, 296, 319, 326, 406, 417, 450, 453, 455, 456, 513, 517, 523, 527, 529, 543.
... ., ..., petition to, 501.
....., Rich., 270, 271.
....., ..., examination of, 271.
....., Rob., minister, 30.
....., Rob., seaman, 410.
....., Capt. Rob., certificates of, 74, 279.
....., ..., letters of, 486, 516, 524, 530, 540, 543.
....., S., Prize officer, letters of, 123, 244, 416.
....., Dr., 381.
....., Major, 105.
....., minister, 163 (2).
....., victualler, 531, 534.
Clater, Wm., 162.
Clatford, co. Hants, 42.
Clavering, John, 576.
Clay, Capt. Robt., 487, 499.
....., ..., letter of, 481.
Claydon, John, 213.
Claypole, John, Lord, Master of the horse, 380, 577.
....., Elizabeth, Lady, 380, 381.
Claypoole, or Cleypoole, co. Lincoln, 30 (2).
Clayton, Jasper, 203.
....., or Cleyton, Dr. Thos., professor of physic at Oxford, 11, 263, 264.

Clayton, Dr. Thos, &c.—*cont.*
....., ..., letter of, 334.
....., Major Wm., 16.
....., Mrs., 380.
Clement, Nich., Mayor of Southampton, 227.
....., Major, 216.
Clements, Peter, examination of, 273.
....., Wm., 564.
Clench, Geo., 119.
Clergy, 195.
Clerks of the peace, 383.
Cleypoole, *see* Claypoole.
Cleyton, Dr. Thos., *see* Clayton.
Clidsden, co. Hants, 42.
Clifford, Mat., 395.
Clifford's Tower, *see* York.
Clift, James, 457.
Clifton, Hen., 358.
....., Rich., 580.
Clive, Robt. 76.
Cloth, 116, 117, 257, 286, 433, 477, 494.
....., duty on, 309 (2).
Clothier, Hen., 199.
....., Sam., 199.
Clothiers, 45, 100 ; *see also* Draperies.
Cloudesley, Cornet Tim., 376.
Clutterbuck, Jasper, 90.
Coal, taxes on, 22, 184 (2), 210 (2), 211.
....., ..., farm of, 256.
Coale, Justice, 356.
Coatch, Adrian, *see* Coots.
Coates, North, co. Lincoln, 195.
Coates, Thos., 405.
Coathy, ship at, 410.
Cobb, Sir Fras., 581.
Cobbett, Major Robt., 184, 265.
Cobham, Capt., 543.
Cochineal, 97, 98 (2), 145, 242.
Cock fightings, 379.
Cock, Dr. Charles Geo., Admiralty Judge, 31.
....., ..., report by, 242.
Cockaine, Jas., 43.
Cocke, John, 553.
....., minister, 163.
Cockerell, Robt., 281, 282 (2).
Cockermouth, Cumberland, 247.
....., letters dated from, 151, 247, 272, 368.
Cocoa, 202.
..... nuts, 431.
Cofferer to the Protector, *see* Maidstone, John.
Coining, 141, 314.
Coins, 105, 122 (2), 123, 314 (2), 324.
Coke, Thos., 92.
Colbron, Hen., 179.
Colchester, co. Essex, 123, 148, 156, 393, 426.
..... Castle, 213.
..... gaol, 149.
Colchester, co. Essex—*cont.*
....., letters dated from, 159, 218.
....., ships of, 482, 550.
....., ships to, 561.
Colclough, Thos., letter to, 104.
Cole, Lieut. Nath., 176, 263.
....., Nich., 581.
....., Walter, 1.
....., Wm., 1, 159.
Colegrave, Wm., 581.
Coleman, *see* Colman, Capt. Robt.
Colepepper, Mr., 12.
....., ..., widow of, 12.
Coles, Elisha, 54.
....., Rich., 423.
Colet, Maj. Robt., 220.
Coll, Wm., 57.
Collarto, Capt., 136.
Collections, patents for, 1, 2 (4), 7 (2), 26, 29 (2), 30, 46, 51 (3), 62 (2), 78, 121, 141, 171, 184, 205, 232.
Collingson, Fras., 70.
Collingwood, Anne, 53 (2).
....., John, 53.
Collins, Rich., 63.
....., Thos., 71.
Colman, or Coleman, Capt. Robt., 44, 177, 184.
....., ..., letters of, 72, 177, 439, 468.
....., ..., petition of, 177.
Colne, co. Dorset, 220.
Cologne, 194.
Colson, Thos., 396.
....., Wm., petition of, 500.
Combe, troop of, 393.
Combes, Jas., petition of, 429.
Comely, Wm., 500.
Commerce, *see* Trade.
Commissioners plenipotentiary, *see* Sound, the.
Common Prayer, Book of, 14, 30, 37, 225.
Commons, House of, or Lower House, 120, 131, 211, 266, 336, 346, 367, 386.
....., ..., journals of, 356 (2), 378, 384, 395.
....., ..., members of, 346.
Commonwealth, 228, 339, 342, 348, 349, 351 (2), 356, 371 (3), 382; *see also* State.
Compounding, Commissioners for, *see* Delinquents.
Comptroller, Lord, *see* Jones.
Compton, William, 1st Earl of Northampton, 58, 237.
....., Elizabeth, Countess of Northampton, 237.
....., Spencer, 2nd Earl of Northampton, 237, 238.
....., ..., Richard and John, his sons, 238.
....., ..., Anne, his daughter, 237.
....., Sir H., 238.

Compton—*cont.*
....., Capt. Thos., 364, 450.
....., ..., certificate of, 1.
....., Sir Wm., 6.
Compton, minister of, 144.
Conant, Dr. 287.
Condé, Prince of (Louis II.), 50.
Congerston, co. Leicester, 161.
Conscience, liberty of, 147, 195.
Constable, Capt. Thos., 66.
....., Sir Wm., 90.
Constant, Nich., petition of, 458.
Constantinople, 197 (2), 198, 287.
....., Ambassador at, *see* Bendish, Sir Thos.
....., treasurer at, *see* Dawes, Jonathan.
Consuls, 197; *see also* Ambassadors.
Conway, Edward, Viscount Conway and Kilultagh, 266, 334.
....., ..., letter to, 222.
...., sister of, 266.
Cook, or Cooke, Edw., 67, 79, 127, 449.
....., ..., petition of, 127.
....., Col. Edw., 579.
....., Gilbert, 582.
....., John, 203.
....., Lawrence, letter of, 18.
....., secretary at Dunkirk, 362.
....., shipmaster, 257.
Cookey, Nich., 327, 332.
Cookley, co. Suffolk, 2.
Cooley, John, 455.
Coomby, Capt. Wm., 387.
Coome Park Hill, Middlesex, 382.
Cooper, Sir Anthy. Ashley, or Lord, member of Council, 23, 67, 126, 129, 230, 530.
....., Elias, 400.
....., Fras., petition of, 405.
....., Geo., 23.
....., Peter, 236.
....., Robert, letter of, 163.
....., Sir Roger, 178.
....., ..., John, 2nd son of, *alias* Hill, 178.
....., ..., ..., Jane, wife of, petition of, 178.
....., Thos., 375, 382.
....., Col. Thos., 395.
....., ..., petition of, 183.
....., Wm., 10.
Coots, Coatch, Cotch, or Ansoteh, Capt. Adrian, 250, 283, 286, 290 (2), 311 (2), 317, 326, 327, 332, 402, 426, 503, 506, 546.
....., ..., wife of, 298.
Cope, Sir Anthy., 69 (2), 93.
Copenhagen, 44, 72, 134, 137, 141, 217, 232 (2), 255.
....., letter dated from, 44.
....., ships at, to, or from, 232, 279, 282.
....., siege of, 190, 239, 298, 326, 333.
Copping, or Coppin, Capt. John, 317, 319, 325 (2), 326, 329, 557 (2), 560, 563.
....., ..., letters of, 318, 413, 417, 435, 438.
....., Thos., warrant by, 165.
Copplestone, Sir John, 77, 437, 440 (2).
Coram, Edw., letter of, 160.
Corberry Park, 361.
Corbet, Mr., 372.
Corbett, John, 42, 375.
....., Rich., certificate by, 188.
....., Thos., petition of, 184.
Corcellis, Zeger, 57.
Cordell, Sir John, 296.
Coreswell, Chris., 387.
Corfu, 330.
Corij, Capt., 311.
Corillack, Count, 145.
Corinthians, 194.
Cork, 73, 515, 558, 562.
....., county of, 320.
Cornelius, Gilbert, 400 (2), 429.
....., ..., petition of, 405.
....., Capt. Lambt., 353, 449, 492, 497, 546, 548, 555, 564.
....., ..., letters of, 317, 468, 485, 488, 491, 503, 510, 527, 545, 549, 557.
Corney, co. Cumberland, 147.
Corney, James, 162 (2).
Cornish, Rich., surgeon, 308.
....., Capt. Rich., 547.
Cornn, Guilliaume le, 82.
Cornwall, 25.
....., places in, 93, 244, 251, 265.
....., troops in, 360, 366, 587, 589.
Coronell, Augustine, 31.
Correction, House of, Quakers sent to, 158, 159.
Corsairs, *see* Pirates.
Corsego, Capt., 35.
Cotch, Adrian, *see* Coots.
Cotterell, Wm., 449.
Cotton, Wm., 76.
Couchman, Ezekiel, 196.
Council, the Protector's, or Privy Council, 15, 32, 131, 135, 148, 150, 167, 194, 202, 203, 205, 218, 222–234, 247, 335, 341, 342, 354, 386, 401, 465, 586.
....., appearances before, 23, 28, 53, 106, 114, 117, 118, 167, 202, 204, 578, 580–582.
..... books, 142 (2).
..... Chamber, 53, 82, 203.
.... door, 202.
....., clerks of, 23, 89, 99, 117, 130, 224, 306, 353; *see also* Jessop, Wm., Petty, Wm.
....., ..., under, 586.
....., committees of, 64–66, 75, 110, 118 (2), 151, 154, 170, 177, 224 (2), 230, 242 (2), 243, 261, 263, 301, 319, 328, 474, 587.
....., contingencies of, payments for, *see* Frost, G., payments to.

Council, the Protector's, contingencies of—*cont.*
....., ..., payments from, 6, 74, 144, 219, 242, 284, 319.
....., ..., treasurer of, *see* Frost, G.
....., declarations of, *see* Cromwell, declarations of.
....., letters of, chiefly signed by President Lawrence, 4, 12 (2), 31, 43, 48, 55 (2), 59, 63 (2), 76 (2), 77, 79, 84, 96 (2), 98, 107, 108 (2), 123, 129, 168, 216.
....., ..., alluded to, 19, 40, 54, 209, 226.
....., letters to, 145, 154, 210.
....., ..., alluded to, 58.
....., licenses by, 576–582.
....., meetings of, 107 (2), 196.
....., ..., ordered, 99, 107, 200.
....., members of, 35, 94, 102, 167, 218, 229.
....., ..., attendances of, *see* Tables at the end of Preface.
....., messengers and officers of, 81, 93, 131, 203 (2), 225, 281, 329, 353 (5), 363, 584–586.
....., ..., petitions of, 77, 203.
....., order of, counterfeited, 244.
....., orders and proceedings in, (May 1658), 1–4, 6, 10–11, 15–23, 25–35, 37–39.
... ., ..., (June), 40–43, 45–48, 51–54, 57–59, 62–67, 69–71, 75–79.
....., ..., (July), 81, 82, 84–95, 97–104.
....., ..., (Aug.), 106, 107, 109–123, 125, 126.
....., ..., (Sept.), 126–132, 135, 138, 139, 141–147.
....., ..., (Oct.), 151, 152, 154, 155, 157, 158, 161, 164, 167–169.
....., ..., (Nov.), 171, 175, 176, 178, 179, 181, 182, 184, 188–190, 192, 194, 196, 200, 201.
....., ..., (Dec.), 203–211, 216–227, 230 (3), 231–234.
....., ..., (Jan. 1659), 242–244, 248, 251–254, 256–260, 262–268.
....., ... (Feb.), 274, 275, 281, 284 (3) 287, 288.
....., ... (March), 295 (2), 301, 302, 305–307, 311, 312, 319.
...., (April), 328, 329.
....., orders and ordinances of, alluded to, 16, 22, 32, 53, 58, 60, 89, 99, 113, 121, 135, 138, 156, 163, 179, 184, 196, 216, 219, 226, 229, 503, 560, 580.
....., paper addressed to, 15.
....., passes by, 576–582.
....., petitions to, 74, 77, 85, 103, 105, 117, 139, 142, 166, 169 (2), 171, 175, 178, 181, 183, 184, 188, 210, 215, 218, 226 (2), 243, 259, 286, 287.
....., ..., alluded to, 154, 202.

Council, the Protector's, &c.—*cont.*
....., petitions referred to, by the Protector, 1, 2 (2), 15, 25, 29, 30, 35, 45, 62, 73, 74, 77, 84, 97, 105, 109, 119, 125, 157, 160, 183, 203, 208, 210, 230, 232, 239, 244, 258, 328.
....., president of, 292, 380, 590; *see also* Lawrence, Hen.
....., proclamations of, alluded to, 45 (2), 105.
....., references by, 1, 7 (2), 8, 14, 15 (2), 29, 30, 32, 35, 45, 51, 183 (2), 208, 213, 215, 244, 286, 287, 328.
....., references to, 103, 146, 177, 194, 201, 216, 217.
....., regulations for, alluded to, 142, 194, 232.
....., warrants of, 576–582, 584–586.
....., ..., alluded to, 101, 119, 569.
Council of State, the late, 143.
Council of State, 344, 354, 355, 368, 370, 372 (2), 374, 376, 377, 383, 385 (5), 390 (2), 395 (2), 569.
...., Act constituting it, 349.
...., appearances before, 362, 379, 383 (3), 578.
...., clerks of, 351, 359; *see also* Scobell, Hen.
...., committees of, 350–352, 357, 359, 362, 365, 367, 370, 371, 373, 377, 379, 383, 385 (3), 388, 418.
...., declarations of, alluded to, 352, 370.
...., guard for, or life guard, 376, 382, 393, 394.
...., instructions to, 349.
.... letters of, 374; *see also* Presidents Harrington and Johnston, letters of.
...., ..., alluded to, 393.
...., letters to, 379.
...., ..., alluded to, 385, 391.
...., members of, 342, 348, 349, 351, 352, 357, 369, 370 (2), 379, 390.
...., officers of, 350, 363, 369.
...., orders to, 348, 351, 352, 356, 357 (2), 361, 367 (2), 370, 371–375, 377, 382 (2), 385–387, 390.
...., passes by, 583.
...., petition to, 363.
...., president of, 351, 590.
...., ..., letter of, 374.
...., proclamations of, alluded to, 363, 365.
...., proceedings and orders in, 351–353, 355–359, 361, 362, 363–365, 367–374, 377, 379, 382, 383, 386, 388 (2), 391, 392, 394.
...., proceedings in, alluded to, 568.
...., references to, 354 (2), 357, 385, 391.

Council of State—*cont.*
...., regulations for, 362, 371, 385.
...., seal of, 349, 350, 354.
...., servants of, 365, 369.
...., warrants by, 583, 587–589.
Counell, Theodorus, 374.
Counsel learned, 3, 11, 15, 16, 261.
....., references to, 10 (2), 18, 19, 38, 52, 53, 67, 99, 144, 237, 245.
Counsellors-at-law, 24, 52.
Country, Capt. Jeremy, 248, 308, 309, 327, 497.
....., ..., letters of, 273, 315, 421, 423, 497, 505, 512, 518, 569.
....., ..., wife of, 315, 316.
....., Capt. Rich., 190.
....., ..., letters of, 493, 534, 554.
Courtney, Constant, 572.
..... , Hugh, 145.
Courts-martial, 223 (3), 268, 336, 337, 376, 400, 475; *see also* War, council of.
Coventry, co. Warwick, 175.
....., Bablack church in, 176.
Cowden, co. Kent, inhabitants of, certificate by, 29.
....., ..., petition of, 29.
Cowell, Thos., 41.
Cowes, Isle of Wight, 510, 531, 544.
....., letter dated from, 226.
..... Road, 418.
...., letters dated from, 503, 506, 511.
...., ships at, 518.
Cowes, Capt. Rich, 306, 434, 493, 564, 574.
....., ..., letters of, 134, 333, 418, 451, 465, 468, 482, 522 (2), 562.
Cowhorne, co. Herts, 158.
Cowles, Walter, 208 (2).
....., ..., petition of, 63.
....., ..., Joane, relict of, petition of, 208.
Cox, or Coxe, Lewis, 165.
....., Thos., 353.
....., Capt., 240, 479.
....., Dr., 379.
Crabb, shipmaster, 440.
Cradock, Mr., 18, 184.
Cranch, Jasper, 513.
Crane, Abr., 498.
Craister, Mr., M.P., 247.
Cranfield, Lionel, Earl of Middlesex, 581.
Cranstoun, William, Lord Cranstoun, 99.
Cranwell, Capt. Fras., letters of, 305, 530.
Craven, William, Lord Craven, 265.
....., Anthony, 576.
Craven, co. York, 126 (2).
Crawley, Francis, judge of Common Pleas, 37.
....., ..., Lady, widow of, 37.
....., ..., Thos., son of, 37 (2).
Crawley, co. Hants, 42, 217.
Creadale, co. Hants, 42.
Crediton, *alias* Kirton parish, 274.
Creed, Rich., deputy treasurer of the fleet, secretary to the Generals at sea, 56, 161, 251, 402, 413, 544.
....., ..., letter of, 193.
....., ..., letter to, 516.
....., Major, 376, 392.
Crequy, Duc de, 99, 584.
Cressett, Edw., 3, 95.
....., John, request by, 142.
Cresswell, Mr., 175.
Creswell, Thos., 3.
Crew, John, 393.
Crewkerne, co. Somerset, 146.
Criminal offenders, institution for, 555.
Crisp, or Crispe, Hen., 6, 25.
....., Stephen, letter of, 351.
....., Mr., 241.
Crispin, Shedricke, petition of, 432.
Cröcke, Melchior de, 494.
Crocker, Capt., 467.
Croft, Matth., 475.
Crofton, Zachary, 138, 258.
Crofts, Capt. John, 117, 360, 362, 587, 588.
....., ..., letters to, 353, 362, 365.
....., Rich., 100.
....., ..., note by, 100.
....., ..., petition of, 85.
Cromer, co. Norfolk, 414, 418.
Cromhall, co. Gloucester, 188 (3).
Crompton, Lieut.-Col. Geo., governor of Tilbury Fort, 4, 372, 377, 426.
Cromwell, Oliver, Protector, or His Highness, 5, 23, 24, 27, 39, 80, 133, 175, 200, 205, 207, 212, 215, 218, 239, 251, 261, 262, 270, 327, 335, 340 (2), 347 (?), 354, 366, 376, 379, 380, 381, 383, 396, 401, 415, 578.
....., ..., approval by, of proceedings in Council (May, 1658), 1–4, 10–12, 18, 20, 23, 28 (2), 32–34.
....., ..., ... (June), 38–40, 42, 43, 46–48, 52, 54, 57–59, 63–66, 69, 70, 75–79.
....., ..., ... (July), 81, 82, 87, 90–92, 94, 95, 103.
....., ..., ... (Aug.), 112 (2).
....., ..., arms of, 28, 106.
....., ..., attendances of, in Council, 16, 17, 38, 46–48, 52, 53, 57, 58, 87, 94, 99, 103, 117.
....., ..., banner of, 187.
....., ..., Council of, *see* Council.
....., ..., debts due to, 129.
....., ..., debts of, 345.
....., ..., declarations of, in Council, 4, 48, 82, 95.
....., ..., ..., ..., alluded to, 4, 85, 87, 88.
....., ..., designs against, 178.
....., ..., domestic policy of, 20.
....., ..., foreign policy of, 13.

Cromwell, Oliver—*cont.*
....., ..., gifts and grants of, 128, 207, 222, 242, 243, 244, 256, 258, 264, 265, (2).
....., ..., household of, 380, 381.
....., ..., ..., avenor of, 578.
....., ..., ..., cofferer of, *see* Maidstone, John.
....., ..., ..., comptroller of, *see* Jones, Col. Phil.
....., ..., ..., payments for, 86.
....., ..., instructions from, 3, 60, 61.
....., ..., letters of, 20 (2), 71, 98, 256.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 32, 41, 133, 229, 242.
....., ..., letters to, alluded to, 58, 128.
....., ..., life guards of, 97, 125 (2), 141.
....., ..., ..., list of, 141.
....., ..., loans to, 128.
....., ..., Lord Chamberlain of, *see* Pickering, Sir Gilbert.
....., ..., master of the horse to, *see* Claypole, John.
....., ..., noblemen made by, list of, 188,
....., ..., oath of fidelity to, 90.
....., ..., order of, 590.
....., ..., orders, &c., of, alluded to, 18, 27, 44, 56, 66, 73, 103 (2), 135, 168, 171, 189, 213, 372, 416, 431.
....., ..., order of, in Council, 556.
....., ..., petitions to (May 1658), 1 (3), 2 (2), 6, 7 (2), 14, 15, 22, 29, 30, 32, 35 (2), 37 (2), 38, 74.
....., ..., ... (June), 45, 46, 51, 62 (2), 63, 65, 69, 72, 74, 77.
....., ..., ... (July), 83, 97 (2), 111, 116.
....., ..., ... (Aug.), 108, 119, 124, 125.
....., ..., ... (Sept.), 126, 133, 141.
....., ..., ... (Undated), 181, 194.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 12, 33, 143, 201, 213.
....., ..., ..., referred to Council, *see* Council, petitions referred to.
....., ..., petitions to, with Council, 6, 10, 13, 45, 77, 90, 116, 127.
....., ..., printers to, 131.
....., ..., privy chamber of, gentlemen of, 187.
....., ..., privy seal of, 18; *see also* Privy seals.
....., ..., proclamations of, 113.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 4.
....., ..., references by, 74, 109, 124, 226; *see also* Council, petitions referred to.
....., ..., references to, 4 (2), 69, 103.
....., ..., regiment of, 78 (2), 375.
....., ..., relatives of, 101, 108, 156.
....., ..., safety of, 53, 67, 90.
....., ..., service of or to, 11, 55, 64.
....., ..., signatures of, 29, 46.
....., ..., speeches, &c., against, 41, 119, 209, 386, 579.

Cromwell, Oliver—*cont.*
....., ..., speeches, &c., in favour of, 133, 136, 154, 176, 209, 210, 235.
....., ... transactions in his time, 167.
....., ..., warrants, &c., of, 4, 576–579, 584.
....., ..., watermen of, 10.
...., death of, 129 (5), 130 (3), 133 (2), 135 (2), 136, 141, 154, 189, 199, 209, 443.
....., ..., embalming of, 129.
....., ..., funeral of, 130 (2), 131, 132, 139, 152, 155, 169, 175, 179, 181, 184, 187, 188, 190, 192, 201, 202.
....., ..., ... committee for, 171, 181, 260, 265, 346, 467.
....., ..., mourning for, 131, 132, 139, 141 (2), 142, 143 (6), 145, 169, 171 (4), 175, 188, 189, 192, 196, 464.
....., ..., ..., committee for, 141, 143.
Cromwell, Elizabeth, wife or widow of Oliver, or the Dowager, 84, 130, 131, 142, 200, 222, 233, 348.
Cromwell, Richard, or His Highness, 41, 113, 132, 134, 145, 162, 173, 186, 194, 196, 205, 216, 221, 222 (2), 228, 230, 232, 237, 247, 251, 252, 254, 262, 267, 335–342, 344–348, 354, 356, 357, 367, 386 (2). 388, 392, 443, 446, 450: also casual notices, *passim*.
....., ..., as member of the Privy Council, 3 (3), 8, 22, 27 (2), 30, 31, 35, 39, 41, 45, 47 (2), 98, 99, 101, 102 (3), 112, 118, 119 (2), 120 (2), 122, 181.
....., ..., as chancellor of Oxford University, 150, 334, 352.
....., ..., address to, 147.
....., ..., arms of, 482.
....., ..., Court of, 386.
....., ..., debts of, 345, 347, 356 (2).
....., ..., debts to, 145.
....., ... declared Protector, 129, 132 (2), 133, 135 (2), 136, 139 (3), 144, 154, 185, 235, 270.
....., ..., ..., oath taken by, 130 (3), 135.
....., ..., family of, list of, 131.
....., ..., father of, *see* Cromwell, Oliver.
....., ..., grants or patents of, 291, 319.
....., ..., holographs of, 160, 256.
....., ..., letters of, 130 (2), 133, 229, 284, 356.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 200, 243, 329.
....., ..., letter to, 154.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 329.
....., ..., life guards of, 140, 170, 336, 372, 382.
....., ..., loans by, 208, 287.
....., ..., orders of, 171, 590.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 245, 264, 337, 409, 416, 553, 560, 562.
....., ..., petitions, &c., to, 133, 137, 139, 143, 150 (2), 153, 157 (2), 160, 166, 167, 175, 177 (2), 178, 183 (2), 184,

Cromwell, Richard, petitions, &c., to—*cont.*
188, 201 (2), 207 (3), 209, 210 (2), 215, 221, 223, 229, 230, 232, 239, 242 (2), 244, 247, 256, 258 (2), 259, 262, 265, 292, 300, 498.
....., ..., ..., references of, to Council, *see* Council, petitions referred to.
....., ..., petitions to, with Council, 139, 147, 166, 170, 176, 184, 189, 205, 210, 212, 215, 243, 251, 260, 265, 287, 304, 327.
....., ..., pleasure boat for, 425.
....., ..., proclamations of, alluded to, 129, 130 (2), 179.
...., references by, 248, 256, 258, 328.
....., ..., regiment of, 171.
....., ..., requests to, 200.
....., ..., secretary of, *see* Rosine, M.
....., ..., signatures of, 181, 183, 239, 328.
....., ..., specches against, 336, 337 (2).
....., ..., warrants, &c., by, 579–582, 584–586.
Cromwell, Col., or Lord Henry, Lord Deputy and Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, 11, 120, 129, 144, 151, 266, 306, 333 (2), 346, 364, 367 (2), 373, 386, 418, 434, 449, 465, 466, 480, 482, 490, 493, 504, 515, 517, 522, 551, 558.
....., ..., commission to, 144.
....., ..., letter of, alluded to, 354.
....., ..., letter to, 130.
....., Lady Frances, 380 (2).
....., Col. John, 501.
....., Col. Wm., 146, 381, 501, 580.
Cronenburg, Germany, 137 (2), 267, 333.
..... Castle, 379.
Crook, Major, 69.
Crookes, Anthy., 498.
Cropredy, co. Oxford, 295.
Croscombe, Jno., letter of, 565.
Croson, John, 215.
Cross, Joshua, 58.
Crosse, Ant., 232.
Crossing, Mr., 42.
Crots, John, 42.
Crouch, Mr., 89.
Crowder, Capt., 394.
Crowe, Sir Sackville, 118.
Crowland or Croyland, co. Lincoln, 28, 123.
Crown, clerk of the, 118.
..... lands, *see* Charles I., lands of.
..... revenues, 18.
Croxton, Col., 94, 284.
Croyland, co. Lincoln, *see* Crowland.
Cruse, Rob., letter of, 557.
Cubitt, Capt. Jos., letter of, 480.
Cuckett, Thos., 307.
Cuculli, Monto, 137.
Cullen, Wm., mayor of Dover, letter of, 153.
....., Mr., 566.
Culmer, Mr., list by, 462.
Culversand, the, 533.
Cumberland, 147 (2), 247, 360 (2).
....., place in, 395.
Cunningham, Thos., petition of, 480.
Curle, Capt. Edm., 478.
....., ..., letters of, 480, 490, 506, 547, 564.
Currier, Robt., letter of, 160.
Curtis, Capt. Edm., 281, 399, 454, 458.
....., ..., letters or papers of, 110, 277, 457, 521, 530.
....., Thos., letter of, 351.
[Curwen], Sir Patricius, Bart., 174, 247, 343.
....., Lady, 247, 343.
Custom House, London, 8, 85, 177, 300.
...., accounts at, 300.
...., letters dated from, 88, 209, 272, 323, 412.
.... quay, 491.
Custom Houses, 8, 209, 273, 320 (3).
Customs, imposts, or duty, 88, 98, 100, 116, 184, 219, 306, 391.
....., Act relating to, 385.
....., book of rates of, 109.
....., Commissioners for preservation of, reference to, 31.
....., farmers of, 184, 252.
....., frauds in reference to, 209 (2), 227.
....., freedom from, 31 (2), 93, 178, 181, 201, 222, 266, 319, 359, 576, 577–579, 581.
....., nonpayment of, 320–322.
....., officers of, 23, 93, 117, 209 (2), 215, 273, 320–322, 326, 518.
....., payments from, 15, 17, 27, 383, 586, 587 (2).
....., payment of, 117, 120, 219, 257, 258, 320, 329.
Customs and Excise, 86, 248, 502.
...., Commissioners for improvement of revenue of, 251.
...., ..., contracts with, approved, 34, 42, 66.
...., farmers of, 322.
...., freedom from, 18, 265.
...., payments from, 175.
...., payment of, 233.
...., revenue of, 80.
Customs' Commissioners, 63, 77, 86, 90, 100, 102, 115, 116 (2), 120, 122 (2), 142, 157, 216, 304, 305, 323, 409, 571.
...., answer of, 8.
...., certificates of, alluded to, 31, 88, 117, 208, 216.
...., letters of, 88, 209, 272, 412.
...., letters to, 209, 323.
...., orders or references to, 3, 16, 31, 79, 88, 116, 120, 122, 201, 219, 224, 284, 288, 343.
...., ..., alluded to, 212, 251, 417.
...., reports of, alluded to, 18, 106, 219.
...., weekly receipts of, 238, 239, 590.
Customs' Commissioners, the late, 224.

Cutler, Thos., 45, 49.
....., Tim., 389.
Cuttance, or Cuttings, Capt. Roger, 336, 369, 412, 459, 559.
....., ..., letters of, 399, 495, 503, 506, 546.
....., ..., son of, 276, 287, 329, 495, 503, 506.
Cuttle, Lieut. John, 430.
Cypher, 376.
....., papers written in, 6, 247, 262 (2), 335 (3), 336 (2), 338, 342 (2), 344, 346, 357, 367, 376, 386.
Cyprus, Consul at, *see* Lister, Mat.
Cyrillus, Paul, 76, 89.

D.

Dalkeith, Scotland, 443.
Dall, Hen., 195.
Dane, the, *see* Denmark, King of.
Danes, the, 137, 162, 227, 232, 420.
Daniel, Jeffry, 142.
....., Col., 393.
Danish fleet, 388.
..... minister, *see* Denmark, King of, minister of.
Dantzic, 188, 230, 232, 282, 287, 390.
Darcey, Frances, 11.
Dare, Capt. Jeff., letter of, 450.
Dargier, Mustapha, 579.
Darrent, Kent, 295.
Dartmouth, co. Devon, 549.
....., letters dated from, 315, 480, 548.
....., Patrick's, or Petrox parish in, 274.
....., ships at, to, or from, 273, 315, 421, 437, 438, 439, 452, 546, 548, 549 (2).
....., ships of, 257, 276, 490.
....., travellers to or from, 447, 548, 557.
Dashwood, Geo., warrant by, 80.
Dauphiny, 266.
David, Sir Paul, 319.
Davies, or Davis, Dan., 387 (2).
....., Eman., letter of, 317.
....., John, storekeeper at Deptford, 447, 532, 569.
....., ..., accounts of, 567, 569, 571.
....., Thos., Admiralty messenger, 312, 337, 364, 425, 433, 461, 463, 561.
....., Thos., tentmaker, 106.
....., Wm., 258 (2), 259.
....., ..., petition of, 258.
....., ..., father of, 258.
....., Capt., 168.
....., Mr., 417.
Davison, Ralph, 579.
....., Thos., 89, 581.
Davy, Hum., petition of, 287.
Davyes, Jno., deposition of, 321.
Dawbins, Wm., 572.
Dawes, Hen., 400.
....., John, accounts of, 539.
....., Jonathan, treasurer at Constantinople, 309.
....., ..., letter to, 198.
Dawkins, Maj.-Gen. 181.
Dawpool, Chester Water, 418.
Day, Geo., letter of, 203.
....., John, 106, 159.
....., Lawrence, 241.
....., Thos., 415, 547, 551.
....., Wm., 103.
Deadman, the, 547.
Deal, Kent, 49 (2), 482, 574.
..... Castle, 49.
....., forces at, 68, 417.
....., persons at, 500.
..... pilots, 198.
..... seamen, 274, 280.
....., travellers to or from, 491, 548.
Dean Forest, 91, 214, 290, 365, 516, 537.
...., Lea Baly in, 361.
...., Lidney parish in, 63.
...., riots in, 361.
...., ships building in, 91, 214, 290, 501 (2), 542.
...., timber from or in, 91, 290, 328 (2), 537, 552 (2), 555.
...., ..., profits of, 63.
...., work in, 214, 555, 574.
....., Little, letters dated from, 91, 298, 328.
....., West, 307.
Dean and Chapter lands, *see* Bishops' lands.
Deane, Frances, 251.
....., Jas., 251.
....., John, 251 (2).
....., Phil., letter of, 568.
....., Capt. Rich., 17, 78; *see also* War, treasurers at, and Assessments, Receiver general of.
Debenham, Suffolk, 155.
Debentures and Public Faith bills, 52, 54, 70, 225, 263 (2), 287.
....., fraudulent, Commissioners on, 3 (2), 17, 32, 52.
Decimation, *see* Delinquents' estates.
Declod, Peter, 110.
Deer, or bucks, 356, 360, 361, 367, 373, 374, 382, 383.
....., grants of, 583 (16).
Delaunay, Benj., 264.
Delaune, Abr., 292 (2).
....., Anne, 292 (5).
....., Elizabeth, 292 (2).
....., George, 292.
....., Gideon, 292 (2).
....., ..., children of, 292.
....., Hester, 292.
....., Judith, 292.
....., Mary, 292.
....., Micah, 292.

Delaune—*cont.*
....., Sonds, 292.
....., William, 292 (3).
Delaval, Thos., 109.
....., ..., petition of, 105.
Delinquency, 84, 552.
Delinquents, 207, 237, 244.
....., compounding with, 69, 261.
....., ..., Commissioners for, 261.
....., lands or estates of, 196.
....., ..., decimation tax on, 169, 239, 244, 248.
....., ..., forfeited for treason, sale of, 52, 95, 100.
....., ..., ..., trustees for, *see* Drury House.
Denbigh, Lady, 380 (2).
Denbighshire, 70, 110, 575.
Dendy, Capt. Edw., serjeant-at-arms, 77, 81, 353, 383, 581.
....., ..., letter of, 379.
....., ..., payments to, 584–586.
....., ..., warrants or orders to, 53, 69, 576–583.
Denham, John, 580.
Denis, Silvester, 312.
....., Wm., 312.
Denmark, King of, or the Dane (Frederic III.), 136, 137 (2), 141, 200, 256, 333, 389, 390 (2), 392.
....., ..., agent, ambassador, or minister of, 136, 254, 351, 365.
....., ..., agent or envoy to, *see* Meadows, Sir Phil.
....., commissioners plenipotentiary to, 368, 390 (2); *see also* Sound, the.
Denmark, 167, 221, 225, 307.
....., place in, 136.
Denn, Vincent, 364.
Dennis, And., 265.
....., ..., letters of, 559 (2), 562.
....., Thos., 151.
Denton, Thos., 147, 368.
Depremont, Mr., 152.
Deptford, Kent, 526.
....., buildings at, 434.
..... dockyard, 153, 290, 401, 417, 467, 481, 500, 542.
...., carpenters, &c., of, petition of, 575.
...., clerk of the check at, *see* Green, John.
...., officers of, 481, 541.
...., ..., letter of, 542.
...., ..., order to, 525.
...., ..., rules for, 153.
...., storekeeper at, *see* Davies, John.
....., inhabitants of, 574.
....., letters and papers dated from, 403, 408, 428, 433, 451, 455, 459, 461, 467 (2), 469, 478, 481, 485, 490, 496, 508, 517, 522, 523, 529, 530, 531, 535, 536, 538–542, 544, 546 (2), 548, 552, 555, 556, 561, 571, 573, 574.
Deptford—*cont.*
..... pilots, 472.
....., ships at, 397, 398 (2), 407, 408, 429, 450 (2), 452 (2), 455, 456, 459, 477, 490, 491 (2), 508, 522, 526 (2), 535 (2), 537, 538, 546, 548, 568, 573, 575.
....., ships building or fitting at, 429, 446, 456, 472 (2), 476, 477, 482, 494, 530, 569.
....., ships to or from, 286, 448, 455, 474, 509, 530, 531 (2), 559, 561.
....., stores, &c., at, or for, or from, 401, 460, 469, 511, 534, 542, 567, 569 (2), 571.
....., tradesmen, &c., of, 430.
....., travellers to or from, 503, 506.
....., workmen at, 86, 467, 481.
Derby, 378.
Derbyshire, 211.
....., commissioners in, 29.
....., high sheriff and justices of, 118.
....., inhabitants of, 360 (2).
....., mines royal in, 38, 99, 118.
....., places in, 29, 70, 112, 265.
Dermot, Rich., letters of, 418, 493, 574.
Derry, or Londonderry, Bishop of (Dr. John Bramhall), 5 (2), 21, 22 (2).
Desborow, Maj.-gen. John, 183, 217, 275, 302, 328, 336, 341, 342, 349, 361, 379 (2), 388, 527.
....., ..., as member of Council, 3 (5), 7, 8, 10, 15 (3), 19, 22, 26, 27 (2), 30, 31 (2), 33, 39, 45, 47, 53, 57 (2), 58 (3), 63 (2), 64, 66 (2), 71, 74, 75 (2), 77, 79, 89, 90, 92, 93 (3), 102, 106 (2), 112 (3), 115, 118, 119 (2), 120 (2), 121, 122 (2), 125, 167, 178, 183, 244, 328, 354, 527.
....., ..., certificate by, 25.
....., ..., letters to, 177, 218 (2).
....., ..., petition to, 499.
....., ..., reports by, 167, 224.
....., ..., troops of, 130, 395, 527 (2).
....., ..., son of, eldest, 463, 467, 480.
Deschamps, governor of Turtuga Island, 225.
Desovetast, Chas. Taliaffer, 583.
Dethick, Alderman Sir Jno., 17, 391.
....., ..., petition of, 247.
Devell, John, 476.
Devereux, Robert, Earl of Essex, 207, 501.
....., Leicester, Viscount Hereford, mittimus by, 159.
....., Nich., 266.
Devizes, co. Wilts, 19.
Devonshire, 25, 576.
....., commissioners in, 46, 55.
....., Countess Dowager of, *see* Cavendish.
....., places in, 20, 46, 52, 106, 142, 169, 244, 303, 576.
Dewy, Jas., 19.
Dickenson, Walter, 430.
Dicker, Wm., 566.
Dickons, John, 312.

Dieppe, ships at, to, or from, 254, 471, 476, 486, 492, 504, 554, 556, 560, 561, 566.
....., travellers to or from, 24, 134, 216, 219, 370, 449, 478, 480, 560 (2), 564, 566.
Digby, George, Earl of Bristol, Secretary of State to Charles II., 40, 212, 266, 387.
....., Sir Kenelm, 229.
Diggs, Rich., 142.
Dillon, James, Earl of Roscommon, 314.
Dinant, Tristram, 358.
Dingley, Thos., 401.
Dinley, Robert, 159.
Dirleton, Lady, *see* Maxwell.
Disbrowe, Jas., letters of, 123, 416, 419, 441.
Discovery of concealed lands, debts, &c., 70, 106, 125, 175, 203, 265.
...., commissioners for, at Worcester House, 79, 102.
...., payments from, 117, 224, 329.
Disher, Capt. Wm., 376.
Dittesham, co. Devon, 46, 55.
Diver, the, *see* Willis, Rob.
Dives, Sir Lewis, 238.
Dixon, Thos., 113.
....., Wm., 543.
Dixwell, Col. John, 349, 374.
Dober, Lieut. John, 375.
Dobins, Joseph, 512.
Doble, Wm., 324.
Dobson, Thos., 577.
Dockerey, Josias, 162.
Dodson, Thos., note by, 138.
Doe, Rich., 16.
Doget, John, 199.
Dogett, Wm., 162.
Dogger Sand, 232, 421, 557.
Dolgelly, co. Merioneth, 110.
Domingo, ship of, 524.
Done, Wm., 372.
Donnington parish, 307.
Dorchester, 100.
..... gaol, 160, 317.
....., letters dated from, 555, 564.
Dordrecht, *see* Dort.
Dore, Phil., 42.
Dorman, Sam., 106.
Dormer, Wm., 579, 583.
Dorset, Lord, *see* Sackville.
Dorsetshire, 148, 156, 576.
..... excise, 401.
....., justices of peace of, 26.
....., places in, 7, 26, 39, 40, 81, 100, 158, 220.
Dort, or Dordrecht, ships of, to, or from, 51, 445, 477, 504.
Doughty, Maj. Robt., 107.
....., Capt. Sam., 88.
Douglas, Anne, countess of Buccleugh, 319.
....., Rob., 577.
Doule, Jas., 189 (2).
Dove, John, 211.
Dover, Mr., 184.
Dover, 9, 174, 294, 426, 527, 565, 580, 581.
....., Admiralty serjeant at, 128.
....., alderman of, *see* White, Thos.
..... Castle, 103, 153.
...., governor of, *see* Kelsey, Col. Thos.
....., Customs' officers at, 93.
..... harbour, 230.
....., inhabitants of, 43, 67, 126, 153, 301, 409, 485, 582.
....., letters, &c., dated from, 153, 154, 206, 409, 417 (2), 482, 499, 520, 527, 528, 535, 545, 553, 555–557, 559, 560, 562, 563, 565, 573.
....., magistrates of, 121.
....., mayor of, *see* Smith, Nath., Cullen, Wm.
..... merchants, 174.
....., Navy agent at, *see* White, Thos.
....., persons at, 421, 573.
..... pier, 31.
..... prison, 417.
....., prisoners at, 103, 178, 556.
....., Prize Goods' Commissioners at, 449.
....., ..., letter to, 178.
....., Prize office at, 516.
....., repairs at, 281.
..... Roads, 134.
...., ships at, to, or from, 474, 566.
..... seamen, 274, 280.
....., ships at, 426, 450, 491, 562, 564.
....., ships of, 428, 490, 491.
....., ships to or from, 50, 280, 290, 436, 440, 473, 488, 552, 556, 557, 562.
....., soldiers at, to, or from, 31, 67, 79 (2), 85, 103, 121, 123, 126, 128, 449, 488.
....., ..., funds for, 85, 161.
....., stores, &c., at, from, or for, 67, 81, 128, 251, 290, 450, 466, 468, 478, 494, 509, 546, 554, 561, 566.
..... surgeons, 127, 142.
....., travellers to or from, 31, 41, 43, 50, 81, 178, 206, 219, 301, 326, 437, 449, 473, 485, 492, 506, 551, 566, 576.
....., victuallers at, 241, 466, 468.
..... yard, workmen in, 207.
Dowager, the, *see* Cromwell, Eliz.
Dowdny, Capt., 510.
Downes, or Downe, Col. John, 349, 354, 382.
Downham, Fras., 66.
Downing, Edm., 225.
....., George, public minister, or resident, in Holland, or at the Hague, 4, 22, 55, 100, 134, 182, 220, 247, 274, 335, 377, 388, 392, 393, 442, 445, 458, 484, 547, 561.
....., ..., instructions to, 203.
....., ..., letters of, 134, 288, 439, 444.
....., ..., papers from, 287.
....., ..., Frances, wife of, 4.

Downs, the, 134, 240, 462, 549.
....., affairs in, 434.
....., commander-in-chief in, 415, 434, 486, 549.
....., commanders in, 475.
..... convoy, 261.
....., letters or papers dated from, 49–51, 55, 56 (3), 61, 67, 110, 115, 133, 187, 206, 217 (2), 228, 241, 251, 264, 266, 273 (2), 275, 277, 280, 289, 290, 301 (2), 402, 417, 419, 432–434, 436–440, 445–447, 449–453, 455 (2), 462–467, 470, 471, 473–476, 478, 480, 484–486, 488 (2), 491 (2), 492, 494, 497, 498 (3), 503–506, 508, 509 (2), 516 (3), 519, 520, 523, 527 (2), 531, 534, 537, 546–548, 552, 554, 555–557, 560–562, 564, 566, 573.
....., rear-admiral in, 124, 286, 311.
....., ships, or fleet, or squadron in, 49, 50 (3), 56, 58, 61, 68, 85, 129, 133, 135, 140, 181, 182, 205, 264, 265, 270, 370, 397, 417, 426, 429, 432, 437, 447, 450–452, 463, 466, 470, 474, 478, 494, 508, 514, 516, 520, 530, 534, 552, 555, 560, 561.
....., ships to or from, 35, 50, 51, 65, 67, 72, 132, 134, 198, 206 (2), 233, 236, 240, 264, 272, 274, 277, 290, 301, 307, 403, 416, 417, 418–421, 423, 424, 430, 432, 433, 440 (2), 452 (2), 462–464 (2), 466, 467, 469 (2), 472, 476, 478, 483, 487, 489, 503, 507 (2), 509–511, 519, 520, 523, 524, 526, 534, 535, 538, 548 (2), 552, 554 (2), 557, 560, 561, 564, 566, 568.
....., stores to or from, 458, 519.
....., travellers to or from, 416, 451, 468, 478, 479, 484, 516, 524, 534.
Doyly, Col., or Lieut.-Gen. Edw., commander in Jamaica, 151, 431, 511.
Draper, Thos., 578.
....., Wm., warrant by, 159.
Draperies, old and new, 103, 106, 107, 112, 115.
....., alnage of, 101, 260 (2).
Drapery, Nich., 197.
Drayton, family of, 143.
Drewer, Mr., 381.
Drigg, co. Cumberland, 147.
Driver, Rich., 471.
Drue, Jos., 106.
Drury House, London, 244.
....., trustees at, for sale of delinquents' lands at, 54, 59, 213, 244, 257.
....., ..., order to, 217.
....., ..., treasurers of, 18.
Drury, Capt., 392.
Dryborough, John, 458.
Drywood, John, 2, 10.
Dublin, 333, 386, 449, 493, 504, 522.
..... Bar, 306.
..... Bay, 308, 322.
...., letter dated from, 466.
Dublin—*cont.*
....., letters dated from, 306, 354, 504.
....., Lord-Lieutenant and Council at, 482-504.
....., prisoners at, 73.
....., ships at, to, or from, 27, 308, 333 (3), 490, 562, 574.
....., stores at, 466, 482.
....., travellers to or from, 418, 449, 466, 482, 504, 522.
Du Bœuf, Gaspar, 26.
....., Huges, 26.
Du Chastel, Marquis, letters of, 335, 338.
....., ..., letters to, 335, 346, 357, 367, 386.
Duchy, the (of Lancaster?), attorney of, 11.
..... chamber, 211.
..... court, 211.
Ducie, Sir Rich., 188.
....., Wm. and Hugh, certificate by, 188.
Duck, Capt. Robt., 410, 445, 561, 571.
....., ..., letters of, 425, 468, 474, 489, 497, 507, 518, 555, 556.
Duckett, Capt. Chas., 376, 378, 387.
Du Croix, Alex., 460.
Ducy, Capt., 560.
Duels, 52, 62, 66, 576 (2).
Duffield parish, 274.
Dugard, M., 358.
Dugdale, Wm., 89.
Duke, Geo., request by, 29.
Dumaresq, Benj., 211.
Dumfilis, Scotland, 207.
Du Moulin, Lewis, 82.
Dunbar, Fras., 160.
Dunche, John, 42.
Duncklyn, Jno., 106.
Duncombe, Geo. and Fras., certificates of, 258.
Dundee, 444.
Dungarvon, Viscount, *see* Boyle.
Dungeness, co. Kent, 429.
Dunkelyn, Lord, *see* Burgh.
Dunkin, Mr. 236.
Dunkirk, 50 (2), 67, 72 (2), 96, 97, 142, 174, 264, 322, 334, 335, 347 (4), 348, 367, 372, 410, 413, 421, 450.
....., Admiralty judges at, 404.
....., aldermen and burgomasters of, letter of, 430.
....., Committee for, 357, 358, 362, 365 (2).
....., customs and excise at, 391, 392.
....., design against, 325.
....., fishermen of, 177.
....., forces at, to, or from, 85, 94 (2), 96, 115, 119, 153, 259, 295, 347, 368, 426, 442, 446, 449, 467, 491, 498 (5), 509, 582; *see also* Flanders.
....., ..., establishment for, 169, 219, 367.
..... garrison, 96, 102 (2), 109, 123, 210, 284, 287, 390–392, 514, 587 (2).
...., mutiny of, 391 (2).
....., governor of, *see* Lockhart, Col. Wm.

Dunkirk—*cont.*
....., governor of, deputy, *see* Alsop, Col. Roger, and Littleton, Col.
....., horses to, 428.
....., inhabitants of, 90 (2), 430.
....., instructions for, 391.
....., letters dated from, 49, 109, 178, 430, 543.
....., magistrates at, 220.
....., merchants, 322.
....., minister for, 78, 120, 132.
....., money for, 122, 362, 373 (2), 391 (4), 488, 586–588.
..... officers, 388.
....., passes to, 580, 582.
....., persons at or about, 68, 78, 241, 347, 351, 526.
....., prisoners at, 417.
....., revenue of, 105.
..... Road, ships in or from, 50, 440.
....., service at, 109, 544.
....., ships at, to, or from, 50 (2), 51 (2), 122, 134, 166, 206, 236, 241, 280, 440 (2), 447, 491, 494, 508, 554 (2), 558, 560, 561, 563, 566.
....., ships of, or Dunkirkers, 49, 205, 215, 401, 420, 422.
....., ..., ships taken by, 24.
....., siege of, 177, 501.
....., slighting (or dismantling) of, 373.
....., storekeeper at, 231.
....., stores for, 75, 78, 81, 85, 94, 100, 109, 113, 183, 219, 220 (3), 231, 254, 302, 311, 357 (2), 359, 365, 424, 498, 519, 534, 566, 588.
....., surrender of, 67, 128, 178, 419.
....., travellers to or from, 96, 134, 178, 205, 206, 298, 307, 340, 390–392, 463, 467, 478, 491, 507, 510, 523, 561, 589.
Dunne, Thos., 175.
Dunnottar Castle, Scotland, 78, 79.
Dunscombe, Hen., 3, 58.
Dunwich, Suffolk, 362, 489, 571.
Dupont, Jas., 84.
Durett, Mdlle., 380.
Durham (city), 75, 148, 156, 268.
....., alderman of, 33.
....., letter dated from, 162.
....., mayor and aldermen of, 257.
....., ..., petition of, 209.
Durham, co., places in, 32, 69, 89, 122, 582.
....., ..., prisoners in, 295.
Dury, John, 377.
Dutch, or Hollanders, 9, 13, 110, 154, 161, 168, 180, 196, 200, 203, 230, 232, 285, 324 (2), 333 (2), 334, 425, 470.
..... ambassador, or Holland, ambassador from, 145, 146, 154, 161, 164, 216 (2), 220, 221 (4), 225, 233, 281 (2), 287, 302, 329, 351, 353, 354, 357, 358, 362, 365 (2), 370 (2), 377 (2), 385 (3), 393, 566, 586; *see also* Nieuport, Lord.
Dutch ambassador—*cont.*
....., ..., ..., answer to, 368.
...., ..., papers from, 203.
..... commissioners, 281.
..... fishermen, 279.
..... fleet, or navy, 49, 50 (2), 51, 141, 162, 190, 232, 388, 450.
...., engagements with, 235, 450, 470, 500, 501 (2), 542, 575.
..... habits, or clothes, 52.
..... language, papers in, 98 (2), 138, 172, 196, 283, 332, 420, 430, 460.
..... letters, 152.
..... lords, 386.
..... men, 124, 290, 301, 310, 329, 330, 334, 553.
..... merchants, 202.
..... prizes, 232, 532.
....., proctor for, 245.
..... service, 222 (2).
..... ships, or Hollanders, or Dutchmen, 18, 49, 68, 85, 107, 110, 116, 122–124, 136, 145, 177, 180, 206, 211, 217, 221 (2), 232–234, 239, 247, 255, 275, 282 (3), 318, 324, 331, 334, 365, 385, 386, 420, 434, 445, 454, 488, 490, 494, 519, 552, 560.
....., treaty with, *see* Holland.
....., war with, *see* Holland.
Duty, *see* Customs.
Duvall, Sir Gustavus, 497.
Dyke, Wm., 384.
Dymock, Chas., 135.
....., John, 397, 567.
....., ... , letters of, 421, 540, 571.
Dysart, Countess of, *see* Tollemache.

E.

Eager, Mrs., 310.
Eakins, Geo., 54.
Earl Marshal, 291; *see also* Keith, Wm.
Earle, Er., serjeant-at-law, 67, 375.
Earles, Dr., 5.
Earning, Capt. Ant., certificates of 400 (2).
....., ..., letter of, 496.
Eason, Mr., 458.
Eastbourne, Sussex, 307.
Eastchurch, Isle of Sheppey, 292.
East country fleet, 554.
Easterice, ships to, 72.
Eastern Association, 7.
...., Committee of, 6.
East India business, 196.
.... Company, 161, 379, 394.
...., petition of, 287.
...., ..., alluded to, 379.

East India Company—*cont.*
...., report of, 154.
.... ships, *see* East Indies.
East Indies, 385 ; *see also* Indies.
...., imports from, 157, 284.
...., merchants trading to, 152, 189, 385.
...., ships to or from, 152, 155, 251, 287, 315, 394, 505.
Eastland, or the Eastlands, 470.
..... merchants, 23, 180, 373.
...., company of, reference to, 23.
..... ships, 230, 245.
East Sea, the, 217, 262.
Eastwick, Alderman, 102.
Eastwood, Roger, surveys by, 246, 262.
Eaton, Thos., 545.
....., Wm., 123.
....., Capt., 378.
Eccles, co. Lancaster, 295.
Edenfield chapel, co. Lancaster, 254.
Edgbaston, co. Warwick, 1, 2.
Edghill, John, 539, 541.
Edgioke, Fras., 324.
Edinburgh, 64.
..... College, 95.
....., common council of, 79, 102.
....., debts of, 79.
....., excise on ale and beer in, 102.
....., ..., committee on, 98, 102.
....., Holyrood House in, 19.
....., Provost of, 98.
..... University, 95.
Edmonds, Toby, 160.
Edmondsbury, co. Suffolk, *see* Bury St. Edmunds.
Edmonton, co. Middlesex, 34.
Edward VI., 72, 195, 210.
Edwards, Adam, 384.
....., John, 59, 115, 125.
....., ..., petition of, 45.
....., Jos., letter to, 309.
....., Rich., 110.
....., Thos., 117.
....., Wm., consul at Aleppo, 198, 230, 581.
....., Mr., letter to, 132.
Egerton, Cornet, 357.
Eggleton, co. Rutland, 46 (2).
Egypt, 323.
....., trade in, 197 (2), 198.
Elatson, Major, 253, 254.
Elbe, the, 136, 423.
Elberton, co. Gloucester, 112, 175.
Elgin, Earl of, *see* Bruce.
Elizabeth, Queen, 116, 262.
Ell, Capt., 68, 69, 111, 198 (2).
Ellesdon parish, Northumberland, 363.
Elleston, Lieut.-Col., 383.
Elliot, or Eliot, John, 238, 547.
....., Capt. Thos., 454, 484.
....., ..., letter of, 511.
....., Wm., 160.
Ellis, Jenkin, petition of, 183.
....., John, 158 (2).
....., Mary, 320, 321.
....., Dr., 104.
....., Mr., of Winchester, 42.
....., sailmaker, 410.
Ellwood, Walter, 54.
Elmes, Wm., 384.
Elsinore, Denmark, 72, 255, 282 (3), 297, 298, 326, 443, 444.
....., letter dated from, 72.
..... Road, letters dated from, 217, 558.
Elson, Geo., 384.
Elton, Ensign Rich., 407, 436, 554.
....., Lieut.-Col. Rich., 66, 589.
....., Mr., 123.
Elvas, soldiers at, 314.
Ely, Dan, 10.
Ely House, London, 103.
...., and Savoy Hospitals, 357, 569, 587, 588.
...., committee on, 23, 53, 257.
...., orders or references to, 53, 67, 76, 119, 121, 127 (2), 142, 256.
...., payments to, ordered, 155, 176.
...., petition of, 351.
...., physician to, petition of, 256.
...., treasurers for, reference to, 33.
..... Isle of, 28, 358 (2).
Emans, John, 537.
Embleton, Cuthbert, 412.
Embree, John, surveyor of works, 281.
....., ..., letter of, 379.
....., ..., list by, 143.
....., ..., order or reference to, 17, 383.
....., ..., petition of, 111.
....., ..., warrant to, 584.
Emery, Johanes, 260.
Emling, ship to, 442.
Emperor, the, *see* Germany.
Endeavour (ship), case of, 203.
....., owners of, 311.
Enfield, Middlesex, 363, 368.
..... Chace, 92, 362, 368.
Engineer-general, *see* Roseworm, Lieut.-Col.
England, or the nation, 35, 55, 60, 96, 113, 166, 184, 190, 194, 197, 212 (2), 229, 240, 250, 256, 291, 332, 341, 346 (2), 347 (3), 348, 367, 388, 443, 470.
....., ambassador in, 216.
....., ..., or minister from, 377.

England—*cont.*
....., arms of, 28.
....., army or forces in, 67, 89, 90, 92, 141, 179, 194, 199, 256, 270, 349, 354, 361, 375 (2), 378, 389, 422, 427, 527, 586, 587 (2).
....., ..., commander-in-chief of, 361.
....., assessments or taxes in, 80, 252, 378; *see also* Assessments.
....., benefices in, 84.
....., benefit to, 230.
....., cities of, 247.
....., coasts of, 55, 231, 240, 246, 255, 270 (2), 277, 306, 350, 352, 416, 427, 494, 496, 575.
....., collections in, 141; *see also* Collections.
....., complaints in, 164.
....., corporations of, 135.
....., counties of, 4, 48, 65, 82, 130, 184, 343, 353, 354.
....., ..., sheriffs of, 26.
....., ..., ..., letter to, 55.
....., crown of, 349.
....., discoveries in, 117; *see also* Discoveries.
....., draperies in, 101; *see also* Draperies.
....., establishment of, *see* Army, establishment of.
....., expedition to, intended by Charles II., 194, 344.
....., fish in, 184; *see also* Fish.
....., flag of, *see* English flag.
....., garrisons in, 130, 307 (2), 323, 362, 586, 587 (2).
....., honour of, 154, 347.
....., insurrections or disorders in, 82, 194.
....., lands in, 238.
....., laws of, 60.
....., letters from, alluded to, 39, 207, 262, 347.
....., liberties of, keepers of, *see* Great Seal, Commissioners of.
....., license to come to, 101, 115, 405.
....., malignants in, 358; *see also* Malignants.
....., merchant adventurers of, *see* Merchant Adventurers.
....., merchants of, 389.
....., militia forces in, 80; *see also* Militia.
....., news from, 12, 194, 354.
....., nobility and gentry of, 247.
....., north, or northern counties of, 358, 369, 378, 447.
....., officers in, 375.
....., ..., list of, 188.
....., party of Charles II. in, 5, 40, 194.
....., passes to, 578.
....., peace or security of, 205, 305, 343.
....., ..., designs against, 223, 353, 360, 362.
....., peace with, 57, 339.
....., persons in, 6, 44, 179, 251, 253, 359, 364.
....., pilots in, 192; *see also* Ships, pilots for.
....., ports of, 7, 8, 183, 247, 324, 398, 451, 552.
....., ..., embargo on, 122, 130, 132.
....., postmasters of, petition of, 371; *see also* Postmasters.
....., prisoners, foreign, in, or sent to, 74, 172 (2), 196, 240, 329, 402, 495; *see also* Prisoners of war.
....., prisons in, 147.
....., rates in, 61.
....., rebels in, 199; *see also* Rebels.
....., residents in, 167.
....., revenue of, *see* Revenue.
....., seals for, 105.
....., service in, 53, 207.
....., ships in, to, or from, 72, 109, 141, 174, 186, 212, 254, 267, 276 (2), 279, 295, 297, 301, 313, 427 (2), 444, 453, 484, 525.
....., State of, 172; *see also* State.
....., thanksgiving day in, 83; *see also* Thanksgiving days.
....., trade in or with, 349; *see also* Trade.
....., travellers to or from, 24, 39, 40, 61, 72, 109, 113, 114, 124, 198, 201, 205, 231, 247, 267, 280, 283, 290, 301, 322, 332, 335, 341, 342, 354, 370, 406, 451 (2), 463, 467, 492 (2), 493 (2).
....., treaties with, 216, 247.
....., union of, with Scotland, 348, 354.
....., wars in, 291.
....., Western counties of, 37, 360.
....., ... ports of, 209.
....., work in, 82.
English, or British (the), 6, 49, 50, 68, 82, 101, 110, 166, 172, 173, 197, 204, 218, 247, 253, 314, 333, 334, 388, 391, 425.
..... account, 418.
..... army, 85, 138; *see also* Army.
..... bills, 9.
..... bishop, 104; *see also* Bishops.
..... coin, 96, 122 (2), 123; *see also* Coin.
..... colliers, 114; *see also* Ships, Colliers.
..... colours, 316.
..... consuls, 141, 324; *see also* Aleppo, Smyrna, and Tunis.
..... cordage, 410.
..... dogs, 8.
..... establishment, *see* Army establishment.
..... fishermen, 447.
..... flag, 28, 101; *see also* Ships, flags for.
..... fleet, 110, 221, 297, 388, 399, 417.
..... forces abroad, 68, 126, 347, 359, 406; *see also* Army, and Dunkirk, Ireland, Mardike, and Scotland, forces at.
..... frigates, 215.
..... gentlemen, 114.
..... goods, 460, 471.

English—*cont.*
..... interest, 193.
..... language, 218.
...., papers in, 80, 104, 172.
..... mariners, 9, 222, 327.
..... men, 10, 57, 72 (2), 89, 96, 124, 172, 204, 222, 227, 230, 280, 283, 286, 301, 327, 329, 332, 370, 397, 422, 457, 552, 566; *see also* English ships.
..... merchant ships, 92, 334, 425, 460, 498; *see also* Ships, merchant.
..... merchants, 57, 120, 141, 172, 204, 232, 257, 426.
..... miles, 239.
..... plantations, *see* Plantations.
..... ports, *see* England, ports of.
..... prisoners, 88, 172–174, 193, 194, 204, 205, 239, 250, 274, 283, 329, 397, 417, 420, 460, 546.
..... regiments, 389; *see also* Army.
..... renegado, 338.
..... resident, *see* Downing, Geo.
..... sailcloth, 460.
..... seamen, 458; *see also* Mariners.
..... ships, 8 (2), 9 (2), 10, [51, 101, 124, 136, 162, 184, 227, 232, 253, 274, 275, 279, 280, 286, 313, 323, 327, 330, 388, 423, 452, 461, 490, 497, 514, 515, 527; *see also* Ships.
..... soldiers, 50; *see also* Soldiers.
..... spirits, 8.
..... subjects, 8, 226.
..... wife, 167.
English, Mrs. Christian, 152.
Enys, Sam., 73.
Episcopacy, 148.
Epps, Stephen, 279.
Erboe, Ant., 568.
Erburie, Dorcas, 165.
Erisey, John, 197.
Erlsman, Mr., 101.
Errington, Capt. Chris., 352.
Eshing, resident at, 163.
Essex, 62, 106, 107, 112, 237, 284, 578.
....., commissioners in, 107, 426.
....., Earl of, *see* Devereux.
....., places in, 47, 103, 127, 162, 210 (2), 237.
....., sheriff of, 284.
Estrades, Lord de, 130.
Estre, Capt. Robt., 227.
Etonbridge, Kent, 29.
Eure, Horatio, 396.
Europe, 9, 226.
Evans, Ambrose, 63.
....., Gabriel, 236.
....., ..., papers of, 415, 439.
....., John, 110.
....., Capt. Simon, 495.
....., ..., letters of, 464, 477, 489.
....., minister, 222.
Evelyn, Maj. Arth., 28.
Everard, Capt. Robt., 249.
....., Col., 233.
Everenden, Capt. Walter, petition of, 160.
Everson, Derrick, examination of, 124.
Exchequer, the, 24, 77, 164, 203, 229, 239, 242, 287, 300, 343, 355, 356, 383.
....., auditors in, 73, 140, 143, 344.
....., ..., warrants to, 586–589.
....., auditors of imprests in, 94, 99, 224, 260, 465.
....., balance sheets of, weekly, 292.
..... barons or judges of, 9 (2), 60, 103, 117, 131, 156, 323, 343; *see also* Parker, John; Thorpe, Fras.; Wilde, John.
..... chamber, 24.
....., court of, 116, 229.
....., ..., suits, or proceedings in, 24, 118, 159, 160 (2), 165, 166, 167, 237.
..... fees, 77.
....., ministers or officers in, 131, 140, 152, 203.
....., payments from, 72.
....., ..., alluded to, 263, 275.
....., payments to, 28, 128, 383, 506.
....., ..., alluded to, 71, 121, 128, 244 (2), 284.
....., Pell office in, 55, 128.
....., Pipe office in, 319.
....., receipts in, 358.
..... revenue, 80.
....., sums due from, 489.
....., tallies in, 144.
..... warrants alluded to, 233.
..... writs, 8, 147.
Excise, 15 (2), 42, 58, 110, 120, 170, 201, 224, 306; *see also* Customs and Excise.
....., Acts relating to, 42, 385.
....., arrears of, 275.
....., charges on, 7.
....., collectors of, 75, 80, 108.
....., commissioners of, 15, 47, 48, 64, 66, 76, 80, 107, 113, 127, 219, 343, 379, 383.
....., commissioners of appeals in, and regulation of, 15, (2), 42 (2), 47, 64, 65, 74, 119 (2), 120, 170, 233, 260.
....., ..., order by, 120.
....., ..., petition to, 251.
....., farm of, 580, 581 (2).
....., farmers of, 45, 47, 55, 59, 65, 66, 78, 113, 170, 196, 235, 248 (2), 379.
....., ..., petitions of, 119, 251, 260.
....., freedom from, 201.
..... laws, 119, 170.
..... office, weekly accounts of, 239, 296, 590.
...., letter dated from, 296.
..... officers, 47, 75, 77, 239.
....., payment of, 48, 106, 108 (2), 125, 212 (2).

Excise, the—*cont.*
....., payments from, 345, 362, 587.
..... revenue, 80.
Exeter, 100, 235, 406.
..... assizes, 169.
..... castle, 37.
....., inhabitants of, 25, 106.
....., prisoners at, 73, 169.
....., Sidwell and David's parishes in, 77, 81.
....., traveller to, 507.
Exmouth Fort, Devon, 37.
Eyckett, Rich., 189 (2).
Eye, Suffolk, 33.
Eylers, Christian, petition of, 212.
Eyre, justice in, 328.
Eyre, Col. Thos., governor of Hurst Castle, 301.
Eyres, Major, 490.
Eyton, Capt., 379.
Ezard, Capt., 376 (2), 378.

F.

Fagnall, Jno., 92.
Faircloth, Mrs.. 370.
Fairfax, Thomas, Lord Fairfax, 119, 125, 247, 349.
....., Hen., 166.
Fairs and markets, 83.
Fakenham, Little, co. Suffolk, 207.
Falconbridge, Viscount and Viscountess, *see* Belasyse.
Falkener, Jno., ordnance officer, paper of, 444.
Falkland, Lord, *see* Carey.
Falmouth, co. Devon, 217 (2), 327.
....., letters dated from, 206 (2), 448, 543.
....., ships at, to, or from, 276, 313, 453, 483, 487, 499.
Fanshaw, Rich., 580.
....., Sir Symon, 238.
....., Mr., 155.
Farmell, Philip, 428.
Farmer, Arth., papers from, 397 (3),
....., Rich., 149, 163 (2).
Faroe, Geo , 525.
Farow, Hen., 358.
Farwell, Jacob, 408.
Fasgrave, Wm., 353.
Fasting and humiliation, days of, 4, 82, 130, 142, 159, 211, 219, 352, 400.
Fauntleroy, Moore, 355, 356.
....., Thos., 128, 152.
Feast, Hen., 162.
Fee-farm rents, 32, 53, 63, 66, 100, 206, 208, 213, 214, 350.
Fell, Chris., 353.
....., Rich., 416.
Felton parish, 217.
Fenn, Capt. Hen., 301, 552.
....., ..., letters of, 301, 553.
Fenwick, Roger, 126.
Fenwicke, Robt., 69.
Ferell, John, 498.
Ferina, Porto, 235.
Ferraio, Porto, 427.
Ferrers, Knighton, 238.
Ferribosco, Col. Hen., 59.
Ferroone, Jocas, 431.
Fiand, Law., 26.
Ficklesholes, co. Surrey, 395.
Fidge, Thos., letter of, 417.
Field, Edw., 259.
....., Jno., 312, 323.
....., ..., letter to, 71.
....., Rich., 168.
Fielder, John, letter of, 147.
Fiennes, Col. John, Commissioner of the Great Seal, 327, 336, 527.
....., ..., as member of Council, 15, 31, 33 (2), 81, 93 (3), 101, 112, 167, 178, 357, 527.
....., ..., reports of, 251, 263.
Fifth monarchy men, 354.
Filey, Yorkshire, 532.
Fillingham, Wm., 360.
Finch, Fras., 151, 576 (2).
Fincher, Martin, 195.
Fipps, Lieut. Wm., 288.
Firbank, Mat., letter to, 20.
Firbanke, Sam., 78.
Fireworks, 502.
First fruits and tenths, 329.
Fish, 120, 184, 192, 382, 414, 478, 481.
..... merchants, 120.
..... money, 509.
Fisher, John, 384.
....., Wm., 28.
Fisheries, 61, 319, 516, 554, 557, 560, 563, 564.
Fishermen, 177, 279, 297, 403, 409, 412, 414, 418, 421, 424, 441, 447, 448, 469, 501, 558, 560.
....., petition of, 541.
Fishing, 68, 220, 350, 414, 424, 426, 435, 440, 541.
..... boats or vessels, 75, 202, 440, 441, 446, 454, 466, 551, 563 (2), 566.
Fitch, Col. Thos., governor of Inverness, letters of, 138, 432.
....., ..., as lieutenant of the Tower, 370–373, 379, 383, 389, 394, 395 (2).
Fitton, Mr., 342.
....., Mrs., 342.
Fitzgerald, George (?), Earl of Kildare, 12.
....., Jane (?), Countess of Kildare, 368, 370.

Fitzherbert, Hen., 383.
Fitzwilliam, Oliver, Viscount Fitzwilliam, 230, 265.
Flag, striking of the, 307.
Flamborough, Charles, letter of, 138.
....., P., *see* Van Flamborough.
Flamborough Head, co. York, 190, 412.
....., ships at, to, or from, 205, 466, 475.
Flanders, 62, 93, 96, 138, 167, 168, 194, 220, 250, 332.
....., affairs of, 126, 220, 233.
....., ..., committee on, 143.
....., army in, officers of, petition of, 6.
....., coast of, 139, 425, 427.
..... commissions, 294.
..... correspondence, extracts from, 5, 6 (3), 11 (3), 12, 13 (2), 21, 22, 24, 25, 32, 40 (2), 83, 97 (2), 104 (2), 114, 141, 146, 171, 194 (2), 199 (2), 207, 212 (3), 221 (4), 225, 229, 247, 253, 254 (2), 256, 262, 285, 286, 310 (2), 325 (2), 339, 340, 341, 354, 374.
....., designs in, 56.
....., forces at, to, or from (English), 43, 67, 72, 78, 93, 100, 103 (2), 105, 110, 121, 122, 126, 127, 130, 152, 175, 184, 216, 219, 220, 221, 259, 263, 359, 365, 577–579, 584, 585; *see also* Dunkirk and Mardike.
....., ..., clothes for, 259.
....., ..., establishment for, 208, 224, 275.
....., ..., officers of, 85.
..... garrisons, 208.
....., ..., money for, 203, 226, 284.
....., natives of, 411.
....., passes to or from, 577 (3), 578, 580 (2), 581.
....., persons in, 179, 250, 263, 409.
....., places in, 325, 329.
....., ports in, 83.
....., service in, 67, 93, 256, 437.
....., ships in, 82, 324.
....., soldiers, wounded, from, 126, 128, 142, 154.
....., storekeeper at, *see* Johnson, Capt.
....., stores, &c., for or in, 100, 132, 206, 211, 219, 220, 231, 254, 281, 295, 319, 329 (2).
....., stores to or from, 67, 93, 150.
..... trade, 85.
....., travellers to or from, 81, 93, 169, 263, 310, 326, 491.
....., victory in, 81.
Flats, the, 131.
Fleet, the, 74, 86, 101, 102, 182 (2), 209, 212, 257, 275, 277, 305, 326, 333, 440, 507, 515, 528, 555, 588.
....., arrears due to, 80.
....., deputy marshal of, 426.
....., deputy treasurer of, *see* Creed, Rich.
Fleet—*cont.*
....., generals or commanders of, 287, 314, 315, 337, 389, 397, 402, 450, 537, 544, 560; *see also* Montague, Edw. Lord; Stoakes, Capt. John.
....., ..., petition to, 501.
....., ..., secretary to, *see* Creed, Rich.
....., judge-advocate of, *see* Fowler, John.
....., medicines for, 570.
....., men required for, 101.
....., movements of, 190, 192, 199, 212, 241, 243, 247, 268, 270–272, 279, 286, 297 (2), 315, 318, 379, 443, 467, 473, 479, 483, 485, 493 (2), 494–497, 510, 537 (2), 549, 554, 558.
....., officers of, 135, 161.
....., payments for, 413, 566.
....., provisions or stores for, 290, 389, 396, 431, 464.
....., ..., want of, 49.
....., Vice-Admiral of, *see* Goodson, Wm.
....., victualling of, 417, 426.
....., wants of, 15, 58.
Fleet, Capt. Thos., letter of, 541.
Fleetwood, Col. or Lieut-Gen. Chas., commander-in-chief of the Army, 78, 95, 265, 335 (2), 336, 338, 339, 341 (2), 343, 344, 345, 346, 349, 355, 358, 361, 362, 374, 378, 379, 386, 395.
....., ..., as member of Council, 3 (5), 15 (3), 16, 18, 19, 22, 27 (2), 31, 33 (3), 35, 39, 41, 45, 47, 48, 53, 54, 58 (2), 64, 66 (2), 67, 71 (3), 74, 75, 81, 89, 93 (3), 99, 101 (2), 102 (3), 112 (2), 115, 118, 119, 120 (2), 122, 125, 167, 178, 180, 200, 256, 328, 354.
....., ..., letters to, 138, 194.
....., ..., list of officers by, 188.
....., ..., orders or references to, 16, 211.
....., ..., regiment of, 75.
....., ..., report of, 218.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 211.
....., George, or Lord George, Swedish Commissioner, 379.
....., ..., letter of, 188.
....., Sir Thos., 248.
....., Dr., 492, 504.
....., Mr., 530.
Fleming, Mat., 266.
....., Sir Oliver, master of the ceremonies, 131, 353, 354, 365.
....., ..., letter to, 188.
Flemings, 124, 301, 420, 498; *see also* Flemish ships.
Flemish coast, 412.
..... prisoners, 240, 294, 405, 420, 426, 442.
..... roads, 413, 418.
...., ships in, 413.
..... ships, or Flemings, 124, 134, 252, 317, 318, 405, 430, 438, 515, 552.
Fletcher, Edw., 189.
....., ..., narrative by, 189.
....., ir George, 247.

Fletcher, Sir George—*cont.*
....., ..., mittimus by, 147.
....., Launcelot, 147.
....., Rich., letter of, 573.
..... Lady, 247.
Flintshire, place in, 94.
Florence wines, 255.
Florentine names, 330.
Flower, Benj., 165.
Flowers, Capt., or Lieut.-Col., 119, 389.
Flowers, ships to, 318.
Flushing, 39, 40, 55, 414.
....., Admiralty of, Lords of, 215, 216, 386.
....., letter dated from, 55.
....., prisoners at, 215, 428.
....., ships of, 18, 131, 279, 416.
....., ships to or from, 114, 131, 134 (2), 215, 279, 441, 445 (2), 466, 507, 516, 561.
....., travellers to or from, 131, 504, 515.
Fontaine, M. le, 342.
....., serjeant-at-law, 367.
Fontainebleau, France, 377.
Foot, Ralph, paper from, 405.
Foote, Capt. Peter, 320 (3), 321, 562.
....., ..., letter of, 520.
....., Sir Thos., 17.
Forbes, Jas., 189.
Forces, *see* Army.
Ford, Phil., 171.
....., Capt., 301, 556.
....., Mrs., 12.
Fordham, co. Cambridge, 48.
Fordingbridge, co. Hants, 42.
Foreign affairs, 343, 352, 353.
..... ambassadors, 57; *see also* Ambassadors.
..... bills, 334.
..... built ships, 8.
..... commanders, 377.
..... commissions, 388.
..... duty, 210 (2).
..... employment, 8.
... . intelligence, 135, 269.
..... invasions, 349.
..... negotiations, 350.
..... parts, 349.
..... plantations, 349, 365.
..... powers or nations, 44, 351.
..... princes, 363, 365, 370, 472.
..... ships, 307.
..... specie, 122 (2), 208, 362, 587, 588.
..... states, 222 (2), 350, 351, 363, 370 (2), 372.
..... station, 318.
Foreigners, 9.
Foreland, the, Kent, 412, 566.
....., North, 440, 560, 562.
....., South, 440.
Forests, Commissioners for, 19 (3), 78, 355.
....., the four, sale of, 32.
....., ..., trustees for, 32, 92, 179.
....., registrar for, 175.
Fort, John, 405.
Forte, Marshal le, 116.
Forth, the, 403, 412.
....., South, 408.
Fortrey, Isaac, 163.
Fortune, Moore, 340.
Foss, Hen., 59.
....., Thos., 59.
Fossan, Barth., 296.
Foster, Hen., 358.
....., ..., report of, 358.
....., Lawr., 70.
....., Capt. Nich., 351.
....., Thos., 384.
Fothergill, Col. John, 224.
....., ..., petition of, 169.
Foulding, John, 574.
....., Wm., 574.
Fountaine, Mr., 577.
Fowey, Cornwall, 279, 455, 483.
Fowke, alderman, 58, 102.
....., Mr., 13.
Fowler, John, judge-advocate of the fleet, 101, 270, 271, 336, 426, 430, 434, 449, 458, 503, 556.
....., ..., letters of, 314, 475.
....., ..., Katharine, wife of, 315, 426.
....., ..., son of, 214.
Fox, Phil., 152.
....., Stephen, paymaster to Charles II., 104, 111, 262, 269 (2), 341 (2).
....., Capt., governor of Falmouth, 217.
....., Col., 2.
Foxley, James, deposition of, 181.
Foxley, co. Norfolk, 220.
Frame-work knitters, petitions of, 215, 374.
Frampton, co. Dorset, 40.
Fran, Jago, 431.
France, king of (Louis XIV.), 6, 27, 31, 67, 68, 72, 114, 128, 134, 178, 194, 322, 365, 367, 372, 387.
....., ..., agent or ambassador from, 63, 134, 578; *see also* Bordeaux, M. de, Mancini, Lord.
....., ..., Court of, 104, 142, 212, 342, 344.
....., ..., dominion of, 26.
....., ..., passports from, 266.
....., ..., service of, 57.
France, 31, 57, 114, 115, 194, 225, 314, 324, 331, 367, 372, 562, 582.
....., admiral, high, of, *see* Vendosme, duke of.
....., ambassador in, *see* Lockhart, Col. Wm.
....., English forces in, 115.

France, English forces in—*cont.*
....., ..., general of, *see* Reynolds, Sir John.
....., imports from, 324.
....., passes to, 576–582.
....., peace with, 325, 347, 377.
....., places in, 295, 314.
....., ports of, 272.
....., resident in (late), Augier René, 109.
....., ships, in, to, or from, 241, 421, 499, 515, 521, 561.
....., travellers to or from, 68, 73, 115, 140, 295, 373, 492, 579, 588.
....., treaty with, 57, 341.
....., war with, 239.
Francis, Phil., 100.
....., of the Windmill, lord, 53.
Francklyn, John, 16.
....., Rich., 16.
Frank, Chas., 207.
....., ..., Anne, widow of, petition of, 207.
....., Rich., 396.
Frankfort, 5, 11, 21 (2), 24, 61, 134, 229.
Francos, Guilliaume de, *alias* Melo, 283.
Fraser, Dr., 229.
Freeman, John, 377.
....., Thos., 492.
....., Capt. Wm., 63, 71.
....., Mrs., 269.
Freemantle, co. Hants, 42.
Freeston, Abr., 560.
Freizendorff, John Frederick of, 379.
Freizendorp, or Friezendorff, Lieut. Sir Gustavus de, Swedish ambassador, 44, 72, 155, 181, 240, 245, 246, 250, 251, 253, 302, 352, 359, 362, 374, 377, 379, 422, 454, 496, 497.
....., ..., answer to, 179.
....., ..., wife of, 44, 72.
French, the, 5, 6, 13, 50 (3), 68, 82 (2), 87, 96, 101, 253, 257, 314, 488, 552.
..... agent or ambassador, *see* France, King of, agent from.
..... army, 50, 51, 138.
..... caper, 114.
..... churches, 79.
..... cloth, 168.
..... coast, 270, 492, 552, 560.
..... coin, 314 (2), 324.
..... correspondence, extracts from, 101, 104, 135, 136, 139–141 (2), 154, 156, 161 (2), 162, 181, 190, 193, 196, 197, 201, 205, 266, 333, 335 (2), 336 (3), 338–344, 346, 347 (2), 357, 364, 367, 377, 386–388.
..... court, *see* France, King of.
..... fleet, 92, 108 (2), 111.
..... forces, 113.
..... gentlemen, 67.
..... goods, 403, 405, 471.
..... house, 94.
French—*cont.*
..... language, 173.
...., papers in, 94, 104, 134, 150, 152, 169, 172, 178, 193, 222, 240 (2), 250, 253, 283, 294, 335, 336 (3), 338, 341, 343, 346, 357, 367, 385, 390 (2), 460.
..... marquis, 206.
..... men, 204, 286, 452, 577.
..... nation, 206.
..... quarters, 347.
..... seas, 491.
..... service, 347.
..... ships, 5, 57, 227, 257, 272, 286, 448, 460.
..... soldiers, 551.
..... yarn, 403.
French, James, 462.
....., ..., letter of, 454.
....., Jer., 160.
....., Dr. John, 256.
....., Thos., 34, 159.
Friends, *see* Quakers.
Frier, Hen., 287.
Friezendorf, Lieut., *see* Freizendorp.
Friezland, 226.
Frodsham, co. Chester, 43.
Frost, Gualter, treasurer for Council's contingencies, 115, 367.
...., accounts by, 192.
....., ..., bills on, 81, 126.
....., ..., letter to, 374.
....., ..., orders to, alluded to, 41, 43.
....., ..., payments by, alluded to, 17, 70, 93, 98, 113, 117, 210.
....., ..., payments to, 3.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 10, 33, 41, 63, 81, 94 (2), 95, 96, 97, 99, 101, 102, 119, 122, 143, 144, 203, 233, 275.
....., ..., ..., warrants for, 587 (3), 588 (3).
....., ..., warrants to, 584–589.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 77 (2), 79, 81 (2).
Froud, John, papers of, 451, 453.
Fuller, Wm., 87.
....., Mr., 289, 308.
Fully, Ralph, 38.
Funen, Denmark, 217, 255.
Furnis, Edw., 109.
Furzer, Dan., 268, 409, 443.
....., ..., letters of, 24, 214, 361, 405, 516, 555, 574.
....., John, deposition of, 181.
Fyall, ships to, 318.

G.

Gainsborough, Yorkshire, 414.
Galatly, Jas., petition of, 166.
Galbreth, Mr., 25, 32.
Gale, Tim., 160.
....., Wm., 27, 577 (2).
Galicia, 332.
Galine, Capt., 300.
Gallop, Roger, 42.
Galloway, Scotland, 207.
Gammon, Jno., 464, 467.
Gannerew parish, 220.
Garcy, Ant., 430.
Gardner, or Gardiner, Edw., warrant by, 162.
....., Capt. John, 441.
....., ..., ..., certificate of, 428.
....., Wm., letter of, 534.
Garne, Gilbert, 218.
Garnison, James, 387, 392.
Garonne, river, 276.
Garrett, Jas., examination of, 308.
....., John, 165.
....., Capt. Thos., 239, 244.
....., Wm., 387.
Garrido, Domingo, 473.
Garter King-at-arms, 291.
Gateshead, co. Durham, 69 (2).
Gatt, Cape de, 330.
Gattam, Mr., 363.
Gaud, Lewis de, Lord of Brachy and Romecaur, 64.
Gauden, Denis, Navy victualler, 75, 365, 398, 518, 574, 587, 588 (2).
Gaunt, Mr., 146.
Gawdy, Dame Vere, 159.
Gawen, Wm., 150.
Geange, Hen., petition of, 229.
Geere, Rob., 580.
Geering, Wm., 42, 225, 588.
Gelling, co. York, St. John's near, 32.
Genoa, 124, 180, 337, 385, 389, 392.
Genoese, 330.
Gentry, the, 247.
George, David, 171.
....., Mr., of Plymouth, 320, 321.
....., M., 105.
Gerard, Charles, Lord Gerard, 111.
....., Chas., 363.
....., Sir G., 285.
....., Gerbert Wm. de, 577.
Germany, Emperor of (Leopold I.), 341, 390.
Germany, 100, 146.
....., ambassador to, 134.
....., place in, 374.
....., travellers to or from, 6, 21.
Gerrard, Rich., deputy marshal-general of the Army, 415, 456, 507, 570.
....., ..., petition of, 10.
Gey, Capt., 523.
Ghent, 174, 253, 469.
..... prison, 172, 487.
...., letters dated from, 173, 174, 194.
...., prisoners at, 172 (2), 174, 193, 201, 205, 250, 446, 458, 471, 480, 485, 498, 551.
Gibbault, Isaac, appeal of, 287.
Gibbon, or Gibbons, Col. or Major, *see* Guibon.
Gibraltar, 202, 253, 313, 330.
Gibson, Chris., 70.
....., Thos., 308.
Gilbert, John, examination of, 458.
Gilder, Edw., certificate by, 30.
Giles, John, 65.
....., Stephen, certificate by, 188.
....., (bargeman), 93.
....., Lieutenant, 64.
....., Master in Chancery, 263.
....., (Quaker), 199.
Gilford, Roger, petition of, 541.
Gill, Hen., 163.
....., John, letter of, 55.
Gillingham, Kent, 463, 473, 479 (2).
....., letter dated from, 473.
..... Road, letters dated from, 474, 477, 478.
Gilpin, Capt. B., 231.
....., ..., letters of, 130, 496.
Gisborough parish, 184.
Glascock, Wm., Master in Chancery, 215.
Glaston, or Glastonbury, co. Somerset, 130, 307.
....., Benedicts in, 274.
....., inhabitants of, petition of, 25.
Glidwell, Wm., 162.
Glisson, Dr., 131.
Gloucester, 75, 138, 148, 150, 156, 189, 199.
....., Duke of, *see* Henry.
....., inhabitants of, 1.
....., letters dated from, 104, 160.
Gloucestershire, 25, 55, 90, 360, 365.
....., collections in, 232.
....., commissioners of, 188.
....., justices of peace of, 105, 232.
....., militia in, 353, 362, 365, 587, 588 (2).
....., places in, 63, 75, 112, 113, 117, 144, 188, 189, 208, 220, 232, 268 (2).
....., residents in, 188.
....., sheriff of, 1.
Glover, Jo., certificate by, 82.
Gluckstadt, 136.
..... Castle, 136.
Goddard, John, 193 (2).
....., Josias, 230, 248, 260.
....., Dr., 57.
Goddington, co. Oxford, 184.

Godfrey, Lambard, letter of, 167.
....., Rich., 59.
....., ..., letter of, 285.
....., Capt., 415.
Godolphin, Dr. John, Admiralty judge, report by, 242.
Goffe, Tim., 44.
....., or Gough, Lord, or Col., or Maj.-Gen. Wm., 42, 67, 78, 95, 119, 211, 230, 239, 335, 395.
Gold, 105.
..... chains, 10, 106, 287.
Goldegay, Gowen, 18, 106.
Golling, Edw., 406.
Gollop, John, 403.
Good, Robt., 45, 59.
Goodaire, Thos., 359.
Goodrich, Lionel, 165.
....., Major, 47.
Goodson, Wm., Vice-Admiral of the Fleet, 55, 138, 159, 182 (3), 186, 190 (2), 196, 200, 201 (2), 205, 232, 233 (2), 243, 255, 277, 297, 302, 305, 326, 336, 337, 398, 400, 405, 406, 408, 409, 421, 429, 431, 440, 446, 458, 459, 471, 473, 475, 478, 480, 482–485, 488 (2), 493, 494 (2), 496, 497, 506, 507, 514, 517, 526, 534, 535, 537–539, 545, 547, 551, 552, 554–556.
....., ..., ..., instructions to, 307.
....., ..., ... letters of, 72, 186, 198, 202, 231, 240, 245 (2), 246, 250 (2), 253, 261, 264, 266, 278, 285, 286, 294, 296, 297, 298, 470, 516.
....., ..., ..., letter to, 524.
...., ..., squadron or ships of, 190, 208, 212, 233, 478, 483.
Goodwin, Edw., 451.
....., John, 81, 577.
....., Robt., 95.
....., Thos., 144.
....., Dr. Thos., 84, 352.
....., ..., letter of, 84.
....., ..., paper of, 458.
Goodwin Sands, 51.
Goodwyn, Robt., 367.
Goodyeare, Thos.. petition of, 90.
Gookin, Mr., 302.
Goosnargh, co. Lancaster, 75, 254.
Gorch, Col., 418.
Gore, the, 131.
....., letter dated from, 130.
Gore, Anne, 53.
....., Wm., 53.
Goree Island, 232.
Gorge, Thos., 3.
Gorges, Ferdinando, 577.
....., Capt. John, 360, 365, 587.
Goring, George, Earl of Norwich, 21.
....., ..., letters of, 199, 253, 256.
....., ..., Charles, son of, 253, 256.
Goring, Charles—*cont.*
....., ..., ..., wife of, Mrs. Baker, 253, 256.
....., Chas., 167.
....., Sir Henry, 577.
Goritz, Germany, 137.
Gosling, John, 569.
Gospel, the, 4, 144.
....., preaching of, 60, 77, 84.
....., propagation of, 2.
Gosport, co. Hants, 401.
Gottenburg, Sweden, 44, 72, 232, 297, 298 (2), 493.
Gough, *see* Goffe.
Goulder, Wm., 157.
....., ..., Edith, widow of, 157.
Government, the present, 176, 185, 188 (2), 233, 238, 339 (2), 345, 348, 357, 363, 371; *see also* States, the.
....., affection or fidelity to, 90, 135, 151, 201, 204, 212, 252, 347, 356.
....., bonds or engagements not to act against, 110, 166, 258, 373, 395 (3), 590.
....., charges of, 155.
....., disaffection to, 47, 60, 188, 209, 343, 376, 384 (2), 530.
....., engagement for, 14, 84.
....., insurrection, designs, &c., against 113, 117, 223, 251, 353–355, 358, 362.
....., loan to, 203.
..... offices, 130.
....., seals for, 105.
Grabb, Gerard, examination of, 123.
Grace, Wm., 47.
Graham, Rich., 582.
Grammar, Jonathan, 215.
Granavel, Capt., 27.
Grandees, the, 6.
Grand Seignior, *see* Turkey.
Grassingham, Richard, 249 (2), 448.
....., ..., letter of, 520.
....., Robt., shipwright, of Harwich, 223, 245, 249, 261, 413, 489, 513, 541, 542.
....., ..., letters of, 248, 303, 412, 414, 415, 419, 421, 423, 425, 437, 448, 459, 460, 467, 478, 480, 486, 489, 497, 522–524, 526, 528, 538, 539, 566, 571 (2).
....., ..., survey by, 246.
Gravel, Sol., 167.
....., ..., petition of, 167.
Gravelines, 113, 116.
Graves, Anne, 81.
....., Peter, letter of, 404.
....., Rich., 18.
Gravesend, Kent, 29, 415, 483, 499, 526, 536, 576, 580.
....., clerk of the check at, 540.
....., customs' officer at, *see* Morris, John.
....., inhabitants of, 29, 415, 539.
....., justices at, 372, 379.

Gravesend—*cont.*
....., letters dated from, 286, 413 (3), 415, 422, 423, 426, 428, 439, 455, 462, 465, 468, 469, 470, 472, 473, 476, 477, 479, 486, 491, 497, 503, 505, 514, 522, 528, 531 (2), 533, 535, 538, 539, 541 (4), 543 (2), 545–553, 558, 559, 573 (2).
....., mayor of, 486.
....., persons at, 449.
....., ships at, 212, 497, 530.
....., ships to or from, 232, 472, 478, 494, 543, 548, 573, 574.
....., travellers to or from, 240, 470, 477, 486, 551.
Grear, Jas., letter to, 401.
Greatham Hospital, co. Durham, 122.
Great Seal, the, 28, 215, 234, 305.
....., commissioners of, or keepers of the liberties of England, 5, 29, 51 (2), 127, 142, 260, 292, 343, 367, 372, 374, 375, 393, 394; *see also* Fiennes, Nath.; Lisle, John; Whitelock, Bulstrode; Widdrington, Sir Thos.
....., documents under, or to be passed under, 26, 44, 96, 102, 124, 125, 225, 390 (2), 393, 506.
Green, or Greene, Capt. Hen., 225, 226, 227, (2), 230, 234, 242, 281.
....., Joan, 115, 125.
....., John, 34.
....., John, of Bristol, 248.
....., John, clerk of the check at Deptford, 429, 488.
....., Capt. Jno., 70.
....., ..., certificate of, 481.
....., ..., papers or letters of, 461, 522, 535, 538, 546, 548, 555, 568, 575.
....., Morris, 59.
Greenland, 582.
..... company, 181.
Greenly, Mr., 297, 298.
Greenwich, Kent, 230, 464.
....., letters dated from, 305, 565.
Greg, Jno., 72.
Gregg, Matt., information by, 135.
Gregory, Jonathan, 387.
....., Capt. Wm., letter of, 548.
Grenoble, France, 26.
Grenvill, Sir Rich., letters of, 11 (2).
....., ..., letter to, 6.
Grenville, Eliz., petition of, 343.
....., ..., father of, 343.
Greves, Rich., 76.
Greville, Francis, Lord Brooke, funeral of, 225 (2).
....., Robert, Lord Brooke, 225.
Grey, Henry, Earl of Stamford, 577.
.. .., William, Lord Grey, of Wark, 12.
....., ..., second son of, 12.
....., John, 63.
....., Leonard, 577.
....., Ralph, 556.
Grey, Ralph—*cont.*
....., ..., lady of, 556.
....., Thos., 494.
Grievances, committee of, 322.
Griffin, Morris, 581.
Griffith, Clemence, 582.
....., Rich., 233.
....., alderman, 308.
....., minister, 109.
Grigg, Wm., 114.
Grigson, Mr., letter to, 146.
Grimbell, Tim., 552.
....., ..., letters of, 524, 536.
Grimley, co. Worcester, 112.
Grimoldby, co. Lincoln, 195.
Grimsby, co. Lincoln, 175.
Grooby, Jno., 255.
Grosvenor, John, 34.
....., Capt. John, letters of, 450, 451.
....., Walter, 121.
Grove, Chas., 70.
....., Capt., 552.
....., Major, 12.
Groves, Capt., 110.
Groyne, the, prisoners at, 230, 248.
Grymes, Lieut.-Col., 394.
....., Major, 394.
Grymesditch, Capt. Jno., 489, 534.
....., ..., letters of, 414, 441 (2), 493, 510, 542.
Guernsey, 306, 327, 351, 359.
..... Banks, 527.
....., Cornet Castle in, governor of, *see* Bingham, Col. John.
....., persons at, 471.
....., prisoners in, 115, 117.
....., ships at, to, or from, 466, 468, 485.
Guibon, or Gibbon, Col. or Major Robt., governor of Jersey, 94, 115, 117, 119, 130, 145, 184, 228, 248, 287, 372, 375, 394, 395, 467, 527, 579.
....., ..., certificate by, 7.
....., ..., letter to, 96.
....., ..., regiment of, 31, 48, 49, 50, 56, 75, 78, 152, 179, 219, 221, 302, 384 (2), 491, 576.
Guinea, 318, 411.
Guislain, prisoner, 294.
Guisley, co. York, 166.
Gun, Wm., 464.
Gundry, John, 160.
Gunmakers, payment to, 319, 329.
Gunnery, art of, 234.
Gunpowder, contracts for, 428, 532.
....., defective, 43, 125.
....., export of, 227, 242, 287.
Gunter, Col., 16.
Gunton, co. Suffolk, 220.
Gunton, Mr., 566.
Guy, Capt. Thos., 20, 390, 391, 589.

H.

Hacker, Fras., 561.
....., Col. Thos., 389, 392.
....., Lieutenant, 389.
Hackney, Middlesex, 208.
Hackwell, Capt., 414.
Haddenham Rectory, 171.
Haddesley, East, co. York, 63.
Haddock, Capt. Rich., 280, 450, 523, 554.
....., ..., letters of, 275, 451, 487.
Haddon Manor, Nether, co. Derby, 118.
Hagg, Mark, 195.
Haggatt, John, certificate of, 328.
Haggett, John, 375.
Hague, the, 61.
....., letters dated from, 83, 134, 194, 199, 288, 445, 446.
....., persons at, 5, 22.
....., ships to or from, 445, 493.
....., resident at, *see* Downing, George.
....., travellers to or from, 6, 560.
...., treaty at, 383, 385, 392–394.
Hainault, Germany, 167.
Haine, Joachin, 194.
Hakes, Ant., 149.
Hale, Wm., 73.
Halechapel parish, 307.
Hales, Sir Edw., 219.
....., ..., son of, 219.
Hale Weston parish, 274.
Halford, Step., letter of, 160.
Hall, Barth., 11.
....., David, 162, 199.
....., Edw., 216.
....., Gab., petition of, 462.
....., John, 98, 268.
....., Nath., certificate by, 188.
....., Roger, letter of, 203.
....., Wm., letter of, 573.
Hallett, John, 588.
Halpenny, Thos., 171.
Halsall, James, 260, 582.
Halton Castle, co. Chester, 58.
Hamat (Turk), 580.
....., ..., petition of, 140.
Hambilton, Mr., 299.
Hambleton, Lowly, 166.
Hambley, Loveday, 166.
Hamburg, 23, 136, 220, 224, 286, 423, 553.
....., envoy or agent from, 23, 374, 377.
..... fleet, 554.
....., intelligence from, 137.
....., letter dated from, 374.
..... , resident at, *see* Bradshaw, Rich.
....., ships at, to, or from, 224, 305, 422, 445, 447 (2).
Hamburg—*cont.*
....., ships of, or Hamburghers, 136, 227, 270, 464, 479.
Hamilton, William, late Duke of Hamilton, 16, 22, 376, 380.
....., ..., creditors of, 102.
....., Mary, late Duchess of Hamilton, 121.
....., Anna, Duchess of Hamilton, 16, 102, 121.
....., ..., petition of, 22.
....., ..., sister of, Lady Susannah, 15.
....., James, Earl of Abercorn, 15, 16 (2), 22 (2), 102, 103, 121.
....., ..., case of, 102.
....., ..., James, Lord Paisley, his son, 15, 16, 22, 121.
....., Sir James, *alias* Jackson, Thos., 6.
....., ..., letters of, 339, 354.
....., ..., nephew of, 339.
....., Margaret, 151.
....., Capt., 6, 138, 196, 197.
....., ..., letter to, 138.
Hamond, Serj. Wm., 384.
Hampden, Rich., 124.
Hampshire, 2, 26, 238, 248, 351, 360.
....., commissioners in, 42.
....., excise in, 251, 260.
....., places in, 47, 251 (2), 319, 355.
Hampton, *see* Southampton.
Hampton, Thos., 448.
Hampton, co Middlesex, 382.
..... Court, 84, 95, 142, 154, 346, 354, 367, 371 (2), 377, 586.
...., survey of, 379–382.
...., papers dated from, 84, 96 (2).
.... Park, 117, 361, 382.
...., sittings of Council at, 94, 98, 99, 100, 103, 109, 117.
Hampton-on-the-Hill, co. Warwick, 31.
Hamylton, Wm., 457.
Hanaper, the, 127.
Hancock, Jonathan, 81, 577.
Hangings, *see* Tapestry.
Hanmore, Corp. Wm., 389.
Hannam, Capt. Willoughby, receipt by, 255.
Hanniton, soldiers from, 437.
Hanscombe, Mat., 80.
Hanse States, or towns, Germany, 374, 388.
Harbin, John, 334.
Harbine, Sam., 257.
Harby, Sir Job, 22.
....., Mr., 583.
Harding, Fisher, demand by, 268.
....., John, petition of, 500.
....., Rich., 171.
....., Rob., 292.
....., Major, 460.
Hardy, Matt., 81, 260.
Hare, Sir Ralph, uncle of Thos. Leigh, 61, 93.
....., Capt. Thos., 73, 122.

Harestaffe, Capt. Gervase, 404, 431, 552.
....., ..., letters and papers of, 338, 442, 480.
Harlow, or Harley, Maj. Rob., 113, 119, 233, 268, 581, 582.
Harman, Jacob, 124.
....., Capt. John, 205, 336, 476, 531.
....., ..., letters of, 523, 535, 554.
Haro, Don Louis de, 387.
Harper, John, 272.
Harrington, Sir James, 213, 349.
....., ..., as president of Council, letters of, 353 (3), 354, 355, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362 (2), 363 (2), 364.
....., John, 100.
....., Mr., 71.
Harris, Alex., 159.
....., Arnold, 580.
....., Geo., 160.
....., Jno., 42, 130.
....., Maj. John, 244, 581.
....., ..., family of, 202, 204.
....., ..., letters of, 202, 203.
....., ..., petition of, 243.
....., Peter, 409.
....., Thos., 162.
....., ..., letter of, 249.
....., Sir Thos., 223, 302.
Harrison, Brian, certificate of, 401.
....., John, 70.
....., ..., letter of, 419.
....., ..., letters of, 513, 530.
....., Mark, 498.
....., Mich., 266.
....., Capt. Rich., 28.
....., Thos., sheriff of York, 158.
....., Maj.-Gen. Thos., 354.
....., Capt., 78, 94.
....., Mr., 388.
Hart, Rich., 70.
....., Capt., or Major Theoph., 168, 329.
....., Thos., 196.
Hartkeal, co. Lincoln, 195.
Hartlepool, co. Durham, 38, 78, 94, 416 (2), 507.
Hartley, Thos., 275 (2), 284.
Hartlib, Sam., 168, 584, 585 (2).
Hartman, Adam Sam., 76, 89.
Harvey, James, 500.
....., ..., Alice, widow of, petition of, 500.
....., Thos., 169 (2).
....., ..., petition of, 500.
Harvie, John, 559.
....., or Harvy, Rich., 436, 484.
....., ..., petition of, 512.
Harvy, Barth., 465.
Harwich, 246, 250, 437, 480, 493, 521.
....., ballast wharf at, 303.
....., Cock and Pie at, 223.
Harwich—*cont.*
....., dockyard at, storekeeper of, *see* Browne, John.
....., ..., shipwright, at, *see* Grassingham, Rob.
....., ferrymen of, 223.
....., inhabitants of, 33.
....., letters dated from, 246, 248, 249, 277, 279, 282, 303, 399, 411–415 (2), 418, 419, 421, 425 (4), 426, 435, 437, 448, 458–460, 462, 464, 466–468, 474, 478–480, 482–484, 486 (2), 488, 489 (5), 497, 504, 506 (2), 510, 515, 518–524, 526 (2), 528 (2), 530, 531, 533, 535, 537–539, 541, 542, 547, 552, 558 (2), 564 (2), 566–568, 571–573.
....., letters from, alluded to, 199, 245.
....., mariners of, 202.
....., persons at, 458, 459.
..... pilots, 199.
..... port, 293.
....., rolling ground at, letter dated from, 326.
....., ships at, 245, 261, 358, 421, 422, 433, 447, 475, 482, 489, 524, 526, 567.
....., ships of, 510.
....., ships to or from, 56, 61, 230, 240, 243, 246 (2), 261, 266, 267, 289, 298, 327, 406, 415, 416, 420–422, 425, 437, 446, 470 (2), 475, 478, 479, 484, 494, 507, 518 (2), 519, 526, 554–566, 573.
....., stores at or for, 398, 412, 414, 418, 433, 444, 445, 462, 480, 510, 514, 534, 542, 567, 569, 571.
....., travellers to or from, 302, 418, 489, 493, 495, 515, 519, 520, 563.
..... troops, 264.
..... Water, letters dated from, 222, 522 (2).
..... wharf, 293.
Harwood, Thos., 415.
....., minister, 209.
Haslupp, Jer., petition of, 429.
Hassard, Edw., 401.
....., Hen., 258.
Hassia, native of, 43.
Hastings, co. Sussex, 560.
Hatfield Chase, 3, 58, 213.
Hatsell, Chas., 261.
....., Capt. Hen., Navy Commissioner at Plymouth, 65, 72 (2), 100, 115, 128, 143, 175, 272, 275, 313, 326, 401, 404, 418, 421, 423, 427 (2), 438–441, 448 (3), 450, 452 (3), 454 (2), 455, 465, 467, 471, 472, 477, 481, 483, 490, 492, 495, (2), 499, 507, 512, 515, 539, 547, 549, 556 (2), 559, 561, 562 (2), 571, 575.
....., ..., letters of, 437, 414, 453, 454, 461, 463, 467, 481, 484, 486, 487, 490, 492, 499, 507, 565.
....., ..., letters to, 285, 313, 549.
....., ..., order by, 276.
....., ..., warrant by, 276.

Hatton, Christopher, Lord Hatton, 254.
Havannah Island, 132, 205, 446.
Havering, co. Hants, 251.
Haviland, Matt., certificate by, 188.
Havre de Grace, 520.
Hawes, Nath., 183.
....., ..., certificate by, 183.
Hawkes, And., 158 (2).
....., Barth., petition of, 397.
Hawkins, Lewis, 444.
....., Wm., 106.
Hawks, 114.
Haworth, Nath., 59.
Hay, George, Earl of Kinnoul, 97.
....., William, Earl of Kinnoul, letter to, 97.
Hayes, Edw., 42.
....., Pat., 220.
Hayling, co. Hants., 268.
Haynes, Major-Gen. Hezekiah, 67, 395.
....., Lieut.-Col., *see* Heane.
....., Mrs., 344.
Hayward, or Howard, Edw., late surveyor at Chatham, 227, 366, 467, 473, 475, 506, 508, 540.
....., ..., letter of, 228.
....., John, letter of, 158.
....., Capt. John, 469, 470.
....., ..., letters of, 255, 417, 468, 469, 473, 474, 477, 479, 497, 522, 528.
....., Wm., 475.
....., ..., letter of, 564.
Haywood, co. Hants., 42.
Headley, co. Hants., 355.
Heane, Wm., 564.
....., or Haynes, Lieut.-Col., 51, 391, 589.
Heanes, Joachim, 39, 78.
Heath, Jno., 24.
....., Lieut., 384.
Heaton, Capt. Nich., 295, 315, 450, 452, 453, 465, 471, 492, 515, 519, 542, 547, 548, 552, 554, 562, 567.
....., ..., letters of, 417, 562.
....., ..., letters to, 272, 285.
....., ..., warrant by, 272.
Hebden, Roger, 158 (2).
Hebblethwaite, Alex., 162 (2).
Heckstetter, David, 224.
Hedges, Capt., 531.
Heigham manor, 244.
Heighes, Edw., 355 (2).
Heinsius, Jn., letter of, 24.
Helen's, Isle of Wight, 32.
Helin, Fras., 75.
Hellier, Mr., 503.
Hempson, Jno., 99, 192, 193.
....., Mr., 405.
Hempstead, Essex, 295.
Henderson, Geo., 159.
....., Thos., 70.
Henfield, Capt. Rob., 280, 552.
....., ..., letter of, 489.
Heningham, Lieut., 580.
Henioch parish, 306.
Henley, John, 578.
Henley-in-Aerden, co. Warwick, 112, 175.
Henlopen, ship of, 226, 227.
Henn, Hen., 67.
Henrietta Maria, Queen Dowager, wife of Charles I., 123, 269, 344, 377, 380, 381.
....., ..., rooms of, 380 (5).
Henry VII., 215.
Henry, Duke of Gloucester, brother of Charles II., 6, 254, 340.
Henshaw, Maj., 211, 227, 581.
Heralds-at-arms, 129, 143, 187, 291.
Herbert, William, Lord Herbert, 449, 580.
....., Percy, Lord Powys, 576, 577.
....., Walter, deposition of, 320.
Hereford, 76, 394.
....., governor of, *see* Rogers, Col. Wroth.
....., mayor of, 76.
..... Viscount, *see* Devereux.
Herefordshire, 2, 66.
....., places in, 220.
....., residents in, 76.
Hermon, Capt., 288.
Herod, 113.
Hertford, 148, 149, 156.
Hertfordshire, 76, 237.
..... assizes, 237.
..... gaol, keeper of, 162.
....., places in, 83, 95, 112, 158, 162, 237 (2).
Hesdon or Hesdin, France, 463.
Hesilrigge, Sir Art., 249, 260, 261 (2), 333, 341, 349, 361, 379, 384 (3), 393, 394, 593 (2).
Heslington, Thos., 171.
Hespell or Aspell, Ferdinando, 92, 138, 172, 173 (2), 174.
Heveningham, Wm., 7.
Hever, Kent, 29.
Hewett, Chas. & G., letter of, 526.
....., Dr. Jno., 16, 62.
....., Thos., 183.
Hewish parish, 307.
Hewly, Mr., 424.
Hewson, Col. John or Lord, 78.
Heylin, Peter, 71, 75, 76.
Heynes, Maj., 390.
Hickenbotham, Edw., petition of, 569.
Hickman, Wm., 165.
Hicks, Wm., 526.
Hide, Jno., 23.
Hières, Isle of, 330, 331.

Higgison or Higginson, Capt. Sam., 301, 478, 559, 566.
....., ..., certificate of, 566.
....., ..., letters of, 132, 486.
....., Rich., 67.
Higgs, Roger, 47.
Highfield, Thos., list by, 360.
Highgate, Middlesex, 292 (2).
Highness, his, *see* Cromwell, Oliver, and Richard; also Austria, Don John of.
Highnoone, Wm., 513.
Hildesley, Jno., 31, 48, 362.
Hildyard, Chris., 59.
Hill, And., 73.
..... or Hills, Hen., 312, 323.
....., ..., letter to, 71.
....., Rich., 7, 224.
....., ..., petition of, 6.
....., Alderman Rich., 95.
....., Serjeant Roger, 375.
....., Wm., 73, 420.
....., ..., certificate by, 188.
....., Capt., 260.
....., Mr., 70.
Hinckley, co. Leicester, 295.
Hinds, Jas., letter of, 517.
Hinton, co. Hants, 42.
Hitch, Robt., 166.
....., Lieut., 53.
Hobart, Abigail, 579.
....., Edm., 580.
Hobson, John, consul at Venice, letter to, 163.
....., Rich., 376.
....., Wm., certificate by, 224.
Hocencourt, Marshal, 50.
Hodges, Edw., 537.
....., Fras., treasurer of the Jamaica forces, 59 (2), 79, 95 (3), 128, 257, 329, 334, 335.
....., John, 167.
....., Capt. Rich., 480, 489.
....., ..., letters of, 449, 466, 490, 504, 518, 522, 537, 548.
....., Tobie, 165.
Hogh-Stract, Holland, 104, 114.
Holcombe, co. Lancashire, 254.
Holden, Capt., 397.
Holder, Thos., letters of, 73 (2).
Holderness, co. York, 539.
Hole Bank, ship at, 496.
Holehaven, ships of, 528, 546.
Holewell, Rich., 387 (2).
Holland, Earl of, *see* Rich., Rob.
....., Anne, 78.
....., Corn., 23.
....., Capt. Phil., 190, 192, 409, 414, 445, 475.
....., ..., letters of, 136, 190, 425, 465, 519, 524, 528, 533.
....., Thos., 107.
Holland, or United Provinces, or States General, 6, 62, 97, 124, 199, 203, 216, 225, 226, 279, 314; *see also* Dutch.
....., ambassador from, *see* Dutch ambassador.
..... captains, 416, 479.
....., coasts of, 231, 232, 274, 442.
..... engagements, *see* Dutch fleet.
....., English minister or resident in, *see* Downing, Geo.
....., English prizes brought to, 164.
....., exports to, 216.
..... fishers, 563.
..... fleet, *see* Dutch fleet.
..... goods, 403, 405, 410.
....., letters to, alluded to, 203.
....., ministers in, 254.
....., passes to or from, 226, 576–582.
....., peace with, 344.
....., ships or fleet of, *see* Dutch ships.
....., ships to or from, 182, 241, 267, 279, 420, 460 (2), 473, 480, 490, 494, 557, 558, 562.
....., States General of, 194, 393, 582.
....., ..., letter of, alluded to, 393.
....., ..., letter to, alluded to, 203.
....., travellers to or from, 97, 207, 264, 266, 310, 367, 386, 466, 508, 582.
....., treaty with, 161, 216 (2), 222; *see also* Hague, the, treaty at.
....., war with, 194, 205, 228, 239, 247, 366, 472, 486, 540, 565.
Hollanders, *see* Dutch men and ships.
Hollinson, John, 260.
Hollis, Gilbert, Earl of Clare, 12.
....., ..., daughter of, 12.
Hollister, Rich., 160.
Holmes, Fras., 540.
Holstein, 255.
....., Duke of (Frederic), 227, 370.
Holt Forest, 361.
Holtham, Thos., 117.
Holyhead, Anglesea, 308.
....., governor of, 308.
Holy Island, Northumberland, letter dated from, 418.
...., lord of, 418.
Holyrood House, Edinburgh, 19, 369, 588.
Home Park, Hampton Court, 382.
Homer, John, petition of, 411.
Homewood, Edw., 522, 560.
Honeywood, Edw., 393.
....., Robt., 580 (2).
....., Sir Robt., 349, 368, 390.
Hook, or Hooke, Edm., 400.
....., John, 42, 59.
....., minister, 120.
....., Mr., 356.
Hooker, Edw., 42.
Hooscroft, Josias, 167.

Hopcott, Thos., 160.
Hope, Sir James, 67, 70, 76, 78.
....., ..., Mary, wife of, 70.
....., John, 396.
....., Capt. Robt., 378, 396.
Hope, the, *see* Tilbury Hope.
Hopkins, Gabriel, 387.
....., Mr., 117.
Hopkinson, Geo., 118.
Hople, or Hoplie, Thos., 450, 481.
Hopper, Rich., 70.
Hore, Edw., petition of, 396.
Horne, Wm., 74 (2).
Horridge, Rowland, deposition of, 45.
Horse-guards, 146, 161, 164.
Horseman, Edw., 48, 362.
Horsepoole, John, 16.
Horse racing prohibited, 389.
Horses, export of, 31 (2), 93, 146, 174, 200, 216, 263, 295, 311, 576–582.
Horsham, Sussex, 148, 156, 199.
....., gaol at, 165.
Horsington, Capt., 211.
Horsley, co. Gloucester, 188.
Horsleydown, 410, 412.
Horstead, Little, co. Sussex, 217.
Hoseley Bay, 243, 303, 493, 495, 496 (2), 497, 532, 533, 535.
...., letters dated from, 231, 240, 245, 246, 250, 253, 255, 261, 264, 266, 296–298, 493, 496, 506, 536 (2), 537, 550.
...., ships at, to, or from, 266, 297, 298, 476, 493, 495–497, 505, 507, 513, 516, 524, 533–536, 538 (3), 539, 545, 547, 549, 555, 566, 567.
Hoskins, Griffin, letter of, 404.
Hospital Commissioners, 181; *see also* Ely House.
..... lands, 366.
Hotto, Hans, 255.
Hougham, co. Lincoln, 30.
Houldam, Rob., 195.
House, the, *see* Parliament.
How, Mr., 381.
Howard, Thomas, Earl of Arundel, 335, 338, 346, 357, 367.
....., Alathea, Countess of Arundel, 577.
....., Charles, Viscount Andover, 12, 32 (?), 311 (?).
....., Edward, Lord Howard, of Escrick, 32 (?), 247, 311 (?).
....., Sir Chas., 363.
....., Edw., 583.
....., Edw. (of Chatham), *see* Hayward.
....., Hen., 576.
....., John, petition of, 512.
....., Wm., 581 (2).
....., Capt., 477.
....., Mr., 89.
....., officer, 335.
Howe, minister, 120.
....., ..., letter to, 353.
Howe Creek, near Upnor, 191.
Howell, Thos., 76.
Howes, D., 135.
Howman, Thos., petition of, 411.
Howsden, Alex., petition of, 399.
Hoys, Jacques, 409.
Hubbard, Jno., 521, 537.
Hubbert, Alex., petition of, 500.
Huckle, Geo., 162.
Hudson, Wm., petition of, 456.
....., Mrs., 155.
Huett, Chas., 113.
....., Jno., petition of, 25.
Huggins, Thos., letter of, 573.
Hughes, Geo., letter of, 313.
....., Nich., 100.
....., Rob., 589.
Huguenots, 212.
Hulke, Robt., 464.
Hull, or Kingston-upon-Hull, 22, 34, 43, 52, 414, 470, 514, 529.
....., aldermen of, 47.
....., customs' officers at, 117, 539.
....., forces at, to, or from, 28, 34, 85, 369.
..... garrison, 27, 43, 372, 490.
....., governor of, *see* Overton, Col. Rob., and Smith, Col. Hen.
....., inhabitants of, 171, 201, 407, 465, 490, 572.
....., letters dated from, 168, 180, 239, 255, 302, 305, 312, 432, 434, 436, 445, 465, 477, 482, 485, 493, 494, 526, 529, 531, 535, 539, 554.
....., manor house in, 52, 224.
....., merchants of, 115, 299.
..... pilots, 192, 240, 246, 474, 485, 493.
..... prison, 148, 149, 156.
....., prisoners at, 312, 539.
..... Road, 526.
....., ships of, 410, 422, 444, 445, 476, 495, 526, 529, 531, 561.
....., ships to or from, 190, 299, 416, 420, 433, 435, 439, 443, 445, 454, 466, 473, 483, 489 (2), 503, 505, 514, 547 (2), 558, 562 (2).
....., stores at or for, 43, 201, 405, 419, 433, 547.
....., travellers to or from, 302, 372, 416, 418, 475, 493, 520.
....., victualler at, 418, 419.
Humber, the, 299, 535.
....., letters dated from, 419, 474, 477, 494, 514, 518.
....., ships in, to, or from, 289, 305, 416, 476, 477, 490, 494, 498, 510, 514, 526, 529 (2), 564.
Hume, Anne, 102.
Humiliation, Day of, *see* Fasting.
Humphrey, Mr., 164.

Humphreys, Col. John, 27, 66.
...., Matt., petition of, 62.
Hungerford, Col. Ant., 118.
....., ..., Chrisagon, widow of, 119.
....., Hen., 583.
Hunger road, Bristol, 429.
Hunkyn, Lieut.-Col. Jno., governor of the Scilly Isles, 43.
....., ..., petition of, 1.
Hunlock, Denham, 16.
Hunnington, John, 337.
Hunsdon, co. Herts, 162.
Hunt, John, 54, 435.
....., Thos., 387.
....., Col. Le, 176, 196.
....., Mr. J. P., 118.
Hunter, John, 363 (2).
....., Capt., 376.
Huntingdon, 34, 148, 156, 160.
Huntingdonshire, 11, 34.
Huntley, Serjt., 67.
....., ..., Barbara, widow of, 67, 76.
Hur, John, deposition of, 227.
Hursley, co. Hants, 42, 131.
Hurst, Hen., 439.
Hurst Castle, co. Hants, 384.
....., ..., governor of, 47, 301.
..... Courtney, co. York, 63.
Husband, Azariah, 42.
Hussan, Basha, 198.
Hussey, Geo., 93.
Hutchins, A., letter of, 359.
Hutchinson, Rich., Navy treasurer, 192, 207, 256, 290, 368, 480, 483, 484, 563.
....., ..., accounts of, 433.
....., ..., bills charged on, 38, 249, 288, 334, 335, 424, 448, 460, 474, 479, 480, 486, 493, 565, 570.
....., ..., estimate by, 568.
....., ..., letter to, 497.
....., ..., orders to, 353.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 23, 500.
....., ..., payments by, ordered or alluded to, 3, 38, 224, 231, 262, 283, 396, 435, 464.
....., ..., payments to, ordered or alluded to, 15, 20, 79, 88 (3), 182, 201, 284, 288, 357, 358, 359, 455, 457, 503.
....., ..., ..., warrants for, 586–588.
....., ..., warrant to, 588.
Huttlecoat, co. Gloucester, 75.
Hutton, Rich., 147.
Hutton Chapel, Old, Westmoreland, 164.
Huxley, John, 363.
Hycliffe, Durham, 32.
Hyde, Sir Edw., chancellor to Charles II., 25, 207, 212, 254.
....., ..., letters of, 104, 387.
Hyndes, Jas., petition of, 509.

I.

Ice, M. de, *see* Ize.
Ice, danger from, 217, 232, 240, 255, 266, 267 (2), 297, 298, 326, 483–486, 493, 494, 497, 526, 547.
Iceland, 236 (2), 409, 414, 422.
..... adventurers, 409.
..... fishers, 551.
..... fishery, 319, 518.
..... fleet or ships, 177, 413, 441.
...., convoy for, 418.
....., letter dated from, 414.
....., ships at, to, or from, 413, 414, 427, 441, 513.
....., Snow Hill in, 236.
Ifield, Sussex, 165.
Imposts, *see* Customs.
Imprests, auditors of, *see* Exchequer.
Inchiquin, Earl and Countess of, *see* O'Brien.
Inclosures, 328, 363.
Indemnity, 223, 407.
Independents, 342, 352, 552.
India, 189.
Indies, the, 51, 145, 212, 394, 527; *see also* East and West Indies.
....., Spanish, 145, 218.
....., ships to, or Indiamen, 273.
Ingham, co. Kent, 51.
Ingoldsby, Capt. Geo., 522.
....., Sir Hen., 522.
....., Col. Rich., or Lord, 329, 335.
Ingram, Jos., petitions of, 500 (2), 501.
....., Capt. Robt., 290, 528, 532.
....., ..., letters of, 471, 492.
....., ..., petitions of, 501 (2).
Inning, Thos., 98.
Innis, John, 107.
Intelligence, 386, 414.
....., committee for, 355, 374.
....., payments for, 352, 374, 587, 589.
Inventions, 35–37, 229.
Inverness, Scotland, 138, 375, 424, 481.
..... Castle, or Citadel, 138.
...., letter dated from, 138.
...., governor of, *see* Fitch, Col. Thos.
....., letter dated from, 432.
Ipswich, 123, 187, 277, 278, 398, 412, 484, 521, 523.
....., bailiffs, &c., of, 278, 295–297.
....., ... letters of, 281, 583.
..... cloth or canvas, 168, 405.
....., constables of, 278, 281.
..... gaol, letter dated from, 159.

Ipswich—*cont.*
....., inhabitants of, 169, 236, 405, 459, 558.
....., letters dated from, 281, 294, 398, 553.
....., merchants of, 244.
..... pilots, 470.
....., prisoners at, 148, 156.
....., ships of, 154, 445, 482.
....., stores at, to, or from, 253, 412, 418, 474, 483, 486, 521, 533, 542.
....., travellers to or from, 277, 295, 518.
....., victualler at, 298.
Ireland, Mary, petition of, 551.
....., ..., Wm., son of, 551.
....., Rob., 415.
Ireland, 35, 211, 238, 266, 270, 346, 354, 362, 386, 550.
....., affairs of, 362, 373, 378.
....., arms of, 28.
....., coasts of, 135, 350, 406, 434, 437, 451, 465, 490, 517, 522, 562, 575.
....., collections in, 141.
....., Commissioners for, 362, 365, 367 (2), 368 (2), 373, 386.
....., Council in, 88, 120, 144, 151, 184, 306, 482, 504, 517, 578.
....., ..., Lord President of, 88.
....., ..., letter to, 129.
....., ..., order to, 11.
....., crown of, 349.
....., customs, &c., in, farmers of, 184, 252, 322.
....., fish in, 184.
....., government of, 367.
....., judges in, 144, 151.
....., lands in, 54, 56, 265, 348, 353, 372, 388.
....., letters for, 373.
....., lighthouses in, 152.
....., Lord Deputy and Lord Lieutenant of, *see* Cromwell, Col. Hen.
....., Lord Lieutenant of, for Charles II., *see* Butler, Marquis of Ormond.
....., members of Parliament for, 263, 266, 522.
....., money paid in, 120.
....., officers in, 321.
....., passes for, 58.
....., persons in, 214, 367, 414.
....., places in, 184, 226, 520.
....., preachers for, 75.
....., primate of, 76, 84.
....., prisoners in, 74.
....., rebels in, 296.
....., revenue of, 284.
....., seals for, 105.
....., service in, 53, 175.
....., ships at, to, or from, 124, 135, 482, 520, 550.
....., taxes in, 80.
Ireland—*cont.*
....., trade in, 349.
....., travellers to or from, 113, 116, 123, 135, 322, 378, 453, 515.
Ireland, English forces in or to, 37, 141, 349, 354, 375, 378, 384, 414.
....., ..., apothecary to, *see* Clarke, John.
....., ..., assessments for, 378.
....., ..., command of, 375, 389.
....., ..., establishment for, 252.
....., ..., generals or officers of, 375, 389.
....., ..., ..., list of, 188.
....., ..., money for, 27, 75, 92, 179.
Ireton, Sir John, or Lord, 17 (2), 414, 499.
Irish, 197, 438.
..... business, 199, 375.
..... coast, *see* Ireland, coasts of.
..... colonels, 384.
..... Committee, 378.
...., orders or references to, 81, 100.
..... men, 139, 248, 384, 438, 552.
....., merchants trading with, 120.
..... officers, 368, 372.
..... prisoners, 230, 295.
Isuf, Turkish Chious, 21.
Italian merchant, 215.
Italy, 73, 212, 216, 266, 314.
Ivasey, ships to and from, 185.
Ive, John, letters of, 532.
Ivelchester, co. Somerset, 148, 156, 199.
....., ..., letter dated from, 158.
Ize, or Ice, Dr., 26, 38, 39.

J.

Jackman, Mr., 56.
Jackson, John, 13, 14 (2), 146, 295.
....., ..., pass for, 150.
....., Rich., petition of, 575.
....., Robt., 70.
....., Thos., *see* Hamilton, Sir Jas.
....., minister, 543.
Jacob, Thos., 534.
Jacobson, Jacob, 319.
Jamaica, 43, 122, 178, 179.
..... affairs, 365, 377.
...., committee on, 59.
...., ..., orders or references to, 43 (2), 48.
....., fleet or ships at, to, or from, 51, 123, 226, 290, 398, 399, 401, 404, 417, 423, 426, 430, 432, 569.
....., ..., commander of, *see* Doyly, Col. Edw.

Jamaica—*cont.*
....., forces at, in, or for, 59 (3), 152, 431, 432, 480.
....., ..., arrears due to, 43, 59, 95, 233, 242.
....., ..., commanders-in-chief of, 574.
....., ..., expenses of, 59, 95.
....., ..., treasurer for, *see* Hodges, Fras.
....., ..., widows and wives of officers and soldiers of, 59, 95, 329.
....., forces from, 79, 300.
....., persons in, 151, 407.
....., service in, 43, 59 (3), 398, 404 (2), 450.
....., steward-general at, 574.
....., storekeeper at, 432.
....., stores for, or at, 70, 432.
...., travellers to or from, 173, 226, 450, 472, 511, 512.
James I., 101, 143, 234, 237, 366.
....., grant of, 63.
James, Duke of York, Lord High Admiral, brother of Charles II., 6, 50, 254, 295, 342, 438.
....., ..., commissions from, 38, 295.
....., ..., letter to, 344.
James (royalist), 114.
Jane, Jos., letters of, 5 (2), 21 (2), 25, 32.
Jansenists, 229.
Jansens, Peter, note by, 283.
Janson, Fras., 57.
Jaques, Geo., 525, 556.
Jardin, Capt. Jaques, 430.
Jasper, Mr., 232, 488.
Jedburgh, Scotland, 104, 107.
Jeenes, Thos., 117.
Jefferies, Lucretia, petition of, 62.
Jefferson, John, 115.
Jefferyes, Capt. Jervis, 384.
Jeffrey, Thos., 70.
Jeffries, or Jeffryes, John, 104, 106, 252.
Jelly, Wm., petition of, 258.
Jenings, Adam, *see* Jennings.
Jenkins, Major John, 38, 89, 94.
....., Seth, petition of, 547.
Jenkinson, Grace, 578.
Jenkyn, Peter, 166.
....., Wm., 14.
Jennens, John, J.P., 127.
Jennings, or Jenings, Adam, 184, 219, 329.
....., ..., ..., petition of, 322.
....., Edward, 28.
....., John, letters of, 557, 568.
Jenyngs, John, 581.
Jephson, Maj.-Gen., 423.
Jermin, Mich., 57.
Jermyn, Henry, Lord Jermyn, 11, 247, 254, 262, 335, 377.
Jersey, 359, 372, 378, 460.
....., administration of justice in, 351.
....., advocate-general in, *see* Stocall, A.
..... appeals, 211, 260, 306.
....., court of cattle in, 111.
..... garrison, 468, 485.
....., governor of, *see* Guibon, Col. Rob.
....., judgment in, 82.
....., prisoners in, 259.
....., procurator in, 2.
....., ships at, to, or from, 297, 466, 468, 485 (2), 549.
....., soldiers in, 395.
....., travellers to or from, 300, 395, 529, 545.
Jespare, Fernando, 173.
Jessop, Thos., petition of, 37.
....., Wm., clerk of Council, 115, 119, 175, 366, 406.
....., ..., certificate of, 363.
....., ..., letters to, 202, 217.
....., ..., orders or references to, 58, 125 (2), 192, 220, 357.
....., ..., payments to, alluded to, 128.
Jesuits, 114, 229.
Jeud, Thos., 460.
Jewell, Geo., deposition of, 531.
... . minister, 176.
Jewels, 128, 168.
Jewkes, Mr., 211.
Jews, 242, 367.
Jezebel, 113.
Joas, prisoner, 138.
John, Sir, 5.
Johns, Peirs, 400.
Johnson, Ben., certificate by, 139.
....., John Gelove, 449.
....., Michael, 236.
....., Rich., letters of, 18.
....., Rowland, letter of, 484.
....., Wm., 195.
....., Capt., storekeeper in Flanders, 81, 206, 263.
....., royalist, 228, 247.
Johnston, Sir Archibald, Lord of Wariston, 225, 349, 354, 370.
....., ..., as President of Council, letters of, 365, 368 (2), 369, 370, 374, 388, 389.
Jolly, Edw., 401.
Jones, Katherine, Viscountess Ranelagh, 329.
....., Chris., 26.
....., Edw., Attorney-General for South Wales, 70.
....., Geo., 384.
....., Griffith, 110.
....., Sir Hen., 281, 582.
....., Col. John, 349.

Jones, Col. John—*cont.*
....., ..., letter of, 425.
....., John, shipmaster, 397.
....., ..., certificate of, 483.
....., Mat., petition of, 467.
....., Col. Phil., comptroller of the household to Cromwell, 64, 100, 171, 233, 341, 367, 379, 380, 392, 471.
....., ..., as member of Council, 3 (6), 7, 8, 10, 15 (3), 16, 18, 22 (2), 23, 26, 27 (2), 30, 31, 33 (2), 35, 39 (2), 41, 45, 47, 53, 54, 57, 58 (3), 63 (2), 64, 66 (3), 67, 71 (3), 74, 75–77, 79, 81, 89, 93 (3), 98, 99 (2), 101, 102 (2), 112 (3), 115, 118, 119 (2), 120, 121, 122, (2), 125, 127, 167, 230, 357 (2).
....., ..., letters to, 102, 167, 177.
....., ..., regiment of, 53, 175.
....., ..., reports by, 167, 251.
....., Rich., 76.
....., Rob., 392.
....., Thos., petition of, 501.
....., Valentine, petition of, 501.
....., Capt. Walter, 362.
....., Wm., 93, 448, 453, 577.
....., ..., licence to, 295.
....., Wm., *alias* Earl of Inchiquin, *see* O'Brien.
....., Wm., *alias* Sec. Nicholas, *see* Nicholas.
....., Mrs., 344.
Jopling, Jo., letter of, 162.
Jopp, Wm., 573.
Jordan, Capt., 73, 74.
Jowles, Val., 517.
Joyce, Mr., 575.
Joyner, Walter, 123.
Juan, Don, *see* Lopus.
Jubs, Col., 43.
Judd, Thos., 465.
Judge-Advocate, the, 378, 389, 429; *see also* Walker, Dr. Walter; Cartwright. Dr. Phil.; Fowler, John; Margetts, Thos.; Stocall, A.; and Army, judge-advocate of.
Judges and justices, 5, 86, 129, 131, 141, 142, 144, 148, 149, 195, 200, 223, 281, 340, 343, 367, 372, 374.
....., circuits of, 367, 369, 374 (3), 375 (3), 382, 383.
Juries, 8, 9, 160, 195, 196, 209, 210, 382.
Jurors, issues of, 10, 73.
Justice, courts of, 345.
....., High Court of, 4, 5, 12, 16 (2), 17, 21, 27 (2), 252, 263.
....., ..., business in, Committee on, 4.
....., officers of, 184.
Justices, *see* Judges.
..... in Eyre, 328.
....., lord chief, 244, 292.
Justices—*cont.*
..... of peace, 52, 66 (2), 75, 148, 149, 158, 160, 196, 200, 260, 320, 351, 358, 359 (2), 360 (6), 362, 378, 379, 389, 393 (2), 394.
Jutland, 240 (2), 266, 447, 493, 496 (2).
Juvenal, Decius Junius, satires of, 288.

K.

Kangarran parish, 274.
Keeling, Edw., 33, 39.
Keene, Maj., 53.
Keith, William, Earl Marshal of Scotland, 67, 70, 78.
....., Mary, 70.
Kellan, co. York, 16.
Kelsey, Col., or Maj.-Gen. Thos., Governor of Dover Castle, and Admiralty Commissioner, 115, 128, 281, 357, 378, 384, 492, 527, 542.
....., ..., accounts of, 175.
...., letters to, 417 (2), 491, 527, 535, 555, 565.
Kelsey Road, 535.
Kemp, Eliza, letter of, 56.
....., ..., brother of, 56.
Kempthorne, Capt., 180.
Kendal, Westmoreland, 148, 156, 360.
....., letters dated from, 164, 360.
Kendall, Geo., letter of, 483.
Kennedy, David, Earl of Cassilis, 225.
Kent, 30, 51, 62, 363, 389, 421.
....., Commissioners in, 220.
....., East, 150.
....., inhabitants of, 216.
....., Justices of peace for, 51, 291, 393.
....., ..., petition of, 51.
....., places in, 29, 51, 52, 79, 167, 292 (2), 300, 372.
Kenton, John, inventory by, 272.
Kerby, Andrew, 257.
....., Mr., 381.
Kerr, William, Earl of Lothian, 3, 12, 26, 43, 63, 90, 96.
....., ..., request of, 90.
Kettlebottom Sand, 462.
Kevett, Sam., 577.
Kiddenhall, co. Gloucester, 208.
Kidderminster, co. Worcester, 76.
Kidley, Wm., 121.
Kidwall, Mr., 352, 358.
Kiffin, Wm., 151.
....., ..., letter of, 559.
Kiffler, Johannes Libertus, 365.
Kildare, Earl and Countess of, *see* Fitzgerald.

Killegarth, co. Devon or Cornwall, 244.
Killigrew, Hen., 578.
Kilman, M., 227.
Kilultagh, Viscount, *see* Conway.
Kimberley, co. Norfolk, 220.
King, the, *see* Charles II.
....., the late, *see* Charles I.
King, David, 427.
....., Hen., 353, 356.
....., Capt. John, 297, 571.
....., ..., letters of, 437, 448, 460, 466, 474, 482, 494, 505, 513, 533, 563 (2), 572.
....., Rich., 25.
....., Wm., 193.
....., Capt., 53.
Kingdon, Capt., 298, 382.
Kings, 148, 167.
Kings-at-arms, 126 (2), 142, 143, 291.
Kingsbridge, Devon, 230.
Kingship, 345.
Kingsley, Wm., 95.
King's road, Bristol, 477, 489, 512, 518, 533, 544.
....., ..., letters dated from, 452, 464, 516, 533 (2), 540.
Kingston-upon-Hull, *see* Hull.
Kingswood Forest, co. Gloucester, 233.
Kiniel, Scotland, 126, 128 (3).
Kinnersley, Clement, wardrobe-keeper, 131, 256, 381, 392 (2).
....., ..., accounts of, 94.
....., ..., disbursements of, 99.
....., ..., list by, 143.
....., ..., orders to, 27.
....., ..., payments to, alluded to, 63, 233, 252.
....., ..., warrant to, 504.
Kinnoul, Earl of, *see* Hay.
Kinsale, Custom-house at, 320 (3).
...., ..., officers of, 320 (3), 321.
....., depositions taken at, 320 (2), 321.
....., governor of, 480.
..... Harbour, 320.
....., letters dated from, 320, 480, 482 (2), 562.
..... merchants, 321.
....., Old Head of, 512.
....., persons at, 320 (2), 321.
....., ships at, to, or from, 135, 306, 320, 449, 450, 465, 472, 482, 489, 490, 504, 509, 512, 558, 562, 564.
....., stores at, 437, 482, 517.
....., travellers to or from, 321, 480, 482, 489, 520.
Kirby, Capt. Robt., 336, 405, 534.
....., ..., letters of, 451, 456, 496, 525.
Kirk, or Kirke, Geo., 581.
....., John, information by, 439.
....., Stephen, 58, 119, 213.
....., ..., letter of, 74.
Kirkbank, John, 354.
Kirkby Moorside, co. York, 184.
Kirkcudbright, Scotland, minister of, 208.
Kirkeley parish, Suffolk, 220.
Kirkham, co. Lancaster, 254.
Kirkwall, governor of, 490.
Kirshaw, John, 166.
Kirton, prisoner, 576.
Kitchen, Geo., petition of, 201.
Kitching, Fras., 588.
Kitterd, Thos., 376.
Kittermaster, Jas., 387.
Knapton, Wm., 42.
Knaresborough, Mr., 89.
Knaresborough, co. York, 175.
Knight, Chas., 113.
....., Fras., 128.
....., Rich., 355.
....., Thos., commissary, 449.
....., ..., accounts of, 573.
Knowles, Fras., 556.
....., ..., letter of, 526.
Knox, Mr., 83.
Koningsburg, 166.
Korcerum, Geo., list by, 360.
Krettechmarus, or Kretzchmar, Fredericus, 76, 578.

L.

Lacy, Rich., 48.
Ladore, Mr., 152.
Lagoe, Lieut. Col., 225.
Lagos Bay, 405.
Lakins, Rich., return by, 165.
Lamb, Thos., 5, 401.
Lamball, Geo., 351.
Lambard, Mr., 56.
Lambay Island, 308.
Lambert, John, or Lord, Admiralty Commissioner, 206, 213, 214 (2), 225, 242, 257, 341, 346, 349, 354, 361, 362, 378, 383, 392, 394, 466, 583, 589.
....., ..., petition to, 7.
....., Capt. John, 332, 447, 492.
....., ..., letters of, 541, 545.
....., Capt., 463, 508.
Lambert, or Lamberty, R., letter of, 239.
....., ..., note by, 172.
Lamplugh, Thos., 151, 272, 368.
...., letters of, 69, 289, 351, 368.
Lancashire, 360 (2).
....., inhabitants of, 360.
....., places in, 54, 75, 264 (2).
Lancaster, Duchy of (?), 11, 211.

Lancaster, Chris., 156.
....., Thos., 500.
....., Mr., of Amport, 42.
Lancelot, Mr., 197.
Lanchester, Durham, 162, 295.
Land, Capt. Hen., letter of, 558.
...., ..., certificate of, 525.
Landguard Fort, Suffolk, 382, 389.
Landscrona, 326.
..... Harbour, 217, 232.
Land's End, Cornwall, 135, 318, 418, 434, 523, 539, 543, 550.
Lane, Nath., 431.
Langford, Hen., 396.
Langham, co. Rutland, 46 (2).
Langley, John, 202.
....., Wm., 33, 41.
Langport parish, 307.
Lanière, Nich., 580.
Lardge, Capt. Thos., 209 (2), 409, 420, 438.
....., ..., letters of, 439, 452, 463, 466, 492, 497, 505, 508, 527, 546, 549, 557.
Lashly, *see* Leslie.
Lassels, Ralph, 490, 505.
Lathen's Tower, Ireland, 56.
Latin language, papers in, 24, 114.
Lauderdale, Earl and Countess of, *see* Maitland.
Law, 21, 258.
..... of nations, 10.
..... of war, 405.
....., officers of, 131.
Law, Robt., 306.
Lawne, Ben. de, 63.
Lawrence, Hen., Lord President of Council, 101, 146.
... ., ..., letters of, *see* Council, letters of.
....., ..., letters to, 89, 203, 226.
....., Jos., 439.
....., Col. Rich., 375 (2).
....., Mr. (cypher), 344.
Lawry, Gawin, letter to, 369.
Lawson, John, 549.
....., Vice-admiral John, 355, 357, 363, 365, 542, 559.
....., Sir Wilfrid, 247.
....., ..., Wilfrid, his son, 247.
Layte, Gilbert, letter of, 146.
Lazaro, Armenio, or Lazarus, Armenian Christian, 97, 98 (4), 217 (2), 218 (3), 242 (2), 253.
....., ..., letter of, 218.
....., ..., petition of, 97.
Lea, Matthias, 366.
....., Thos., 353.
Lead Hill mines, Scotland, 76.
Lechworth, Rob., 156, 157.
Ledenham, minister of, 30.
Ledgant, Capt. Wm., 427 (2).
....., ..., Elle, widow of, petition of, 427.
Ledger, Mary, 580.
Lee Roads, 31, 294, 332, 409, 444, 469, 524, 559.
...., letters dated from, 525, 534, 552.
Lee, Rich., alderman, 33.
....., Mr., arrest of, 135.
Leech, Wm., 581.
Leeds, 11, 48.
....., alderman of, 47, 48.
....., apprentices, &c., of, 47.
....., meeting at, 149, 168.
Leeke, Jas., 62.
....., ..., Kath., widow of, petition of, 62.
Lees Court, Kent, 292.
Legar, France, 51.
Legay, Jacob, 42.
....., Peter, junr., 42.
Leger, Jno., 26.
Leghorn, 18, 35, 323.
....., agent at, *see* Longland, Chas.
....., letters dated from, 180, 254, 255, 313, 323, 333, 334.
..... Mould, 180.
....., persons at, 401, 451.
..... Roads, 301.
...., letters dated from, 92, 99.
....., ships at, to, or from, 87, 115, 122, 140, 206, 330, 332, 338, 427, 491, 527.
Leicester, 66, 148, 156.
....., Countess of, *see* Sydney.
....., letter dated from, 163.
Leicestershire, 47 (2).
....., place in, 188.
Leigh, Thos., pupil to Williamson, 69, 94, 382.
....., ..., letter of, 93.
....., ..., mother of, *see* Lowther, Lady.
....., ..., uncle of, *see* Hare, Sir Ralph.
....., Col., 382.
....., ..., son of, 382.
Leith, near Edinburgh, citadel at, 490.
....., commissioners at, 26, 43.
....., inhabitants of, 19.
....., letter dated from, 526.
....., persons at 490, 505.
..... Road, letters dated from, 403, 412, 424, 443, 481, 490, 498.
...., ships at, to, or from, 403, 408, 443, 481, 498, 505.
....., ships at, to, or from, 408, 412, 563.
....., stores at or for, 413, 521.
....., travellers to or from, 418, 481, 505 (2), 526, 535, 558.
Lendall, Capt., 25.
Lenox, Duke of, *see* Stuart.

Lenthall, Fras., 99.
....., Sir Wm., Master of the Rolls, 15, 131, 390.
Leominster, co. Hereford, 76, 220.
Leslie, John, Earl of Rothes, 132, 211.
....., or Lashly, Jas., 415, 439.
....., Major or Lieut.-general, 151, 176.
Lester, Martin, 203.
Letherman, Susan, petition of, 428.
Lettwood, Robt., 156.
Levant, the, 309.
....., letter dated from, 198.
..... papers, 13 (2), 68, 69, 101, 164, 197, 198 (2), 304 (2), 309 (2), 312, 314 (2), 324.
..... or Turkey Company, 68.
...., governor of, 265.
...., ..., deputy, 251.
...., letters of, 12, 13, 68 (2), 101, 163, 197, 198 (2), 280, 303, 304, 309 (2), 312, 314 (2), 324.
Levenes, John, 149.
Levens, Capt., 168.
Leving, Tim. 384.
....., Wm., 82, 384.
Leveret, Capt. John, 208, 312.
....., ..., account of, 287.
Leverett, Thos., 403, 488.
Lewes, Sussex, 148, 156.
....., letter dated from, 165.
Lewin, Jno., 19 (2).
....., Thos, 19.
Lewis, Evan, 396.
....., Dr. Fras., 241.
....., Thos., 443, 560.
....., Major, 181.
Lichfield, co. Stafford, 33, 41, 329, 540.
Lidford, minister at, 160.
Lidney, co. Gloucester, 63.
....., letters dated from, 24, 214, 361, 405, 555, 574.
..... Pill, 328, 552.
Liege, 194.
Life Guard, the, *see* Cromwell, Oliver and Richard, life guards of, and Council of State, guards for.
Light, Rich., 443.
Lightfoot, John, 173.
....., Capt. John, 461, 547.
....., ..., letter of, 485.
Lilburne, Geo., 149.
....., Lieut.-col. John, 260, 261, 371, 393 ?
....., ..., Eliz., widow of, 260, 371.
....., ..., ..., petition of, 260.
....., Col. or Maj.-gen. Rob., 183, 376, 379, 383, 393.
....., Capt., 493.
Lillingston, Lilliston, or Littleton, Col. Hen., deputy governor of Dunkirk, 97, 390, 391.
....., ..., letters to, 391 (2).
Lillisford parish, 274.
Lilly, Wm., book of, 233.
Limerick, Ireland, 316, 414.
Linchbura Lodge, Woolmer Forest, 356.
Lincker, Geo., 43.
Lincoln, 151.
..... assizes, 195 (2).
....., sheriffs of, letter of, 179.
Lincolnshire, 46, 78, 414.
....., commissioners in, 30.
....., inhabitants of, 194.
....., ministers in, 195.
....., places in, 3, 28, 30 (2), 32, 54, 289.
Lindsay, Alexander, Earl of Balcarres, 83.
....., Anne, Countess of Balcarres, 83.
Lindsey, John, 54.
Lineall, John, petitions of, 72, 292.
Linfield parish, 307.
Lingard, John, 360.
Lingham, Wm., certificate of, 258.
Linne, Peter, 577.
Lionne, M. de, late French ambassador, 134.
....., ..., letter of, 134.
Lipe, Mr., letter to, 310.
Lisbon, 136, 314, 418, 422, 455.
....., letter dated from, 51.
....., ships at, to, or from, 45, 51, 255, 273, 286, 301, 499, 508.
....., ships of, 308.
....., travellers to or from, 255, 301, 402.
Lisle, Viscount, *see* Sydney.
....., John, Commissioner of the Great Seal, letter of, 62.
....., ..., report of, 263.
Lister, Hugh, 52.
....., Martin, 58, 213 (2), 214.
....., Mat., consul at Cyprus, letter to, 13.
....., Sir Mat., 381.
Litchfield, Thos., 396.
Little Lees parish, 274.
Littleton, Sir Edw., 203.
..... or Lilliston, Col., *see* Lillingston.
Liverpool, co. Lancaster, 259.
..... Castle, 369.
....., Customs' Commissioners of, letter to, 123.
....., ships of, 308.
Livesey, Sir Mich., 292.
Livingston, Mr., 370.
Lizard, the, Cornwall, ships at, to, or from, 241, 448, 487.
Lloyd, Jasper, 167.
....., John, 110.
....., Owen, petition of, 184.
....., Capt., 369.
....., Quartermaster, 376.
Lock, Thos., 38, 99, 118 (2), 200, 230.

Lockhart, Allan, 576.
....., James, 392.
....., John, letters of, 102, 383.
....., ..., brother of, 102.
....., Thos., 76.
....., Col., or Sir Wm., or Lord, ambassador in France, commander-in-chief, and governor of Dunkirk, 20, 26, 41, 43, 49, 56, 57, 68, 72, 79, 81, 93, 94, 100, 102, 105 (2), 109 (2), 113, 120, 122, 142, 164, 166, 206, 210, 216, 220 (2), 241, 252, 264, 280, 281, 301, 331, 335, 340, 341, 347 (2), 359, 362, 365 (3), 367, 370, 372–374, 383, 388 (3), 391 (2), 436, 463, 488, 491 (2), 498, 509, 526, 552, 560, 561, 578, 582, 588.
....., ..., letters of, 132, 156, 178, 210, 335.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 25, 41, 109, 169, 275, 351, 364.
....., ..., letters to, 130, 179, 333, 340, 342, 359, 383.
....., ..., payments to, 584, 587.
....., ..., wife of, 347.
Lockier, Thos., 199.
Lockwood, Rich., 283.
....., ..., letter of, 402.
Lockyer, Nich., 131, 220, 585.
....., ..., certificate by, 5.
Lodington, Capt., 132 (2).
....., Mr., 564, 575.
Loe, Mr., 120.
Loftus, Dr., 522.
Logas Bay, 74.
Loggan, Geo., 445.
Logwood, 116 (2), 124.
London, or the town, 10, 37, 39, 40, 58, 82, 99, 325, 351, 353 (2), 369, 387, 481, 499, 575.
....., aldermen of, 128.
....., armourers of, 47, 85.
....., assessments in, 146, 281, 284.
....., benefices in, 57.
....., citizens of, 67, 135, 141, 150.
....., City of, 53, 237, 247, 351.
....., ..., orphans of, 237.
....., ..., remembrancer of, 128.
....., City companies of, *viz.*,—
Artillery, 187, 234.
Barber surgeons, 402.
Merchant tailors, 106.
Pewterers, 43.
Stationers, 71.
Watermen's Hall, 337, 417, 536.
...., masters or wardens of, 415, 540, 545.
Woolmen, petition of, 105.
....., collections in, 46, 62 (2), 232.
....., commissioners in, 15, 64.
..... committees, 142, 171.
....., constables of, 236.
..... correspondent, 226.
London—*cont.*
....., Dean and Chapter of, 14.
....., designs in, treacherous, 81, 577.
....., epidemic in, 82.
....., expulsion from, 308, 336.
....., farmers in, 78, 120, 170.
....., fine in, 80, 119.
....., forces in or about, 10, 75, 78, 161, 164, 265, 311, 329.
....., ..., arrears due to, 203.
....., French churches in, 79.
....., goods in, to, or from, 9, 109, 157, 216, 265, 473.
....., hospitals in, 127; *see also* Ely House, and Savoy.
....., inhabitants of, 7, 65, 121, 128, 131, 153, 183, 215, 258, 284, 310, 334, 386, 427, 560, 590.
....., justices in, 71.
....., letters, &c., dated from, 12, 13, 68 (2), 69, 94, 101, 163, 181, 197, 198 (2), 199, 266, 280, 303, 304, 309 (2), 312, 314 (2), 324, 335, 336 (2), 340, 342, 345, 346, 357, 359, 367, 374, 382, 386, 443, 515, 541.
....., letters directed to, 222, 335, 338.
....., letters from, 65, 328, 387.
....., licences to come to, 11, 16, 54, 89, 151, 184, 318, 406, 521, 530, 576 (2), 579–581.
....., Lord Mayor of (Rich. Chiverton), 71, 75, 76, 117, 129, 130, 146.
....., ... (Sir John Ireton), 236.
....., ..., ..., certificate of, 499.
....., ..., ..., court of, 237.
....., Lord Mayor and aldermen of, 131, 135, 136, 167, 192.
....., merchants of, 3, 16, 31, 40, 54, 75, 79, 90, 107, 123, 124, 139 (2), 157, 166, 173, 184, 204, 230, 257, 287, 369.
..... militia, 129 (2), 130, 152, 342, 352.
....., ministers in or near, 7 (2), 237.
....., new buildings in, 52, 146, 154.
....., ..., Act for, 95, 128,
....., ..., commissioners, &c., for, 3, 22, 52, 128, 190, 201, 218, 262, 287.
....., ..., ..., payments to, 52, 67, 201 (2).
....., ..., fines on, 295.
....., ..., payments from, 17 (2), 19, 80, 95 (2), 164, 218, 226.
....., ..., receivers or treasurers for, 22, 67, 169, 175.
....., passes to or from, 82, 577.
....., peace of, 129.
....., persons in or about, 19, 67, 125, 212, 217, 228, 242, 247, 285, 367, 368, 410, 434, 479, 480, 485.
..... pilots, 246, 475.
....., port of, 463.
....., ..., victualling in, 235.
....., prices in, 461.
..... prints, 12.

London—*cont.*
....., prisoners in, 72, 213, 223, 370.
....., recorder of, 62, 117.
....., recruits from, 253.
..... revenue, 275.
....., road to, 75.
....., seamen of, to, or from, 250, 277, 326, 438, 537, 540.
...., maimed, 272.
....., sheriffs of, 236.
....., ships at, to, or from, 57, 68, 124, 166, 230, 268, 272, 308, 408, 412, 416, 419, 421, 424, 439, 443, 444, 462, 464, 466, 468, 484, 485, 487, 489, 490, 495, 498, 505, 516, 546, 557–559, 562.
....., ..., commanders of, 7.
....., ships or fleet of, 123, 168, 184, 202, 243, 272, 273, 297, 426, 429, 436, 499, 507, 512, 515, 516, 526 (2), 537, 543, 544, 574.
....., soldiers to or from, 127, 268, 269.
....., stores at, to, or from, 255, 328 (3), 403, 405, 424, 502, 510, 530, 533, 540, 552, 572.
..... trade, 497.
....., tradesmen of, 48, 59, 62, 65, 66, 85, 92, 95, 106, 119, 125, 152, 167, 215, 296, 308, 542.
....., travellers to or from, 1, 43, 69, 87, 89, 129, 136, 166, 178, 206, 217 (2), 246, 247, 264, 268, 271, 300, 310, 319, 328, 370 (2), 403, 414, 426, 432, 460, 461 (2), 469, 480, 485, 502, 507, 511 (2), 514 (2), 522, 526, 528–530, 547, 550, 567, 574, 575.

London and suburbs, streets, buildings, &c., in, viz.:—
Aldgate, 138, 258.
Artillery Ground, 151, 234.
Arundel House, 89.
Axe Yard, letter dated from, 229.
Bartholomew's Hospital, 228.
Basing Lane, 419.
Bennet's, Paul's Wharf, 145.
....., parishioners of, petitions of, 13, 14 (5).
Berkshire House, 225, 369.
Billingsgate, 410.
Blackfriars, 85, 94, 292.
Botolph's, 258.
....., inhabitants of, petition of, 138.
Broad Street, 310.
....., Prize Office in, letters, &c., dated from, 214, 310.
Bucklersbury, 395.
Canon Row, 585.
Catherine's Hospital, 379.
Charing Cross, 507.
Chelsea, 53, 62, 266.
..... College, 79, 138, 428.
...., letters dated from, 422, 436, 457.

London and suburbs, streets, buildings, &c. in—*cont.*
Chelsea College—*cont.*
...., prisoners at, 155, 174, 239, 240, 259, 283, 294, 355, 368, 408 (2), 409, 422, 427–429, 431, 446, 453, 457, 460 (2), 491, 494, 546.
..... Fields, 113, 119.
Clifford's Inn, 1.
Cockpit, 225, 354.
Coleman Street, 244.
Cornhill, 92, 104.
Counter prison, 337.
Covent Garden, 222, 225, 258, 578.
....., letter dated from, 188.
Crooked Lane, 48.
Custom House, *see* Custom House.
Doctors' Commons, letter dated from, 217.
Drury House, *see* Drury House.
Ely House, *see* Ely House.
Exchange, the, 173.
Fleet Prison, 148, 150, 156, 199.
....., officers of, 162 (2).
....., ..., letter of, 154.
....., prisoners in, letters of, 162, 261.
....., warden of, 162.
Fulham, letter dated from, 407.
Gatehouse, prisoners in, 145.
Giles'-in-the-Fields, 74.
Golden Lane, 45.
Gray's Inn, letters dated from, 164, 368.
Guildhall, 65.
Hackney, 175, 265.
Hamlets, the, 352.
Hicks' Hall, 62.
James', *see* St. James's.
Kensington, letter dated from, 186.
Lambeth, 81, 95, 584.
..... House, 260.
...., prisoners in, 243, 581 (2), 585.
Lincoln's Inn, 8, 578.
Little Britain, Commissioners at, 397.
Lombard Street, 203.
Martins-in-the-fields, 171.
Mews, the, *see* Mews.
Military ground, 287.
Mincing lane, 250.
Newgate prison, 70, 81, 119, 148, 156.
...., keeper of, warrants to, 577, 579.
....., sessions at, 117.
Old Street, 64.
Pall Mall, 491.

London and suburbs, streets, buildings, &c. in—*cont.*
Paul's, *see* St. Paul's.
Perpoole Lane, 114, 578.
Peter Paul's Wharf, 13.
....., parishoners of, 14 (2).
Pope's Head Alley, the Crown in, 238.
Portsoken Ward, 138.
Poultry Compter, letters dated from, 177, 468.
Prize Office, *see* Prize Office.
Ratcliffe Highway, World's End in, 173.
St. Anne, Blackfriars, 292.
St. Clement's Lane, 104.
St. Edmund's, Lombard Street, 203.
St. Gregory's, 396.
St. James's, 222, 223 (2), 354, 387, 581.
..... fields, 378.
....., library at, 350, 377.
St. Olave's, 281.
St. Paul's, 40, 125, 233.
..... Churchyard, 174.
..... Wharf, 13, 14 (5), 145.
St. Paul's parish, Covent Garden, 222.
St. Thomas' Hospital, 397.
Savoy Hospital, Commissioners on, *see* Ely House.
Scotland Yard, 170.
Seething Lane, 202.
Shadwell Dock, letter dated from, 524.
Silver Street, 281.
Somerset House, 57, 130, 131, 132, 187 (2), 340 (2), 344, 346, 354, 586.
Southwark, 80, 232, 352.
....., White Lion at, 156.
Stepney, 175, 265 (2).
Stilyard, 23, 263, 319, 388.
Temple, 396.
Thomas the Apostle, Fleur de lis in, 351, 359.
Tower, *see* Tower.
Tower Hill, 497.
...., letter dated from, 544.
Trinity House, *see* Trinity House.
Trinity parish, 188.
Wallingford House, 111.
Wapping, 152, 216.
....., Green Dragon Alley in, 152, 453.
....., letter dated from, 542.
White Lion prison, 148.
Worcester House, papers dated from, 92, 179.
York House, 119, 145.
London, John, 70.
....., Ensign Nath., 389, 395.
....., Wm., 70.
Londonderry, bishop of, *see* Derry.
Long, Geo., 384.
....., James, 438.
....., Sir Lislebone, Recorder of London, 62, 117.
....., Rich., 362.
Longland, Chas., agent at Leghorn, 3, 68, 108, 180, 427.
....., ..., certificate by, 141.
....., ..., letters of, 254, 313, 323, 324, 333.
Long Reach, ships in, 428.
Longsand Head, 190.
Lopus, M. de, *alias* Don Juan, 514.
Lord, Anne, 125.
....., Robert, 447.
Lord's day, Sunday, or Sabbath, 44, 83, 117, 144, 148, 149, 160, 163, 167, 176, 189, 376.
Lord's Prayer, 163 (2).
Lords or Peers, House of, or Upper House, 254, 336, 345, 346, 349.
....., ..., chancellor of, 336.
....., ..., gentleman usher to, 211.
Lorrington, Edw., certificate of, 258.
Lostwithiel, Cornwall, 307.
Lothian, Earl of, *see* Kerr.
Loudoun, Lord, *see* Campbell.
Louth, co. Lincoln, 195.
Louyd, Capt. John, letters of, 432 (2), 433, 448.
Love, Barnaby, resignation by, 150.
....., John, 160.
....., Nich., 42.
....., Thos., 384.
Lovell, Wm., 164, 165.
Loving, Wm., 247, 254, 262.
Low Countries, 100; *see also* Holland, Flanders, and Netherlands.
...., governor of, *see* Austria, Don John of.
Lowe, Mary, 89.
....., Sam., 132.
Lower House, *see* Commons, House of.
Lowes, H. M.. survey by, 262.
Lowestoft, co. Suffolk, 220, 496 (2), 503.
Lowther Elizabeth, lady, mother of Thos. Leigh, 93.
Lubec, 123, 357, 374.
..... envoy, 388.
... ., ships of, 166, 239, 255.
Lucas, John, 162.
....., Thos., 235.
Lucy, Luke, 250.
....., Rich., 31.
....., ..., letter of, 564.
Ludborough, co. Lincoln, 195.
Luddington, co. Lincoln, 324.
Ludlow, Lieut.-gen. Edm., 34, 344, 349, 361, 389; Lieut.-general of horse, and commander-in-chief in Ireland, 389, 393.
....., ..., letter to 56.

Ludlow, Lieut.-gen. Edm.—*cont.*
....., ..., regiment of, 389.
....., Major Wm., 360, 365, 587, 588.
Luke, Nath., letter to, 101.
Lumley, Richard, Viscount Lumley, 577.
....., ..., John, son of, 577.
....., ..., wife and children of, 577.
Lundy Island, 135, 277, 434, 437, 443, 511, 512, 558, 564.
...., letter dated from, 558.
Luson, Capt. Robt., 53.
....., ..., petition of, 239.
Luton, co. Bedford, 37.
Lyes, Capt. John, 116.
Lyme Regis, co. Dorset, 37, 158, 317 (2), 438, 439, 490, 512, 545.
...., letter dated from, 518.
Lymington, co. Hants, 42 (2).
Lynn Regis, co. Norfolk, 123, 177, 244, 494.
..... Deeps, letters dated from, 442, 446, 475, 498, 554, 560.
...., ships at, to, or from, 498, 516.
....., letters dated from, 516, 563.
....., ships of, at, to, or from, 241, 279, 280, 468, 489, 498, 507, 516, 531, 546, 548, 549, 551, 554, 560.
Lyon, Phil., petition of, 542.
Lyonnois, France, 266.

M.

Maas, Maes, or Meuse, the, letter dated from, 110.
....., ships in, to, or from, 422, 434, 445, 446, 474, 490, 503, 504, 561.
Mabb, John, 508.
Mably, Walter, 162.
M'Carty, Charles, Lord Muskerry, letter of, 310.
Mackey, Capt. Robt., letters of, 451, 519.
Mackworth, Hum., petition of, 166.
....., Hum., (late) 35.
....., ..., Anne, daughter of, petition of, 35.
....., ..., brother of, 35.
....., Mrs., 224.
Maçon, France, 266.
Madeiras, the, 74.
Maes, the, *see* Maas.
Magistrates, 243.
Mahomet (Turk), 580.
....., ..., petition of, 140.
Maidstone, Kent, 29, 167.
....., justices of peace at, 29.
Maidstone, John, cofferer of Cromwell's household, 132, 139, 145, 169, 190, 210, 381.
Maine, Jasper, 578.
Mainford, Robt., 158 (2).
Maire, Mat., 158 (2).
Maitland, John, Earl of Lauderdale, 130, 579 (2).
...., Anne, Countess of Lauderdale, 32.
....., ..., petition of, 179.
Majesty, his, *see* Charles II.
Major, Lieut.-col. John, 384.
Majorca Island, 73, 87, 111, 330, 331 (2).
Majorcans, 135, 141, 255.
Maker, Peter, 160.
Malaga, Spain, 49, 215, 330, 417, 490, 527.
Maldon, Essex, justices of peace of, 107, 127.
Malignancy, 55.
Malignants, 37, 46, 117, 166, 207–209, 251, 358, 455; *see also* Cavaliers and Royalists.
Mallory, Hen., 53.
Malmsbury, co. Wilts, Paul's in, 220.
Malta, 313.
Malvern, Great, co. Worcester, 307.
Man, John, 395.
....., Robt., 282.
Manby, Thos., 31.
Mancini, Lord, French agent, 99, 168.
Manley, Robt., 233.
....., Mr., 39, 40 (2), 307.
Manners, John, Earl of Rutland, 99, 118.
....., ..., agent of, 38, 118, 200.
Manning, Sam., 2.
....., minister, 152.
Mansell, Bussy, 325.
....., Mr., 463.
Mansfield, co. Notts, 574.
Manton, John, 160.
....., Thos., 10.
....., ..., certificate by, 84.
Manwaring, Kenelm, 29.
....., ..., petition of, 29.
Manyard, Mr., 276 (2).
Manydown, co. Hants, 42.
Maple, Capt. Wm., 73.
Maplesden, Jervase, petition of, 501.
....., Mr., 407, 408, 411, 483.
Marbury, Edw., 14.
Marces, M. de, letter of, 212.
....., ..., letters to, 387 (2).
Mardike, 322, 365, 423.
..... affairs, 17.
..... committee, 210, 435.
...., orders of, 231.
...., ..., alluded to, 226.
...., orders or references to, 19, 33, 67, 75, 78, 79, 85, 94, 100, 109 (4), 121 (2), 126, 127, 128 (3).
...., reports of, alluded to, 19, 20, 121, 122, 259.
....., English forces in, 51, 67, 121, 126, 179, 236, 419, 420, 422; *see also* Flanders.

Mardike, English forces in—*cont.*
....., ..., establishment for, 224.
....., ..., expenses of, 32, 40, 95, 122, 184, 225, 249, 322, 402, 411, 418, 435, 436, 445, 456, 460, 474, 485, 586–588.
..... Fort, 105.
....., governor of, *see* Morgan, Maj.-Gen. Thos.
....., paper dated from, 126.
....., passes to, 43, 576.
...., persons at, 25, 416.
....., preachers at or for, 6, 27 (2).
....., provisions for, 75.
....., service at, 500.
....., ships at, 23.
....., ships to or from, 50, 56 (2), 61, 413, 416, 425.
....., soldiers to or from, 31 (2), 41 (2), 49, 56 (2), 68, 76, 79, 94, 146, 153, 155, 221, 406 (2), 409, 410, 417, 436, 448, 576.
....., storekeeper at, 81.
....., stores at, for, to, or from, 20 (2), 25, 26 (2), 48, 49, 51, 67, 75, 85, 100, 109, 128, 132, 144, 183, 184 (2), 211, 219, 231, 322, 358, 416, 420, 502.
....., victuals for, 236.
Mardike Pitts, ships at, to, or from, 50, 51, 55, 406, 423.
Margate, Kent, 82.
....., letter dated from, 72.
..... Roads, 274.
..... Sands, 199.
Margaret at Cliffe, with West Cliff, co. Kent, 52.
Margetts, Thos., judge-advocate of the army, 158, 378, 389.
Marie's, *see* St. Marie's.
Markes, Rich., 162.
Market Harborough, co. Leicester, 175.
Mariners and seamen, 279, 332, 458; also casual notices, *passim*.
....., impress of, 44 (2), 274, 277–279, 282, 284, 285, 295–297, 305, 327, 377, 389, 390, 413, 465, 469, 520–524, 527 (2), 528 (2), 530 (3), 531, 533 (3), 534, 536–538, 540, 543, 545, 551, 554, 558.
... ., ..., protection from, 281, 285–287, 536, 541, 582.
....., mutiny of, 176, 177, 179, 180 (2).
....., petition of, 498.
....., sick and wounded, 290, 458, 467, 486, 488, 494, 495, 515, 520, 522 (2), 542, 550, 553, 568.
....., ..., payments for, *see* Turpin, Rob., payments to.
....., tickets for, 369, 372, 399, 404 (3), 407 (2), 411, 415, 419, 422–424, 429, 431, 432, 450 (2), 453–455, 457–459, 461, 462, 470, 477, 485, 496, 503, 512, 515, 520, 525, 528, 534, 535, 537, 545, 553, 563, 569, 573, 575.
....., volunteers, 438, 528.
Mariners—*cont.*
....., wages due to, 499, 542, 568, 575.
....., want of, 274, 279, 285, 333, 409, 413, 453, 455, 517, 524, 529, 530, 535, 536, 541, 544.
Mariot, Mr., 89.
Market Rising, co. Lincoln, 307.
Marlborough, co. Wilts, 148, 150, 156, 171, 175, 208.
....., churches in, 208.
....., inhabitants of, 142.
....., ..., petitions of, 141, 171, 179, 181.
....., letter dated from, 169.
....., mayor of, 169.
....., Peter's in, 112, 169.
..... prison, 169.
Marque and reprisal, letters of, 57, 74, 205 (2), 216 (3), 222, 243, 252, 386.
Marret, Phil., 306.
Marriott, Mr., 383.
Marsden parish, 295.
Marseilles, 35 (2), 108, 111, 116, 186, 314, 331.
..... Bay, letters dated from, 35, 49, 87.
....., letter dated from, 252.
....., letter directed to, 135.
Marsellis, Giles, 124.
Marsh, Capt. Gyles, 511.
....., ..., letters of, 518, 521.
....., Mr. J.P., 389.
Marshal-general, *see* Army.
Marshall, Alex., note by, 283.
....., Blank, letter of, 6.
....., Rich., 160.
....., Mr., 132.
Marsley, John, 580.
Marston, co. York, 166.
Marten, Edw., letter to, 1.
Martin, Hen., 583.
....., Capt. Robt., 521.
....., ..., letter of, 185.
....., Dr., 254.
Martin, Cape, 330.
Martins Orgars parish, 295.
Marton, Geo., 147, 165.
Marvell, And., 131.
Marvin, Capt., 323 (2), 324, 334.
Mary, Queen, 147, 150.
....., Virgin, 357.
Maryland, 139.
Maskall, Ko., 364.
Mason, Lieut. Geo., 384.
....., John, shipmaster, 279.
....., Capt. John, 384.
....., Col. John, 375, 394, 395 (2).
....., Rich., *alias* Bins, 582.
....., Col. Thos., 121, 376.
....., Capt., 353, 354.
....., Lord Percy's servant, 115, 335.
Massey, Col., 352.

Masterson, Lieut. Jer., 384.
Mathematics, professor of, 66.
Mather, Increase, 77.
....., minister, 552.
Mathieu, François, 26.
Mawe, Rob., 179.
Mawes Castle, Cornwall, 353.
Mawgredge, Robt., 565.
Mawgridge, Dorothy, 455.
....., ..., Richard, son of, 455.
Maxsey, Squire, 564.
Maxwell, Elizabeth, Lady Dirleton, 81.
May, Thos., 434.
Mayer, Thos., 384.
....., Wm., 384.
Maynard, William, Lord Maynard, 229.
....., Anth., 74.
....., John, serjeant, 67; solicitor-general, 261.
....., [Thos.], Consul [at Lisbon], 301.
Mazarin, Cardinal (Jules), 254, 335, 341, 342, 344, 376, 377, 387.
Meadley, Rich., 171.
Meadows, Phil., envoy to Denmark and Sweden, 176, 180, 182, 186, 188, 217, 297, 326, 327, 363, 365, 368 (2), 369, 390, 488, 494, 505, 519.
Meare, Major Moses, 66.
Medecraft, Cornet, 387.
Medina Caeli, Duke of (Anton Johan VII.), 330.
Mediterranean Sea, 162, 268, 464.
...., fleet in, 98, 102, 104, 128, 139, 205, 389.
...., ..., commander of, *see* Stoakes, Capt. John, and Straits, fleet in.
...., merchants trading in, 102.
...., trade in, 101.
Medley, Rich., 100.
Medway River, 191, 428, 463 (2), 488, 498.
....., letter dated from, 513.
Melbury, co. Dorset, 7.
Mellage, Ant., 149, 158.
Mello, Cape, 35.
Melo, Guillaume de, *alias* Francos, 283.
Melton, co. Suffolk, 148, 156.
..... Prison, letter dated from, 159.
Menon, attack upon, 138.
Mentmore parish, 307.
Meples, Wm., 576.
Mercé, M. de, 342.
Mercer, John, 115, 125.
Merchant adventurers, 23, 93, 99, 103, 106, 107, 112, 115, 288.
...., petitions of, 286, 319.
Merionethshire, 110.
Merriman, Major John, 376, 387.
Merritt, Mr., 549.
Merryweather, Mr., 153.
Merse, Scotland, 207.
Messervey, Capt. Fras., 111.
Messiers, Mr., payment to, 20.
Meuse, the, *see* Maas.
Mews, the, 125, 140, 146, 211, 263, 287.
....., guards at, 319.
Meylar, Capt. Peter, 295 (2).
Micklethwaite, E., 166.
Mico, Sam., 3.
Middleburg, Zealand, 114, 242, 310, 578.
....., letter dated from, 141.
Middlesex, collections in, 62, 232.
....., Earl of, *see* Cranfield.
....., excise in, 119.
....., ..., commissioners of, 63.
....., justices of peace for, 62 (2), 75, 77, 363.
....., ..., certificate of, 62.
....., ..., letter to, 368.
....., place in, 564.
Middleton, Chas., 70.
....., Hen., 59.
....., John, 582.
....., John, Lieut.-general of Scotland for Charles II., 221, 378.
....., ..., letters of, 221 (2).
....., ..., letter to, 212.
Milan, 314.
Mildmay, Sir Hen., 356 (2).
....., ..., letter to, 379.
Milford, co. Pembroke, 474, 520.
..... Harbour, 495.
...., letter dated from, 437.
..... Haven, 406, 507.
....., ..., letters dated from, 434, 448, 451, 465, 468, 477, 507, 509, 520, 530, 544.
....., letters dated from, 134, 333, 443, 489, 490, 496, 539, 564.
....., ships at, to, or from, 134, 437, 438, 443, 451, 465, 482, 489, 490 (2), 507, 520, 533, 540, 543.
....., stores at, to, or from, 452, 520.
....., travellers to or from, 418, 477, 490, 504, 515, 540, 548, 558, 564.
Military company, 362.
Militia, 48, 80, 287, 349, 353, 377.
..... Act, 371, 390.
....., officers of, 33, 169, 352.
....., ..., letters to, 360, 363, 365, 366.
....., payments for, 588 (4), 589 (2).
....., raising of, 343.
Mill, Sir John, Bart., 319.
....., Capt. Rich., petition of, 229.
Miller, John, 444.
....., Major, 384 (2), 395.
....., Mr., 207, 221.
Mill Ree, Marshall de, 57.
Mills, Hen., 580.
....., ..., Richard, his son, 580.
....., Capt., 94, 96, 175, 580.
....., Col., 67, 78.
....., Dr., 378.

Milton, John, 131, 155.
....., Thos., petition of, 414.
Milton parish, 307.
....., South, 244.
Minchin Hampton, co. Gloucester, 113, 175.
Minden, Mr., 310.
Minehead, co. Somerset, 511.
....., Ireland, 558, 564.
Mines royal, 76, 118 (2).
Mings, Minns, or Myngs, Capt. Chris., 57, 107, 112, 122, 123, 226, 364.
Ministers, preachers, &c., 4–7, 26, 29, 37, 46, 47, 83, 100, 114, 130, 179, 181, 194–196, 208, 288, 312 (2), 345, 348, 419, 431, 451, 492, 500, 503, 512, 543, 549, 552 (2), 572, 577.
....., disturbing of, on Lord's Day, 148, 149, 156–159, 162, 163, 165, 193, 200, 213, 363; *see also* Quakers.
....., ..., Act on, 117.
....., commissioners for approbation of, 41, 43, 76, 83, 84, 143, 157, 189, 222.
....., ..., certificates of, 27, 84, 188.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 6.
....., ..., recommendations of, alluded to, 27.
....., lists of, 110.
....., petitions of, 1, 207.
....., plundered, committee for, 55, 57.
....., ..., order of, 14.
....., scandalous, 163.
....., ..., and schoolmasters, ejection commissioners for, 14, 28, 46, 54, 58, 84 (2), 87, 93, 157 (3), 166, 196, 220, 253.
....., ..., ..., letter to, 60.
....., ..., ..., new members added to, 42, 93, 110.
....., ..., ..., orders of, 100, 157, 171.
....., ..., ..., petition to, 157.
....., sequestered, 57.
....., trustees for maintenance of, 14, 18, 38, 46, 63, 67, 243 (2), 265.
....., ..., augmentations ordered or recommended to, by Council, 2, 11 (2), 16, 20, 29, 33, 38 (2), 40, 47 (2), 48, 66 (2), 70, 75, 77, 78, 81 (2), 93, 103, 106, 128 (2), 144.
....., ..., orders by, for augmentations, union, or division of parishes, approved by Council, 14, 32, 38, 64, 69, 112 (2), 113, 166, 171, 219, 254, 263 (3), 265, 266, 268 (3), 274 (2), 281, 287 (2), 302.
....., ..., alluded to, 41.
....., ..., reference to, 54.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 33.
Minns, Capt. Chris., *see* Mings.
Mint, the, Tower, comptroller of, 118.
....., graver of seals and medals in, *see* Simons, Thos.
....., officers of, 142.
Missenden, Great, co. Bucks, 307.
Mitcham, co. Surrey, 88.
Mitcham, John, 590.
Mitchell, Col., 372.
Molins, Mich., 2, 28.
Mollet, or Mollett, And., 560, 577.
....., Gab., 577 (2).
Mompesson, Thos., letter of, 211.
Money, 38, 458.
..... affairs, committee on, 155.
...., ..., order or reference to, 16, 115.
....., coining of, 22.
....., issue of, 385.
....., seizure of, 123.
....., want of, 35, 49, 82, 85–87, 214, 241, 248, 249, 279, 280, 290, 293, 296, 303, 304, 306, 325, 332, 357, 379, 397, 398, 405, 407, 410, 420, 421, 426, 436, 437, 449, 457–460, 463, 465, 471–473, 479, 486, 487 (2), 490–492, 499–502, 507, 525, 528 (2), 534–536, 540, 555 (3), 557 559 (2), 563, 565–567, 572, 574, 575 (3).
Monica, money coined at, 324.
Moning, Mr., 229.
Monins, Thos., 364.
Monk, Gen. Geo., or Lord, commander-in-chief in Scotland, 61, 78, 101, 115, 126, 129 (3), 138, 175, 179, 225, 227, 340, 346, 348, 364, 388, 403, 408, 412, 424, 443, 444, 498, 505, 535, 558, 577, 588.
....., ..., declaration by, 348.
....., ..., letters of, 79, 369, 374, 383.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 3, 104, 113, 194, 362.
....., ..., letters to, 369 (2).
Monmouth, 208, 235, 307, 365.
Mons, 6.
Montague, Col. Edw., or Lord, Admiralty and Treasury Commissioner, and General and Admiral of the Fleet, 11, 49, 50 (2), 55, 56 (3), 61, 67, 72, 85, 97, 140, 161, 168, 185, 193, 196, 206, 209, 235, 267, 287, 302, 340, 358 (2), 368, 388 (2), 390, 399, 402, 403, 407, 409, 412, 413, 416, 417 (2), 419, 421–423, 425, 428, 430, 432, 433, 435 (2), 447, 460, 464, 478, 479, 484, 489, 492, 523, 527, 546 (2), 549, 553, 554, 559, 570, 588.
....., ..., as member of Council, 3, (4), 8, 18, 22, 58, 112 (2), 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 240.
....., ..., fleet or ships of, 305 (2).
....., ..., instructions to, 307 (2).
....., ..., letters, &c., of, 139, 162, 200, 402.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 58, 367.
....., ..., letters to, 110, 177, 202, 289, 363, 517, 527, 544, 552.
....., ..., petitions to, 500–502, 553.
....., ..., father of, 501.
....., Mr., 335.
Montgomery, Lord, *see* Seton.

Montgomeryshire, 70, 110.
Monto Cuculli, General, 137.
Moone, Mr., 581.
Moore, Fras., 396.
....., Sir Hen., 352.
....., John, 492, 534.
....., Oliver, 326, 327.
....., Rich., 196.
....., Rob., 196.
....., ..., wife of, 196.
....., Thos., 354.
....., Wm., 195.
....., Capt., 580.
Moorish ships, 88.
Moors, 331.
Mordaunt, Henry, Earl of Peterborough, 5.
....., John, 16.
Mordell, Mr., 379.
More, Hen., 537.
Morea, 68, 197, 255.
Moreland, co. Hants, 42.
Moreton, Capt. Geo., 281.
....., Hen., 389.
Morfell, Mich., 28.
Morgan, Sir Ant., 579.
....., ..., wife and daughter of, 579.
....., Maj.-Gen. Thos., Governor of Mardike, 27, 126, 577.
Morlaix, merchants at, 204.
....., ships at, to, or from, 115, 132, 420, 437, 444, 448, 469, 472, 480, 484, 492, 512, 523, 548, 554.
Morland, Sam., 26, 38.
....., ..., letter of, 20.
....., Mr., 338, 346, 357, 386.
....., ..., wife of, 338, 357, 386.
Morley, Herbert, 349.
....., Col., 249, 375, 382, 390, 583, 589.
....., Mr., 449, 450.
Morrice, Thos., 252.
Morris, James, 139 (2).
....., Jasper, 204.
....., John, Customs' officer at Gravesend, 519.
....., ..., letters of, 413 (3), 415, 422, 423, 426, 428, 439, 455, 462, 465, 468–470, 472, 473, 476, 477, 479, 486, 491, 497, 503, 505, 514, 522, 528, 531 (2), 533, 535, 538, 539, 541 (2), 543 (2), 545–552, 558, 559, 573 (2).
....., Rich., 376.
....., Capt. Thos., 272 (2), 444, 490.
....., ..., letters of, 257, 419, 420, 433, 448, 452, 467, 492, 518, 542, 547, 552, 553, 562.
....., Capt., 378.
Mors, Mr., 74.
Morstyn, Faustus, 190.
Mortlake, Surrey, 69.
....., tapestry workmen at, 158.
Morton, Hen., 396.
....., Rowland, petition of, 210.
Moseley, Anne, 576.
Moss, Col. Rich., 378, 379.
Mosse, Wm., 311.
Mossell, Robt., 167.
Motham, Capt. Peter, 142, 452, 557.
....., ..., letter of, 441.
Motherly, Jno., 300.
Mottisford, co. Hants, 42.
Moulard, John, 227.
Mould Head, Malaga, 330.
Moulton, South, manor of, 257.
Moulton, Edw., warrant by, 303.
....., Cornet Tim., 376.
Moun, Marcus, 41.
Mountain, Sir Phil., 580.
Mounterdee, Jaques, 429.
Mountford, Thos., 213 (2).
Mount's Bay, Cornwall, 271.
Mourning, Committee for, *see* Cromwell, O., funeral of.
Much Waltham, co. Essex, 47.
Mulford, Thos., petition of, 553.
Mulgrave, Earl of, *see* Sheffield.
Mullins, Mr., 260.
Mumford, Wm., 379.
....., ..., letter to, 76.
Munck, Wm., 213.
Munday, Mr., 534, 541, 546.
Muns, Capt. Rich., 433, 435, 445, 446, 461, 478, 481.
....., ..., letters of, 449, 454.
Mununckendam, resident in, 57.
Murford, Peter, letters of, 325, 329.
....., Capt., 34.
Murray, Lady Anne, letter to, 341.
Muscovy Company, 23, 582.
Mushee, John, master cook, 99.
Muskerry, Lord, *see* M°Carty.
Mustaoth (Turk), 580.
....., ..., petition of, 140.
Muston, Rob., petition of, 127.
Mutton, Capt. Mich., letter of, 490.
Myngs, Capt. Chris., *see* Mings.
Myms, South, co. Middlesex, 175.
....., ..., co. Herts, 112.

N.

Nanby, co. Lincoln, 289.
Napier, Archibald, second Lord Napier, 5, 6, 141.
....., ..., letter to, 97.
....., Archibald, third Lord Napier, 141.
....., ..., letter of, 141.
Naples, 87, 314.
....., King of (Henri de la Tremouille), 313.
....., Vice-Kings of, 255.

Narbech parish, 295.

Narrow Sea, between Dover and Calais, 101.

....., ships in, to, or from, 116, 301, 354, 357 (2).

Nary, Capt., 372.

Nathalico, Vayvood and Bassa of, 309.

Nation, the, *see* England.

Navigation and shipping, Act for, 7, 9, 123.

Navy, 15, 144, 182, 305 (2), 306, 348, 481, 561.

..... accounts, 260.

....., affairs of, 79, 85 (2), 192, 248, 329 427.

..... agents, *see* Browne, Rich.; Shewell, Thos.; White, Thos.

..... assessment, 324.

....., charge of, 290.

..... debts, 85, 86 (2), 275, 536, 542, 553 (2), 568 (2).

....., disbursements for, 398, 536, 566.

..... dockyards, 95, 143, 358, 417 (2), 461, 464, 471, 502, 509; *see also* under the seaport towns.

....., estimates for, 417, 468, 534, 568.

..... income, 154, 155, 304.

..... Office, 85, 290, 405, 411, 416, 532, 537, 565, 569, 574.

...., clerks at, 420, 425, 569.

...., letters dated from, 87 (2), 155, 182, 241, 280, 290 (2), 307, 308, 310, 416, 427, 432.

..... officers, 85, 86, 182, 417, 464.

....., papers relating to, 397–575.

....., payments for, 175, 323; *see also* Hutchinson, Rich., payments to.

..... revenue, 80.

....., stores and provisions for, 58, 86 (2), 87 (2), 155, 168, 230, 280, 293 (2), 304–306, 322, 328, 349, 417, 418, 421, 435, 468, 473, 496, 500, 528, 531, 534, 539, 569, 587.

....., ..., embezzlement of, 223 (4), 272, 273, 398, 401, 405, 412, 415, 416, 427, 428, 431, 439, 447, 456, 473, 518, 557.

....., timber for, 182, 328, 428, 476, 503, 510, 573.

..... treasurer, *see* Hutchinson, Rich.

..... victuallers, 168, 176, 177, 179, 235, 241, 261, 278, 290, 295, 296, 400, 407, 409, 414, 431, 458, 466–468, 470, 478–481, 486, 510, 531 (2), 533, 537, 544, 559, 563, 574; *see also* Dover, victualler at; and Gauden, Denis.

...., petty warrant, 429, 463, 468, 513, 518, 521, 522, 533, 540, 571.

...., cashier to, *see* Allen, Capt. Edw.

..... victualling commissioners, 140, 241, 486.

...., letters to, 245, 283, 497, 509, 575.

Navy, victualling commissioners—*cont.*

...., orders to, 399.

.... office, 85, 140, 397, 433, 434, 443, 462, 504, 560.

...., letters dated from, 404, 408.

....., wants of, 58, 85, 154.

Navy Commissioners, 19, 24, 44, 153, 204, 249, 255, 256, 296, 396, 328, 352, 401, 407, 415, 425, 445, 460, 464, 480, 483–485, 501, 508, 515, 528, 536, 547, 570; *see also* Bourne, Maj. Neh.; Burton, Major Wm.; Hatsell, Capt. Hen.; Pett, Peter; Thompson, Major Rob.; Willoughby, Capt. Fras.

...., bills of exchange on, alluded to, 296, 332.

...., bills signed by, 502.

...., clerk of, *see* Turner, Thos.

...., letters and papers of, 86 (2), 87 (2), 155, 182, 241, 280, 290 (2), 307, 310, 398–400, 411 (2), 426, 427, 430, 446, 454, 456, 459, 473, 476, 482, 543.

...., ..., alluded to, 39.

...., letters to, May (1658), 397 (2), 400, 405.

...., ..., (June), 44 (2), 49, 406–410, 418, 421–423, 426.

...., ..., (July), 87 (2), 96, 99, 427–429.

...., ..., (Aug.), 433–435, 437.

...., ..., (Sept.), 443, 444, 449.

...., ..., (Oct.), 168, 458, 459.

...., ..., (Nov.), 465, 469, 471, 473, 476, 479, 480.

...., ... (Dec.), 214, 483, 486, 488, 489 (3), 491, 493 (2), 496, 499.

...., ... (Jan. 1659), 264, 505, 508–513, 515.

...., ... (Feb.), 277, 283, 519 (3), 520 (4), 522 (2), 525, 526, 528, 531–533, 535–541.

...., ... (March), 300, 303, 311, 313, 317, 542–550, 552 (2), 553.

...., ... (April), 334, 554, 559, 564 (2), 565.

...., ... (May) 351, 361, 566–568.

...., ... (June), 373, 568–575.

...., orders of, alluded to, 279, 401, 414, 529.

....., ..., orders or references to, (May, 1658), 16, 23, 38, 40, 397–401, 404 (2), 406 (2).

...., ... (June), 44, 410–415, 417 (2), 418 (2), 421 (4), 423–425.

....., ... (July), 91, 426–432.

...., ... (Aug.), 109, 432–438.

...., ... (Sept.), 144, 439, 442 (2), 443, 445–448, 450 (3), 452 (5), 455.

...., ... (Oct.), 153, 456–462.

...., ... (Nov.), 192 (2), 463, 464, 471 (4), 474, 476 (6), 480 (3).

Navy Commissioners, orders or references to, —*cont.*
...., ... (Dec.), 484, 485 (3), 487, 488 (2), 491 (2), 494 (2), 495, 502.
...., ... (Jan. 1659), 503 (3), 504 (2), 506–509, 513 (2), 515, 516.
...., ... (Feb.), 517, 518, 523 (3), 524, 526 (3), 528, 530, 534 (2), 536, 537 (3), 540.
...., ... (March), 293, 317, 542, 544, 546 (2), 547 (2), 549 (8), 551–553.
...., ... (April), 556, 559, 564.
...., ... (May), 306, 358, 566 (2).
...., ... (June), 389, 568–574.
...., ..., alluded to, 44, 215, 259, 302, 431, 432, 453, 462, 481, 506, 508, 509, 523, 526.
.... and treasurer, orders to, 398 (2), 399, 401, 404 (2), 407, 415, 417, 423, 424, 428, 430 (2), 431, 436 (2), 438 (2), 442, 447 (3), 450, 455–457, 459 (2), 461, 464 (2), 469, 477, 480 (2), 484, 491, 494, 535, 536, 549, 550, 553, 561, 570.
...., petitions to, 405, 499 (2), 501.
...., warrant of, alluded to, 574.
...., warrant to, alluded to, 139.
Naze, the, 110, 443, 444.
....., letter dated from, 518.
Neale, Paul and Alice, 578.
....., Thos., 583.
Neast, William, 117.
Neate, Rich., 53.
....., Susannah, 53 (2).
Nedham, Mrs., 424.
Neede, Lieut., 53.
Needham, Marchmond, 584.
Needles, the, Isle of Wight, 523.
Needwood Forest or Chase, co. Stafford, 78, 152, 312.
Negro Point, 498.
Neile, Susan, 582.
Neldam, Mr., 221.
Nelson, Lieut.-Col. John, 100, 110, 175, 389.
....., Corporal Sam., 382.
....., Thos., 113.
Ness, the, 51.
....., letter dated from, 446.
Netherlands, the, 100, 352, 354; *see also* Low Countries.
Neuburgh in Funen, 255.
Neufchastel, Marquis de, pass for, 180.
Nevill, Hen., 349, 583.
Nevin, John, 388.
Nevis, 142, 145, 206, 252, 257, 281, 359, 374.
....., prisoners from, 265.
Newark, co. Notts, 268.
Newberry, Capt. Rich., 454, 563, 565.
....., ..., letters of, 472, 476, 478.
....., Thos., storekeeper at Portsmouth, 283, 451, 535.
....., ..., letters of, 447, 473, 532.
Newborough, co. Anglesea, 110.
Newbury, co. Berks, 138, 378.
..... Wash, 138.
Newcastle-on-Tyne, 256, 470, 534.
....., customs at, 502.
....., Marquis of, *see* Cavendish.
....., mayor, &c., of, 530.
..... prize, 308.
....., ships at, to, or from, 183, 227, 401, 412, 420, 453, 510, 524, 535.
....., ships of, 308, 416 (2), 433, 445.
....., stores, &c., at, 201.
....., travellers to or from, 435, 530.
Newdigate, Sir Richard, Justice [of the Upper Bench], 375.
New England, 238, 287 (2), 411, 566.
Newent, co. Gloucester, 1.
....., letter dated from, 1.
New Forest, co. Hants, 205, 319, 361, 428.
Newfoundland, 350, 448.
..... fishing fleet, 75, 548, 549.
....., ships to or from, 227, 285, 439, 548, 554.
Newhaven, ships to or from, 241, 448.
Newland, Mr., 311.
Newnham, co. Hants., 251.
Newport, Isle of Wight, 98, 158, 436.
....., Flanders, *see* Nieuport.
New Ross, Ireland, 406.
New Sarum, *see* Salisbury.
Newton, Is., 369.
....., Oliver, 121.
....., Phil., 267.
....., ..., certificate by, 267.
Newton-on-Ouse, co. York, 307.
Nibley, North, 188.
Nicholas Island, letter dated from, 417.
Nicholas, Ant., 100.
....., Sir Edw., *alias* Wm. Bedborne, Secretary of State to Chas. II., 111, 207, 269.
....., ..., letters &c., of, 6, 11, 79 (2), 114, 171, 212, 310, 325 (2), 374, 387.
....., ..., letters to, 5 (2), 11 (2), 12, 13 (2), 21 (2), 25, 32, 39, 194 (2), 199 (2), 207, 211, 212, 221 (4), 228, 247, 253 (2), 254, 256, 262, 286, 310, 340, 341, 354.
....., ..., note by, 343.
....., ..., papers endorsed or signed by, 13, 40, 110, 221 (2), 340, 341, 344.
....., ..., Edward, his son, or Ned, 194.
....., John, 73, 396.
....., Rob., Baron of the Exchequer, 159, 169, 375.
....., Capt., 578.
...., Col., 184.
....., Major, 115.
Nicholson, Hum, 203.
....., Jos., 147, 165.
Nicolls, Sir Edw., Bart., warrant by, 165.

Nieuport or Newport, Flanders, 24, 173 (2), 177, 178, 205, 220, 279.
....., Governor of, 205.
....., ships at, to, or from, 131, 279, 362.
....., travellers to or from, 205, 447.
Nieuport, Lord, Ambassador from Holland, 10, 386; *see also* Dutch Ambassador.
....., ..., letter to, 216.
....., Wm., 379, 386.
Nightingale, Gamaliel, 304.
Nixon, Capt. Edw., 305, 312, 416, 418, 422, 445, 535, 539.
....., ..., letters of, 411, 416, 419, 435, 449, 476, 481, 498, 505, 514, 518, 532, 539, 547.
....., ..., father of, 435.
....., Capt. Robert, 517.
....., ..., letters, &c., of, 279, 524.
Nobility, the, 247, 291.
Noble, Guy, petition of, 127.
....., James, 284.
Noel, Baptist, Viscount Campden, 581.
....., Edw., 581.
....., Martin, 107, 110, 112, 113, 184, 210 216, 311, 369, 379, 402, 421, 574.
....., ..., certificate by, 7.
....., ..., letters of, 184, 506.
Nonsuch (ship), capture of, 305? 307, 308.
....., officers of, 549, 550, 565.
....., ..., examinations of, 307, 308.
Norborough, Phil., examination of, 419.
Norbury, co. Surrey, 365.
Norden, John, 142.
Nore, the, 294, 439, 516.
... ., letter dated from, 505.
....., buoy of, 477.
....., ..., letters dated from, 439, 516, 554.
..... Head, letter dated from, 437.
Norfolk, 30, 94.
....., assessment commissioners in, 211.
....., inhabitants of, 210.
....., places in, 64, 193, 220 (4).
Norman, Robt., petition of, 501.
....., Mrs. (cypher), 344.
Normandy, 545.
Norris, Boniface, 156.
...., wife of, 156.
....., Edw., pupil to Williamson, 307.
....., Sir Fras., 307, 352.
....., Thos., examinations of, 223 (2).
....., Capt. Thos., 115, 125, 223.
....., ..., Sarah, his wife, 115, 125.
....., ..., ..., petition of, 327.
....., ..., ..., husbands of, 327, 328.
Norroy king-at-arms, 126 (2).
Northampton, 12, 139, 148.
....., Earl and Countess of, *see* Compton.
....., letter dated from, 164.
Northamptonshire, 2, 66, 143, 156.
....., places in, 38, 54, 78, 361.
North Cape, 44, 51, 132, 318.
Northend, Capt. John, 211.
....., ..., account by, 200.
....., ..., request by, 200.
Northern kings, *see* Denmark and Sweden, kings of.
Northgate, Gloucester, 160.
Northleigh, Jeff., 458.
North Sea, 236, 435, 439.
.... fishers, 409, 412, 413, 414.
...., letter dated from, 563.
...., ships in, to, or from, 266, 267, 413, 531, 537, 558, 563, 564.
Northumberland, Earl of, *see* Percy.
....., justices of peace of, 93, 363.
....., places in, 93, 106.
Norton, Col. Rich., 93, 355, 361, 583.
....., ..., Dan., son of, 583.
Norton, co. Derby, 29.
....., Little, church at, 319.
Norway, 447.
....., coast of, 447.
..... goods, 322.
....., Naze of, *see* Naze.
....., place in, 110.
....., ships of, to, or from, 72, 134, 412, 444, 445.
Norwich, 23, 239.
....., Earl of, *see* Goring.
....., letter dated from, 193.
..... militia, 239.
....., prisoners in, 148, 156, 193.
....., trade in, 199.
Norwood, Hen., 260.
Nottingham, 360.
....., mayor of, 360.
Nottinghamshire, 46.
....., justices of peace of, 46, 360.
....., places in, 3, 29, 32, 178, 292.
Nouks, Edw., 150.
Noyals canvas, 460.
Noyes, Nathan, 27.
Nully, Leber de, 94.
....., ..., letter of, 94.
Nunn, Arnold, 159.
Nunnes, Juan, 155.
Nutley, Mr., 11.
Nutt, John, 260, 499.
....., Rich., master of the barges, 16, 77, 406, 584, 586.
....., ..., letter to, 44.
....., Master of the Watermen's Company, 337.
Nutton, Capt. Mich., 443.
....., ..., letters of, 444, 505, 535, 558, 565.
Nye, Mr., 52, 109.

O.

Oakes, Mr., 42.
Oakham, co. Rutland, 46 (5).
....., inhabitants of, 169.
....., ..., petition of, 46.
Oak Hills, Woolmer Forest, 356.
Obden, Adm. 180.
Oblivion, Act of, 345.
O'Brien, Murrough, Earl of Thomond, and Lord Inchiquin, 57, 344.
....., ..., letters of, 339, 341 (2), 344, 347, 364.
....., ..., *alias* Jones, Wm., letters to, 342, 346.
....., Elizabeth, Lady Inchiquin, 119, 260.
Obstructions (in sale of lands), Commissioners for removing, 18, 48, 54 (2), 67 (2), 123, 244.
Ockman, Thos., letter to, 364.
Oder, river, 137.
Officers, civil, commissioners for nominating, petition to, 396.
Officiall, Ant., 547.
Ogbourne rectory, Wilts, 181.
Ogle, Hen., 69.
....., Sir John, 578.
....., ..., lady of, 578.
Okey, Col. John, 384, 393.
Old Hutton, *see* Hutton.
Oliver, Geo., 384.
....., John, minister, 52.
Omes, Commander John, 330.
O'Neale, Dan., 6.
Onslow, Art., petition of, 1.
....., Rich., petition of, 1.
Operas, 225.
Opmeer, ship of, 352.
Orange, Mary, Princess of, princess royal, sister of Charles II., 83.
....., William, Prince of, 22.
Ordnance, 35–37, 490, 573; *also* casual notices, *passim*.
..... Office, Tower, 78, 85, 449, 528.
...., letters, &c., dated from, 231, 234, 444 (2).
..... officers, 27, 141, 211, 219, 231, 234, 298, 322, 357, 411, 432, 447, 451, 502, 529, 535, 542; *see also* Billers, Wm.; Falkener, John; Palmer, Elias.
...., letters of, 234, 426, 428, 449, 468, 476, 522, 528, 532, 544, 551, 560 (2), 568, 569 (2), 573, 574.
...., orders or references to, 39, 102, 224, 263, 265.
Ordnance officers, orders or references to—*cont.*
...., alluded to, 16, 43, 48, 85, 94, 109, 113, 115, 118, 125, 130, 152, 175, 302, 518.
...., report of, 231.
..... stores, arms, &c., 47, 175 (2), 211, 231, 473, 569.
Orfordness, co. Suffolk, ships at, to, or from, 425, 446, 477, 493.
Organ Bay, Iceland, 414.
Orkney Isles, 113, 424, 490.
Ormond, Marquis of, *see* Butler.
Ormskirk, co. Lancaster, 54.
Orton, Jas., petition of, 1.
Orton Maddock, co. Flint, 94.
Osborne, Nich., 225.
....., ..., petition of, 302.
....., Wm., 151, 176.
Osgood, Rich., 150.
Ostend, 5, 172, 215, 220, 312, 316.
....., admiralty judges at, or lords of, 152, 172, 239, 286, 290, 298, 311, 316, 429, 457, 460, 473.
....., ..., letters and papers of, 172, 250, 282, 290, 420, 460, 494, 546.
....., ..., petition to, 172.
....., commissioners in, 313.
..... fleet before, commander of, *see* Sparling, Capt. Thos.
....., governor of, 193, 280, 290.
....., letters, &c., dated from, 138, 172 (2), 193, 239, 250, 282, 290, 298, 311, 420, 494.
..... merchants, 311, 322.
....., persons at, 201, 551, 559.
..... prison, 313, 422, 431, 549, 568.
...., letters dated from, 152, 286, 299, 311, 316.
....., prisoners at, 194, 215, 305, 311, 313 (3), 327, 329, 332, 401, 402, 405, 408 (2), 409, 410, 417, 422, 453, 454, 457, 480, 486, 498, 546, 551.
....., prisoners from, 174, 283, 402, 465, 546, 550, 568.
..... prizes, 566.
..... Roads, 286.
...., letters dated from, 134, 441.
....., sheriff of, 172.
....., ships at, 6, 362, 406, 441, 570.
....., ships of, or Ostenders, 114, 273, 274, 279, 280, 286, 289, 290, 298 (2), 302, 308, 313, 317, 397, 402, 405, 408, 417, 421, 422, 425, 428, 429, 431 (2), 434 (2), 446, 451, 453, 457, 468, 483, 485, 516, 526, 529 (2), 532, 535, 539 (2), 545, 547 (2), 549, 552–555, 560, 564, 566, 568.
....., ships to or from, 126, 264, 277, 279 290, 313, 398, 421, 436, 441, 446, 449, 453, 485, 508, 547, 555, 556.
....., travellers to or from, 173 (2), 215, 277, 311, 557, 567.
Ostler, Robt., petition of, 139.

Oswestry, co. Salop, 76, 110.
Ottery St. Mary, co. Devon, 234, 244, 263, 576.
Over, co. Cambridge, 128, 157.
Overbury, Mr., 353.
Overing, John, 384.
Over Poppleton, co. York, 220.
Overton, Col., or Major-Gen. Robt., governor of Hull, 151, 201, 259, 375, 382, 393, 394.
....., ..., report by, 201.
....., Capt., 16, 22, 52.
....., Mr., 544.
Owen, Sir Hugh, Baronet, 548, 550, 564.
....., Capt. John, 584, 585 (2).
....., Dr. Jno., 24, 28.
....., Dr. Thos., certificate of, 340.
Owenarden, capture of, 137.
Owsley, John, 30 (2), 76.
....., ..., petition of, 30.
Oxenborough, Mr., 169.
Oxenbridge, Clement, 499.
Oxenwood, co. Wilts, 251.
Oxford (city), 77, 151 (2), 164, 184.
....., aldermen of, 69.
....., Carfax church in, 69.
....., commander-in-chief in, 353.
....., Guildhall in, 157.
....., letters dated from, 159, 334.
....., letters sent to, 93, 94, 174.
....., mayor of, 69, 142.
....., ..., petition of, 150.
....., prisoners in, 148, 156.
....., travellers to or from, 69 (2), 93, 383.
..... (University), 24, 28, 43, 263, 289, 340.
...., lord chancellor of, *see* Cromwell, Richard.
...., ..., court of, 150.
...., vice-chancellor of, 24.
...., proctors of, 352.
...., professors at, 11, 24, 66, 243, 263, 264; *see also* Clayton, Dr. Thos.
...., colleges of, masters of, 264; also—
Bennet, 289.
Christchurch, 27, 40, 166.
....., Dean of, 28.
Magdalen, 340.
New, 130, 133.
....., warden and fellows of, petitions of, 133 (2).
New Inn Hall, 144.
Queen's, 62, 289.
....., letters directed to, 93, 351.
....., provost of, 62.
Wadham, letter dated from, 352.
Oxfordshire, 28, 34, 576.
....., collections in, 232.
Oxfordshire—*cont.*
....., commissioners in, 58.
...., letter to, 60.
....., places in, 47, 54, 69, 144, 157, 184.
Oxwich, Mr., 196.

P.

Pack, Sir Christopher, or Lord, 17 (2), 66, 115.
....., Capt. Hen., 459, 484, 494, 507, 522.
....., ..., letters of, 419, 441, 453, 469, 483, 513, 514, 521, 525.
Packer, Wm., certificate of, 84.
....., Col., 375, 376, 378, 589.
....., Lieut., 384.
....., Major, letter to, 353.
Packwood, John, papers of, 420, 508, 520, 535.
Paddison, Geo., 195.
Paddon, John, 396.
Padstow, co. Cornwall, 251, 265, 307, 530.
Page, Ant., 213.
Paget, Justinian, letter to, 363.
Paige, John, letter of, 401.
Paine, *see* Payne.
Paisley, Lord, *see* Hamilton.
Pakefield, Suffolk, 220.
Palatinate, the, 21.
Palatine, Elector of (Charles Louis), 10.
..... Prince, *see* Rupert.
Palma Island, 318.
Palmer, Ant., certificate of, 144.
....., Elia, ordnance officer, papers of, 444 (2).
....., John, 337.
....., Dr. John, 58.
....., Thos., account by, 195.
Pamphlets, *see* Books.
Papachine, or Papochini, pirate, 161, 180, 206, 301 (2), 357, 364, 491, 582.
Paperell, Mr., 210.
Papists, 27, 82, 258.
Paramour, Thos., letter of, 13.
Pardini, Fras., petition of, 124.
Paris, 61, 104, 164, 269, 387.
....., letters dated from, 12, 212, 222, 310, 335 (2), 339, 341, 342, 347, 364, 376.
....., letters directed to, 105, 225, 342, 346, 357, 386.
....., Palais Royal at, 342, 346.
....., ..., letter dated from, 342.
....., pass to, 578.
....., travellers to or from, 83, 254, 269, 463, 561.
Park, widow, 558.

Parke, Capt. Fras., 538.
....., ..., letters of, 472, 534, 538.
Parker, John, Baron of the Exchequer, 29, 375.
....., ..., report by, 29.
....., Capt. John, 409, 493, 494, 568.
....., ..., letters of, 453, 504, 554.
....., Capt. Nich., 282, 285, 297, 298, 422, 425, 434, 484, 568.
....., ..., letters of, 217, 297, 547.
....., Saffery, 470.
....., ..., William, son of, 133.
....., Sir Thos., 133.
....., Capt., 448, 450.
....., Lieut., 395.
....., Mr., 412.
Parkes, Capt. Fras., 398.
Parkhurst, Ferdinando, 102.
....., Rob., 59, 64, 319.
Parliament, or the House, 3 (2), 12, 18, 19, 22, 32 (2), 58, 80, 103, 135, 148, 154, 167, 170, 184, 188, 228, 235, 252, 261–264, 266 (2), 275, 286, 328, 336 (2), 341, 345, 378.
....., Acts or Bills in, 270.
....., ..., alluded to (May 1658), 7–9, 15, 17, 19, 21, 32, 35 (2), 586 (2).
....., ..., ... (June), 41, 42, 45 (2), 47, 52 (2), 53, 55, 61, 63, 64, 67, 70, 71 (2).
....., ..., ... (July), 90, 99.
....., ..., ... (Aug.), 107, 117, 121, 123.
....., ..., ... (Dec.), 207, 210, 214 (2), 218, 219, 221, 222, 230, 515.
....., ..., ... (undated), 237.
....., ..., ... (Jan. 1659), 244, 260–262.
....., ..., ... (March), 303, 552.
....., ..., ... (May), 345, 353, 362.
....., ..., ... (June), 383, 388, 394.
....., calling of, 201, 205 (2), 212, 221 (2), 225, 229, 247, 250.
....., clerk of, *see* Phelps, John.
..... Commissioners, 252, 259, 262.
....., Committees of, 28, 353, 534.
....., disaffection to, 188, 238.
....., elections to, 225, 247, 248, 251, 253, 262, 515.
....., ..., writs for, 211, 225, 263.
..... House, 260.
....., members of, 60, 163, 266, 308, 313, 326–328, 333, 336, 354, 515, 522.
....., ..., list of, 266.
....., orders and ordinances of, 127.
....., ..., alluded to, 6, 48, 77, 127, 345, 356.
....., petition and advice of, 150.
....., proclamation of, 59.
....., service to, 1, 45, 461, 502.
....., dissolution of, 335, 336, 339 (2), 355, 356, 388.
Parliament, the late, 8, 21, 52, 54, 82, 113, 127, 143, 151, 184, 214, 237, 261, 556.
....., ..., Acts of, 107, 184, 247, 248.
Parliament, the late, or the Long (recalled), 340 (2), 341, 342, 344–346 (2), 348, 351–353, 356, 358, 361–363, 365–367, 369, 371, 375 (3), 376, 378, 379, 383 (2), 384, 386–396.
....., ..., Acts of, 349, 378, 385, 389, 390, 501, 589.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 348, 352.
....., ..., committees of, 374.
....., ..., declaration of, 324.
....., ..., guards for, 372, 376, 382, 394, 395.
....., ..., letter of, 391.
....., ..., letter to, alluded to, 374.
....., ..., members of, 342, 343, 346 (2), 347–349, 351, 352, 354, 356, 362, 370, 372, 382, 390, 507.
....., ..., orders in, 341–344, 347, 351, 352, 354, 356 (2), 357, 360, 361, 367, 368, 370–375, 377, 379, 382, 385, 387, 390, 391, 393–395.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 344, 362.
....., ..., petitions to, 345, 346, 366, 371, 386.
....., ..., speaker of, 348 (2), 372, 373, 386, 390 (2), 391, 393, 394.
Parrott, South, 160.
Parry, Peter, 295.
Partridge, Jno., 70.
....., Thos., 428.
Passage, prisoners at, 196.
..... Harbour, letter dated from, 512.
....., Ireland, 512, 520.
Passage, clerk of the, 82.
Passes, 460, 576–583.
Paston, Dorothy, 576.
....., John, 581.
Patching, Thos., 165.
Patena saltpetre, 212.
Pateveke, Simon, 171.
Pattison, Master, 396.
Paul, Cape, 330.
Paul, Jas., petition of, 174.
....., Capt., 185.
Paulet, John, Lord Paulet, 492, 580.
....., ..., son of, 492, 580.
Pauncefoote, Tracy, 81.
Pausen, Elias, 166.
Pawlett, Dame Eliz., 260.
Pay, Nich., petition of, 501.
Paynard, Thos., 76.
Payne, or Paine, Robt., 31.
....., Thos., 76.
....., Capt., 73.
....., of Chatham, 566.
Paynter, Hum., 365.
Payton, or Peyton, Sir Thos., 302, 581 (2).
....., Lady, 581 (2).

Peacock, Robt., accounts of, 539.
....., Wm., 57.
Peade, Edw., letter of, 564.
Pearce, *see* Peirce.
Pearse, James, 402.
Pearson, Ant., 360.
Peartree, Capt. Barth., letters of, 496, 509, 515, 519, 538, 547.
Peasley, Wm., 199.
Pechell, Capt. Rich., 53.
Peck, Capt. Hen., letter of, 429.
Pedigree, 292.
Peers, House of, *see* Lords.
Peirce, Pierce, or Pearce, Capt. Jeffery, 264, 492.
....., ..., letters of, 206 (2), 217, 521, 529, 552.
....., ..., petition of, 235.
....., John, 260.
....., Capt. John, certificate of, 542.
....., ..., letter of, 437.
....., Thos., 78.
....., Mr., 73, 74.
Pelham, Robt., 3.
Pellet, John, 165.
Pelly, Peter, 451.
Pelofother, Ireland, 308.
Pembroke, 478, 495.
....., Navy agent at, *see* Browne, Rich.
Pembrokeshire, place in, 128.
Pendarves, Nich., letter of, 402.
Penn, Gen. Wm., 109.
Pennarth, Cardiff, 477.
Penning, Nich., 309 (2).
Penoyer, Wm., 208, 216, 280.
....., ..., proposals of, 212.
Penrose, Capt. Thos., 422, 436, 469, 499.
....., ..., letters of, 176, 179, 182, 326, 406, 413, 418, 423, 437, 440 (2), 446, 469, 470, 474, 477, 497, 557.
Penshurst, co. Kent, 29.
Penton, co. Hants, 42.
Pentridge, co. Derby, 70.
Penwarne, Nich., 144 (2).
Pepin, Jas., 582.
Peppar, Lieut.-Col., 122.
Pepper, Fras., 78.
Pepys, Thos., warrant by, 222.
Percy, Algernon, Earl of Northumberland, 237, 335, 562.
....., Henry, Lord Percy of Alnwick, 115, 335, 346, 562.
Perkins, Fras., letter of, 288.
Perring, Mr., 40.
....., ..., Thos., brother of, 40.
Persia, 242, 243.
....., King of, 218.
Persian, a, 218.
..... goods, 198.
Pestell, Capt., 240.
Pestilence, *see* Plague.
Peter, 272.
....., Mr., mayor of Plymouth, 455.
Peterborough, co. Northampton, 393.
Peterborough, Lord, *see* Mordaunt.
Peters, Hugh, 96, 97, 131, 585.
....., ..., letter of, 503.
....., Capt., 542.
....., Lord, *see* Petre.
Petersfield Chapelry, co. Hants, 112, 175.
Peterson, Paul, 152.
....., Hamburg agent, 23.
Petit, *see* Petty.
Petras Road, 337.
Petre, or Peters, William, Lord Petre, 581.
....., ..., passes for, 581, 583.
Pett, Chris., master shipwright at Woolwich, 398, 399, 476.
....., ..., certificates of, 429, 441.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 430.
....., ..., letters of, 398, 430, 493, 499, 508, 509, 511, 515, 517, 519, 529, 532 (2), 535, 540, 566, 567, 574.
....., ..., pardon for, 302.
....., Peter, Navy commissioner at Chatham, 29, 279, 411, 454, 510, 511, 543, 557.
....., ..., letters or papers of, 96, 227, 400 (2), 402–404, 407–409, 435, 443, 456–459 (2), 463, 467, 472, 479, 481, 483, 498, 499, 506, 515, 517, 529, 531 (2), 534, 541, 542, 546, 560, 566 (2), 572.
....., ..., letters to, 227, 228.
....., Capt. Phineas, clerk of the check at Chatham, 155, 279, 456, 458, 488, 534.
....., ..., examination of, 456.
....., ..., letters of, 277, 279, 369, 373, 426, 523, 529, 557, 569, 571.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 454.
Petto, Sam., 2.
Pettus, Rich., 577.
Petty, or Petit, Hen., 126.
....., Silvester, 126.
....., Wm., 126 (2).
....., Wm., clerk of Council, letter of, 306.
....., Mr., co. Wilts, 142.
Pevensey, Sussex, 152, 241.
Peyton, Sir Thos., *see* Payton.
Pharisees, 114.
Phelps, Chas., 387.
....., John, clerk of Parliament, 11, 346, 586.
Philips, Phillips, &c., Hen., letter of, 418.
....., Jas., 48, 101, 362.
....., Nath., 428.
....., Nich., letters of, 281, 553.
....., Rich., surgeon, letter of, 458.
....., Thos., petition of, 501.
....., ..., Wm., father of, 501.
....., Mr., 89.
Philpot, Edw., 400.
Phipp, Ant., 412.

Piccard, Wm., 64, 105.
....., ..., petition of, 45.
....., ..., family of, 45.
Pickering, Sir Gilbert, Lord Chamberlain to the Protector, 57, 204, 210.
....., ..., as member of Council, 53, 57, 69, 71 (3), 90, 93 (2), 99 (2), 101, 112, 119, 167, 178, 256, 357.
....., ..., letter to, 204.
....., ..., report by, 218.
....., Rob., 203, 204 (2).
....., Sam., 30.
....., ..., certificate of, 30.
..... Wm., jun., petition of, 501.
Pictures, 350, 580.
Piedmont, distressed Protestants in, collection for, 39.
....., ..., committee for, 89.
...., ..., ..., orders or references to, 21, 82, 190.
....., ..., report of, 26.
....., ..., ..., ... alluded to, 38.
....., ..., treasurers for, 27, 33, 39.
....., ..., ..., orders to, 21, 39.
Pierce, *see* Peirce.
Pierson, Lieut.-Col., 589.
Pignoranda, Count, Vice-King of Naples, 255.
Pigott, Thos., 132.
Pike, Eliz., 268.
Pill, or Paull parish, 274.
Pinchback, Edw., petition of, 411.
Pinchback Fen, co. Lincoln, 123.
Pinckney, Capt. Alvarez, 580.
....., Wm., 580.
....., Mr., pass for, 63.
Pind, Mr. 252.
Pindar, Martin, 171.
Pinegar, John, 396.
Pinnel, Fras., 160.
Pipe Office, Exchequer, 319.
Piracy, 306.
Pirates, or corsairs, or sea robbers, 13, 114, 116, 135, 197, 206, 218, 230, 255, 260, 289, 308, 322 (2), 451, 489, 491, 529, 550; *see also* Papachine, Vittorio.
Pitchford, Capt. John, 568.
Pitsen, Maj., 125.
Pitt, Jno., 434, 549.
....., ..., letters of, 49, 404.
....., Thos., letter of, 406.
Plague, or pestilence, the, 22, 82, 232.
Plantations, English, 8, 54, 61, 144, 359.
Plate, 10, 392 (2), 579.
Platt, Wm., 92.
....., ..., petition of, 94.
Player, Thos., 121, 128.
Pley, Capt. Geo., 125, 317, 406, 492, 497, 505, 519, 537, 545, 567.
....., ..., letters of, 65, 283, 296, 300, 326, 327, 332, 334, 460, 471, 517; 525.
Plimstock parish, 307.
Plumleigh, Capt. Robt., 397.
....., ..., letters of, 521, 535.
Plunkett, John, letter of, 193.
Plymouth, 178, 311, 416, 418, 427, 481, 486.
..... Castle, 283, 397.
...., letter dated from, 283.
...., prisoners in, 248, 283, 431.
....., Catwater at, 454.
....., ..., papers dated from, 273, 515.
....., Court house at, 544.
....., Customs' collectors at, 99, 321.
....., fort and island of, 556.
..... garrison, 39.
....., governor of, 311 (3).
....., inhabitants of, 10, 311 (3), 313, 320 (2), 465, 487.
....., letters and papers dated from, 257, 275, 277, 283, 285, 313 (2), 401, 415, 417, 418, 437, 444, 453, 454 (4), 461, 463, 464, 467 (2), 471, 481, 483, 484, 486, 487, 490, 492 (2), 499, 507, 511, 515, 517, 536, 539, 542, 547, 549, 552, 553 (2), 559, 562 (2), 570, 571.
....., Navy Commissioner at, *see* Hatsell, Capt. Hen.
... ., Marshalsea in, 454.
....., mayor of, 455.
....., ..., deputy, 544.
....., persons in or about, 454, 455, 460, 505, 547, 548.
....., prisoners at or to, 73 (3), 139, 193, 230, 239, 240, 250, 283, 286, 290 (2), 294, 311 (2), 329, 330, 420, 426, 499, 503, 537, 546, 555, 556, 559, 561.
....., ... sickness of, 467, 471, 481, 483, 486, 487.
....., prisoners from, 72, 491.
....., prize officers at, 419, 438.
..... seamen, 280.
....., ships at, 315, 320, 397, 411, 416, 437, 459, 464, 483, 497, 515, 564, 575.
....., ships of, 273 (2), 308, 311, 313, 457, 547.
....., ships to or from, 45, 110, 248, 272, 273 (2), 277, 309, 313, 315, 397, 419 (2), 421, 429, 439, 441, 448, 450, 452, 454 (2), 482, 489, 492, 498, 500, 505, 507, 509, 512, 517, 518, 525, 529, 531, 542, 549, 554 (2), 561, 566.
..... Sound, letters dated from, 295, 406, 411, 423, 434, 438, 448, 450, 465, 472, 481, 549, 552, 554.
...., ships in, to, or from, 418, 521, 544, 554.
....., storekeeper at, *see* Vinson, Rich.
....., stores at, to, or from, 283, 296, 408, 418–420, 426, 461 (2), 471, 525, 534, 536, 539, 549, 569, 570, 571.
....., travellers to or from, 273, 311, 315, 451, 452.
....., Victualling Office at, 273.
Plympton Mary, co. Devon, 52, 244, 263.
Plympton Maurice, mayor, &c., of, 303.

Pockley, Thos., 582.
Pockney, Rich., 166.
Podd, Mr., 529.
Point the, Smyrna, ships at, 69.
Pointer, Thos., 431.
Poland, King of (John Casimir II.), 374, 390.
....., Envoy or ambassador from, 362, 374, 377.
Poland, 166.
....., Protestant exiles from, or Polonian exiles, 33, 190, 284, 287, 312.
....., ..., agent for, 89.
....., ..., collections for, 76, 89, 132.
....., ..., committee on, 82, 89, 190.
Pole, Abraham, 396.
Pole Head, the, 467.
Polemount Lands, Scotland, 16.
Pollard, John, 213.
Polygamy, 71.
Pontefract, co. York, 148, 149, 156.
....., letter dated from, 163.
Pontoise, France, 12.
Poole, co. Dorset, 38, 39, 307, 523.
Poole, Capt. Jonas, 107, 109, 223, 267, 336, 427.
....., ..., certificate of, 74.
....., ..., letters of, 222, 266, 478, 479, 482, 483, 486, 488, 489 (2), 516, 521, 523, 525, 546, 558.
....., ..., petition of, 108.
....., ..., statement by, 109.
Poor, the, relief of, 114, 203.
Poory, Capt. Rob., 415.
Pope, John, 582.
Pope, the (Alexander VII.), 104, 229, 255, 341.
Popery, 4, 44, 345.
Popham, Col. Alex., 142.
Popish pamphlets, 71, 390.
..... priests, 113, 195, 258, 259; *see also* Priests.
..... recusants, 222, 390.
Poppleton, co. York, 166.
Porte, the, *see* Turkey.
Porter, Thos., 363.
....., Capt., 454.
....., Mr., 70, 216.
Portland, co. Dorset, 317, 425, 468, 485, 490, 501.
....., governor of, 125.
....., letter dated from, 519.
..... Road, 512, 523.
...., letters dated from, 452, 466, 468, 484, 488, 491, 492, 508, 510, 527.
Portman, John, 284.
....., Mr., 202.
Portmans, Edm., paper of, 484.
Portsmouth, 56, 283, 295, 471.
....., agent at, 404.
....., aldermen of, 248.
....., burgesses for, 248.
Portsmouth—*cont.*
....., dockyard, or State's yard at, 87, 153, 487.
....., ..., letters dated from, 87, 248, 319, 531, 538, 541, 544, 548.
....., ..., master attendant at, *see* Thorowgood, Chas.
....., ..., master shipwright at, *see* Tippetts, John.
..... garrison, 39, 355, 375, 394, 544.
...., officers of, 521.
...., ..., rules for, 153.
..... gaol, 325 (2).
....., governor of, *see* Whetham, Col. Nath.
...., deputy, 409.
..... harbour, 519.
...., letter dated from, 518.
....., letters, &c., dated from, 168, 270, 283, 325 (2), 327, 329, 351, 397, 403 (2), 407, 409 (2), 413, 419–426, 429, 433–436, 438, 441–444, 447, 448, (2), 450–452, 454, 455, 457, 458, 461 (2), 464–466, 469 (3), 470, 472–474, 476, (2), 478, 481, 483, 486, 487, 489, 495, 497, 498, 503–505, 508, 510 (2), 511, (2), 514, 515, 517, 518–520, 521 (5), 522, 524–527, 532, 534, 536, 538–540, 554, 555, 557 (4), 559, 560, 565 (3), 567 (7), 568, 571, 575.
....., mayor of, 248, 359, *see also* Child, Josiah.
....., ..., deputy, *see* Salisbury, Hugh.
....., persons at or about, 42, 134, 443, 471, 476, 563.
..... prison, letter dated from, 332.
....., prisoners at or from, 327 (3), 329, 561, 572.
....., Prize Commissioners at, 355.
....., ships at, 87, 264, 433, 448, 506, 509, 536, 568, 572.
....., ships building or repairing at, 399 (2), 438, 457, 482, 543, 567.
....., ships to or from, 264, 283, 300, 315, 418, 420, 421 (2), 423 (2), 438 (2), 439, 441, 448, 476, 478 (3), 484, 490, 491, 498 (2), 503, 504 (2), 506, 509, 514, 516, 525, 554.
....., soldiers to or from, 93, 422.
....., storekeeper at, *see* Newberry, Thos.
....., stores at or for, 39, 283, 296 (2), 326, 408, 423, 424, 438, 448, 460, 497, 506, 511, 521, 534, 545, 569, 571.
....., travellers to or from, 315, 433, 452, 471, 492, 538, 547, 576.
....., victualler at, 235, 420, 423.
Portugal, King of (John IV.), ambassador or resident from, 10, 106, 234, 285, 287, 301, 312, 370.
Portugal, 114.
....., coasts of, 128, 227.
..... or Portuguese commissions, 226, 488.
..... crowns, 563.
....., exports to, 242.

Portugal—*cont.*
..... merchants, 329, 351.
....., place near, 74.
..... prizes, 196, 216.
..... treaty, 329.
Portuguese, the, 173, 301.
Postage, farming of the, 371 (3).
Postmasters, 173, 371 (2).
....., petition of, 371.
Post Office, 392.
Posts, 365 ?
Potle, Mr., 344.
Potter, James, 200, 213.
....., ..., committal of, 159.
....., Capt. Rich., 276 (2), 421, 452, 454, 487.
....., ..., letters of, 44, 132, 275, 402, 553, 567.
....., Capt., 81.
Potticary, Geo., 42.
Potts, Geo., 581.
....., John, 241.
Poulner in Ringwood, co. Hants, 158.
Poulter, Rich., 284.
Povey, Chas., 581.
....., Thos., 10.
Powell, John, Admiralty messenger, 220, 332, 364, 392, 398, 401, 433, 463, 474, 495, 536, 543, 561, 566 (2), 570, 588.
....., ..., reports by, 216, 551.
....., Nath., 578.
....., Rice, 103.
....., Robt., accounts of, 539.
....., Thos., 77.
Powys, Lord, *see* Herbert.
Poyntz, Capt. Jno., 280, 301, 456, 554, 561.
....., ..., letters of, 50, 422.
Pratt, or Prate, Rich., 165, 166.
Preast, Capt., 53.
Prelacy, 195, 345.
Presbyterians, 21, 176, 247, 342, 352, 392.
Preston parish, 307.
Prestwich, co. Lancaster, 254.
Pretty, Oliver, 396.
Preux, M. le, 26, 39.
Priaulx, Paul, 211.
Price, Capt. Sam., 366, 589.
Prichard, Jonathan, certificate of, 188.
Pride, Sir Thos., or Lord, 25, 64, 66, 78, 183, 378.
Prideaux, Edm., Attorney-general, 34, 64, 105, 314 (2).
....., ..., order to, 261.
....., ..., will of, 324.
....., ..., Lady Mary, his wife, 324.
....., ..., Edm., his son, 324.
....., Wm., 309 (2).
Priests, 81, 113, 114, 147–150, 195, 258 (2), 259 (2), 359, 577, 581.
Primate, Josiah, 260, 261.
Prince, Fras., petition of, 57.
....., Geo., 57.
Princess Royal, the, *see* Orange, Princess of.
Prisoners, 151, 156, 158–160, 162, 163, 196, 217, 242, 265, 295, 430, 467, 468, 576–582, 585 (2), 586.
....., Quakers, 147–150, 199, 200.
Prisoners at war, 68, 72, 81, 122, 139, 205, 206, 250, 252, 274, 283, 293, 295, 298, 300, 301, 305, 308, 319, 325–328, 330 (2), 351, 397, 410, 417, 422 (2), 438, 444, 447, 454, 455, 467, 469, 471 (2), 480, 481, 484, 486, 516, 520, 524, 537, 551 (2), 556, 557 (2), 560, 590.
....., complaints of or for, 332, 408, 446, 484, 498, 555.
....., escape of, 325, 338.
....., exchange of, 72, 73 (2), 74, 172–174, 193, 196, 204, 205, 230, 239, 240, 248, 250, 259, 260, 274, 277, 280, 283 (2), 286, 287, 290 (2), 294, 300, 305, 311–313, 317, 326, 327, 329, 332, 338, 358, 359, 365, 397 (2), 401, 402, 405, 408, 409, 416, 420, 422, 426, 428, 429, 431, 457, 465, 473, 494, 495, 503, 529, 537, 546, 557, 564.
....., expenses of, 38, 368, 418, 431, 456, 458, 481, 485 (2), 487 (2), 495, 507, 552, 559, 561, 567, 570, 572.
....., lists of, 148, 156, 172, 194, 207, 240, 258, 274, 283, 330, 397, 426, 442, 446, 460, 491, 546, 568.
....., petition of, 446.
....., release of, 417.
....., removal of, 368.
Prisons, keepers of, letter to, 156.
Privy chamber, (Cromwell's) gentlemen of, 187.
..... Council, *see* Council.
..... seal letters or warrants, 18, 77, 95, 105, 106, 120, 175, 176, 203, 214, 225, 226, 229, 242 (2), 248, 252, 312 (2), 323, 329, 365.
...., clerks of, 131.
Prize goods, 18, 39, 95, 124, 126, 132, 220, 385, 490, 491, 539.
.... Commissioners for, 18, 106, 142, 143, 144, 184, 243, 326, 355, 418, 438, 539.
...., ... letter to, 178.
...., embezzlement of, 168, 226, 388, 405, 419, 458, 462.
...., treasurers, &c., of, 95 (2).
..... money, treasurer of, 59.
..... Office, 290, 516.
...., letters dated from, 123, 244, 310, 416, 419, 441, 472.
...., secretary to, *see* Whittell, Sam.
..... wines, 158 (2).
Prize ships, or prizes, 114, 124, 126, 148 (2), 168, 178, 226, 227, 232, 235, 243, 273, 286, 290, 296, 301, 308, 309, 312, 316, 318, 323, 324, 329–331, 416, 418, 438, 447, 449, 452, 455 (2), 490, 532, 535, 537, 539, 544, 547, 556, 560, 561, 566 (2), 572, 573.

Prize ships—*cont.*
....., officers of, 301, 419, 438; *see also* Clarke, S.
....., ..., letters of, 244, 506.
....., payments from, 39.
....., sale of, 310.
Prizes, Commissioners for, 124 (2), 126, 419, 472, 539, 554.
....., examinations before, 419.
....., proposition by, 243.
Probate of Wills, Commissioners for, 179.
....., judges of, 27, 31, 209, 343.
....., office of, 31.
Profitt, Nich., 169, 181.
Protector, the, *see* Cromwell, Oliver, and Richard.
Protestants, 3, 167, 582; *see also* Piedmont, Poland, and Bohemian Protestants.
Prussia, 379.
Pryor, Symon, letter of, 312.
Public charge, 284.
..... debts, 3 (2).
..... faith bills and debentures, *see* Debentures.
..... loans, 31.
..... money, 102.
Puckle Church, co. Gloucester, 220.
Pudsey, co. York, 295.
Pue, John, 393.
Pugin, Fras., 152.
Puisne, Capt., 396.
Pull parish, *see* Pill.
Purbeck, Isle of, 39.
Puritans, 148.
Purlin, Edw., letter of, 169.
Pursuivants at arms, 143, 291.
Purvis, Mr., 18 (2), 19.
Puxgin, Fras., 152.
Pye, John, 578.
....., Sir Robt., 237 (3).
Pyke, Martin, certificate by, 29.
Pym, Alexr., 266.
Pyne, John, 354.
....., Robt., 119, 579.

Q.

Quadring, co. Lincoln, 32.
Quakers, or Friends, 158, 165, 199, 200, 206, 242, 359, 363, 364, 387.
....., address of, 147.
....., imprisoned, 147, 156, 159, 199, 213.
....., ..., lists of, 148.
....., letters of, 146, 351 (2), 359 (2), 360.
....., persecution of, 146–150, 354 (2), 357, 359 (2), 360 (6).
....., report of, 358.
Quatermaine, Wm., grant to, 110.
Queen, the, *see* Henrietta Maria.
Queenborough, co. Kent, 281, 458, 477.
..... Castle, 582.
..... hemp, 411.
....., letter dated from, 470.
..... seamen, 277, 525, 527.
....., ships at, to, or from, 262 (2), 266, 404, 409, 470, 476, 514, 517 (2), 529, 531, 548.
..... Water, 274, 286, 515, 516, 525.
...., letter dated from, 285.
Questell, John, letters of, 207, 221.
Quetteville, Thos. de, 82.
Quincey, Mr., 238.
Quinten, Henry, 113.

R.

Radcliffe, John, 375.
Radnorshire, 360.
....., place in, 103.
Ragg, the, Iceland, 414.
Rainborough, Col., 85.
Rainborow, Edw., 551.
Rainton, Thos., 578.
Ramball, Mr., 376.
Ram Head, the, ship to, 507.
Ramsay, fisherman of, 501.
Ramsbury, co. Wilts, 32.
Ramsden, Wm., 117, 132.
Ramsgate, co. Kent, 516.
Ramshaw, Margaret, 162 (2).
Ranad, Gollin, 311.
Randall, Geo., 408.
....., ..., petition of, 431.
....., ..., Merriam, wife of, petition of, 408.
....., John, 499.
....., Leonard, 313 (3).
....., ..., Joan, wife of, petition of, 313.
Randolph, Ambrose, keeper of State Papers, 584.
Ranelagh, Viscountess, *see* Jones.
Rants, co. Northampton, 54.
Raven, Sam., 441.
....., ..., letters of, 430, 493.
....., ..., petition of, 493.
Ravenscroft, (royalist) 221.
Rawden, Geo., receipt by, 266.
....., ..., Dorothy, his wife, 266.
Rawden, co. York, 266.
Rawligh, Fras., letter of, 169.
Rawlins, Giles, 229.
....., royalist, 247.

Rawsby parish, 307.
Raymer, Mr., 246.
Rea, Capt. Thos., letters of, 417, 556.
Reachie, Rich., 70.
Read, Rich., M.D., 578.
....., Wm., petition of, 415
Reade, Jas., 328.
....., ..., Sarah, widow of, 328.
Reader, Capt. Godfrey, 508.
....., ..., letters of, 479, 524, 559.
Reading, co. Berks, letter dated from, 351.
Rearesby, co. Leicester, 47.
Rebellion against Parliament, 212.
..... against the King, 296.
Rebels against Parliament, 248, 296.
..... against the King, 199, 212, 388.
Receivers-general, 164, 211, 393; *see also* Assessments, receivers of.
Record Office Library, extracts from Collection of Acts in, 83, 342, 379, 385, 390 (2).
Recorder, Mr., *see* Long, Sir Lislebone.
Recusants, 222, 238, 390.
....., commissioners for, 263.
Redborough, co. Gloucester, 175.
Rede, or Reed, John, 51, 402, 418.
Redman, Col., 522.
Reeve, Jno., letter of, 199.
....., Mat., letter to, 199.
Reeves, John, 490, 492.
Regiments, *see* Army.
Reife, the, ship on, 232.
Reilly, Col. Hugh, petition of, 143.
Religion, 6, 96, 154, 176, 195, 209, 288, 304, 345, 348, 453.
....., reformed, 167.
Remerston, co. Norfolk, 220.
Rencombe, co. Gloucester, 189.
Reprisal, letters of, *see* Marque and Reprisal.
Republic, 346, 367, 386, 388.
Republican party, 247.
Requests, Court of, 211.
Retford, East, 46, 176.
Revenue, public, 75, 79, 242, 263, 306, 313, 350, 357 (2), 371 (2), 385.
....., ..., and accounts, committee for inspection of, 382, 383, 396, 534, 543.
....., ..., ..., orders of, 531, 536.
....., ..., treasurer of, 4.
Reyerson, Lawrence, 334.
Reynolds, Geo., 121.
....., Israel, petition of, 229.
....., Sir John, general of English forces in France, 115, 126, 128.
....., Rob., 349.
Rheims, France, 266.
Rhine, Elector Palatine of, 10.
Riccard, And., governor of the Levant Company, 385.
....., ..., certificate by, 7.
....., ..., petition of, 265.
Rich, Robert, Earl of Warwick, 367, 426.
....., Robert, Earl of Holland, 381.
....., Chas., 383, 578.
....., Edwin, 163 (2), 363, 578.
....., Col. Nath., 375–378, 387 (2), 388, 392, 583.
Richard., Thos., 111.
Richards, Hen., 512.
....., ..., letter of, 511.
Richardson, Robert, alias Thurloe, *see* Thurloe.
....., Thos., list by, 360.
Richmond, Duke and Duchess of, *see* Stuart.
..... Park, Surrey, 573.
...., Little, 182, 476.
Ricketts, Sir John, 511.
Riddard, officer, 376.
Riddesdale Manor, Northumberland, 363.
Rider, Wm., 427.
Ridge, Jonathan, letter to, 308.
....., Rich., 575.
....., ..., letter of, 283.
Riding Court, co. Bucks, 292.
Ridley, John, 581.
Riga, 411.
..... hemp, 548.
Riggs, Jos., 284.
Righton, Wm., 6.
Riley, Hen., consul at Aleppo, 198, 304.
....., ..., letters to, 12, 198, 303.
Rinders, John, 422.
Ringwood, Hen., 98.
Ringwood, co. Hants, 158.
Rio Nova, or Nuevo, 268.
Risby, Esa., 55.
Riveley, Capt. Ant., 478, 481, 483, 485, 568.
....., ..., letters of, 424, 541, 545, 554, 562.
River, the, *see* Thames.
Rivers, Earl of, *see* Savage.
....., Edw., 260.
....., Wm., 456, 457, 458, 459.
....., Mr., 16.
Rives, Ensign, 395.
Rivett, Geo., 230.
Roach, Hen., 310, 317, 532.
Robartes, William, Lord Robartes, 143.
Robert, Thos., 111.
Roberts, Edw., 164, 165, 386.
....., Gerard, letters to, 351 (2), 354, 359, 360.
....., Nich., letters of, 159, 213.
....., Sir Wm., report by, 208.
Robinson, Hen., 211.
....., Hum., 94, 164, 174.
....., ..., letters of, 61, 93, 94, 169, 308.
....., Luke, 88.
....., Matt., 147, 165.
....., Rich., 147, 162 (2), 165.
....., Capt. Rob., letters of, 406, 411, 418, 419, 424, 454 (2).

Robinson—*cont.*
....., Thos., 94.
....., Capt., 393.
....., Mr., 381.
Robotham, Thos., 258 (2), 259.
Robson, Rob., certificate by, 288.
Roche, John, letter of, 160.
Rochelle, 275, 276 (4), 286, 315, 423, 434, 443, 453, 463, 467, 483, 521, 532, 582.
Rochester, 176, 369, 468, 508.
..... Cathedral, 457.
....., Dean of, 366.
..... deanery, 366.
....., inhabitants of, 549.
....., Mayor of, 508.
Rockingham Forest, 361.
Rodrigue, Manuel, 173.
Roe, Rich., 576.
Rogerpoore saltpetre, 212, 231.
Rogers, Geo., 553.
....., Hugh, 16.
....., Stephen, 144 (2).
....., ..., petitions of, 126, 143.
....., Col. Wroth, governor of Hereford, 75, 384, 393 (2), 394.
....., Mr., 238.
Rohan, M. de, 579.
Rolffe, Edm., petition of, 508.
Rolle, Fras., 77, 100.
Rolling Ground, near Harwich, 493, 519, 524, 558.
...., letters dated from, 448, 474, 482, 519, 524, 525.
Rolls, the, keepers of, 383.
....., Master of, *see* Lenthall, Sir Wm.
Roman Emperor, 137.
Rome, 104, 255, 307, 314.
Romecaur, Lord of, 64.
Romish priest, 81, 577; *see also* Priests.
..... religion, 6.
Rootes, Dr., letter of, 13.
....., ..., uncle of, 13.
Rooth, Capt. Rich., 472, 490.
....., ..., letters of, 480, 515, 533 (2), 540, 544, 550.
Roper, Geo., petition of, 542.
Roscomon, Lord, *see* Dillon.
Rosecrowder, co. Pembroke, 128.
Roseworm, Lieut.-col. John, engineer-general, 101, 387.
....., ..., payments to, 584, 585 (2).
Rosine, or Rosin, Mr., secretary to Richard Cromwell, 367, 386.
....., ..., letters to, 334, 352.
Ross, Chas. 578 (2).
Rosse parish, 220.
Rostle, Hen., certificate of, 401.
Rothes, Earl of, *see* Leslie.
Rothwell, co. Northampton, 38.
Rotterdam, merchants of, 41.
....., prisoners at, 405.
....., ships at, to, or from, 279, 494 (2).
Rouen, 61.
Roundheads, 352.
Rous, or Rouse, Col. Ant., 100.
....., ..., as member of Council, 18, 30, 31, 33, 35, 41, 67, 93 (2), 112.
....., ..., letter of, 455.
....., Fras., 262.
Row, or Rowe, Rich., warrant by, 162.
... ., Wm., 6.
....., minister, 288.
Rowden, Wm., letters of, 405, 414, 424.
Roxbury, New England, 238.
Royalists, 336; *see also* Cavaliers and Malignants.
Roydon, co. Essex, 162.
Royley, Fras., 89.
Royston, John, 488.
Rudacke, Geo., letter of, 504.
Rudd, John, 535.
Ruise, Bart. de, 80.
....., ..., request by, 80.
Runton, Mr., 275 (2).
Rupert, Prince Palatine, 21.
....., ..., letter to, 11.
Rusden, Jno., 2, 28.
Rushall, co. Somerset, inhabitants of, petition of, 1.
..... Hall, 1.
Rushock, co. Worcester, 576.
Rushworth, Jno., 89, 142.
Russell, William, Earl of Bedford, 370, 582.
....., Francis, Lord Russell, 48, 200, 368, 370.
....., Jas., governor of Nevis, letter of, 206.
....., John, 5, 16.
....., Rich., 42.
....., Thos., 47.
....., Sir Wm., 576.
....., Major, 265.
....., Mr., 260.
Russia, 309, 434.
Russian yarn, 403.
Ruston, Wm., 78.
Ruthven —, Countess of Brentford, 146.
Rutland, Earl of, *see* Manners.
Rutlandshire, 47, 63, 66, 139.
....., places in, 46 (2), 169.
Rutlis, Wm., 343.
Ruyter, Mich. de, Dutch Admiral, 50, 186, 187, 279, 282.
Rye, co. Sussex, 560, 582.
....., letter dated from, 541.
....., mayor of, 319.
....., ships at, of, to, or from, 126, 219, 241, 280, 479, 560 (2), 576.

Rye, Mr., 286.
Ryley, Wm., Clarencieux king-at arms, 291 (2).
....., ..., grants by, 126 (2).
Rymond, James, 384.

S.

Sabbath, *see* Lord's day.
Saberton, Capt., 263.
Sabletor Road, 227.
Sackville, Richard, Earl of Dorset, 206.
....., ..., sons of, 206.
....., Charles, Lord Buckhurst, 581.
....., Edw., 581.
....., Sir John, 238.
....., ..., daughters of, 238.
Sacrament, the, 163, 195 (2), 210.
Saddlington, Capt. Wm., petition of, 74.
Sadler, John, petition of, 242.
....., Auditor Rich., 73.
....., Col. Thos., 375, 384.
Safety and nomination of Officers, Committee for, 343, 344, 355, 361.
....., ..., letters to, alluded to, 354.
....., ..., list by, 395.
....., ..., members of, 341, 347, 356.
....., ..., orders and proceedings in, 343–345, 372, 373, 375, 376, 378, 379, 382–384, 387, 394.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 356.
....., ..., ..., regulation for, 376.
....., ..., orders or references to, 342 (2), 343 (3), 346, 347, 356.
....., ..., reports of, alluded to, 343, 344, 347.
....., ..., warrant of, 586.
Sagoe, Lieut.-Col., 67.
Sailcloth, manufacture of, *see* Pley, Capt. George, letters of.
St. Alban's, Earl of, *see* Burgh.
St. Aubin, John, 93, 113, 455.
St. Barbe, Jno., 42.
St. Christopher, 206, 233.
St. Cross, co. Hants, 42.
St. Cruz, 98 (2), 124 (2), 227, 317, 318, 405.
..... Road, 74, 318.
St. Domingo, 202, 227, 275, 294.
St. Etheldred's liberty, 159.
St. George's Channel, 493.
St. Helena, 189, 436, 484.
St. John, Oliver, Lord St. John of Basing, 492, 583.
....., Oliver, Lord Chief Justice of Common Pleas, 349.
....., ..., sons of, 492, 583.
....., Sir Walter, 142.
....., (royalist), 254.
St. Lucar, 452.
St. Malo, 203, 452, 460, 525.
..... letter dated from, 204.
....., merchants at, 204.
....., travellers to or from, 204 (2), 327.
....., ships at, to, or from, 247, 297, 420, 438, 439, 452 (2), 463, 466, 468, 484, 485, 497 (2), 503, 506, 510, 519, 525, 527, 538, 545, 546, 548, 549 (2), 557.
St. Marie's Island, 317, 318.
St. Martin's, 257, 272, 276.
..... Road, 276 (2).
St. Mary's Creek, near Upnor, 191, 463.
St. Michael's Island, 317.
..... Mount, Cornwall, 93, 113.
St. Neot's, co. Hunts, 11.
St. Nicholas Island, letter dated from, 556.
St. Paul, 194.
St. Pol de Leon, Brittany, 270.
St. Sebastian's, 132, 196, 276, 295, 306, 318 (2), 327 (3), 329 (2), 330, 332 (2), 351, 454, 495, 503, 552.
....., Admiralty at, 329.
....., ..., judges of, letter to, 537.
....., papers dated from, 73 (2), 139.
..... prison, 537.
St. Valery, 277, 286, 307, 463, 467, 478, 508.
Salcey Forest, *see* Saulcy.
Salisbury, or Salesbury, Hugh, deputy mayor of Portsmouth, 270, 325, 429.
....., ..., letters of, 325, 327.
Salisbury, or New Sarum, Wilts, 59, 145, 148, 223, 251.
....., Earl of, *see* Cecil.
Sally, Africa, 140, 580.
Salmon, Col. Edw., 28, 48 (2), 94, 152, 155, 264, 311, 357, 503, 507, 510.
....., ..., regiment of, 31, 56, 93, 122, 123, 179, 219, 221, 253, 448, 496, 498 (3), 503, 507, 508, 509, 576.
....., Eliz., 145.
....., ..., letter to, 543.
....., Peter, 33.
....., Thos., 4, 48, 70, 71 (2), 92, 151.
Salt, excise on, *see* Scotland, salt in.
Saltonstall, Rich., 126, 129.
....., Dr., 179, 275.
Saltpetre, export of, 139 (2), 157 (2), 184, 208, 209, 212 (3), 213, 216 (2), 224, 284.
Salway, Maj. Rich., 93, 341, 349, 373, 374, 382, 396.
Samford, resident at, 159.
Sampford Shinie, co. Devon, 20.
Samways, Peter, 84 (3).
....., ..., petition of, 83.
Sanchy, or Zanchy, Col. Hierome, 311, 375.
Sandall, Capt., 140.
Sanderoft, co. Suffolk, 2.
Sanders, *see* Saunders.

Sanderson, *see* Saunderson.
Sandfoot Castle, 125.
Sandford, Simon, 160.
....., Thos., 346.
Sandon, Kent, minister of, 213.
Sandown Castle (I. of Wight), 233.
Sandwich, Kent, 79, 128, 274.
....., mayor and jurates of, letter to, 383.
Sangar, Gab., 171.
Sanguin, M. de, 578.
Sansum, Capt. Robt., 241, 270, 271 (3), 451, 507, 531.
....., ..., letters of, 270, 433, 440, 442, 453, 455, 511, 518, 527, 535.
Santon, co. York, 100, 171.
Sardinia, 180.
....., ships of, 323.
Sarsden, co. Oxford, 69.
Sarum, *see* Salisbury.
Saulcy, or Salcey, Forest, 361, 369.
Saunders, or Sanders, Fras., petition of, 200.
....., Capt. Gab., 449, 450.
....., ..., letter of, 449.
....., Capt. Robt., 161 (2), 219, 268, 527.
....., Col. Thos., 375, 378, 389 (3), 394, 396 (2).
....., Maj. Thos., 383.
....., ..., petition of, 37.
....., Capt. (of the Torrington), 185, 186, 190, 193, 196, 200, 205 (2), 206, 211, 288, 368, 473, 506.
....., Col., governor of Kinsale, 480.
....., Mr., 499.
Saunderson, or Sanderson, Chris., 70, 71.
Sauray, Sir Wm., 387.
Savage, Thomas, Earl of Rivers, 58.
....., Peter, 578.
Savell, Rich., 320.
Saville, Sir Geo., 89.
Savoy Hospital, *see* Ely House.
Scanderoon, Syria, 13, 427.
Scarborough, co. York, 184, 211, 474, 519.
..... Castle, 200 (2).
..... garrison, 211.
....., letters dated from, 136, 504, 510, 534, 554.
....., repairs at, 211.
..... Road, 514.
....., ships at, to, or from, 190, 279, 444, 470, 475, 505, 530.
....., stores, &c., at, 201.
Scarlet, Joshua, 273.
....., ..., examination of, 273.
....., ..., letter of, 272.
....., ..., family of, 272.
Scattergood, Roger, certificate of, 258.
Scaw, the, 187, 190, 192, 199, 200, 231, 241, 246, 266, 267 (2), 297, 326, 479, 494, 495, 514, 515.
..... Reef, 534.
Scawen, Robt., 382.
Schoolmasters, 4; *see also* Ministers and Schoolmasters.
....., allowances for, 11, 26, 32, 60.
Scilly Isles, 43, 295, 329, 453, 521, 562.
..... garrison, 125, 315, 512.
....., governor of, *see* Hunkyn, Lieut.-Col. John.
....., ships at, to, or from, 271, 277, 306, 318 (3), 418, 438, 441, 478, 482, 490, 504, 542, 552, 554.
Scobell, Hen., clerk of Council, 146, 171, 225.
....., ..., letters of, 156, 204.
....., ..., letters to, 156, 158–160, 162–165, 168, 169, 193, 213.
....., ..., orders or references to, 38, 110, 211, 357.
Scotland, 35, 60, 96, 151, 207, 211, 263, 265, 270, 340, 346, 362, 378, 443, 514.
....., Advocate-General of, 20 (2).
....., affairs in, 83, 362.
....., arms of, 28.
....., Artillery of, general of, *see* Wemys, Jas.
....., assessments, &c., in, 30, 80, 252.
....., Chancellor of, Lord, 18.
....., Chancery, in, 4.
....., ..., officers of, 96, 113.
....., church lands, rents, &c., in, 4, 96, 218.
....., citizens of, 4.
....., civil list in, 242.
....., coasts of, 350, 412, 473, 530, 575.
....., coinage in, 19.
....., collections in, 141.
....., commander-in-chief in, *see* Monk, Col. Geo.
....., Committee for, *see* Scottish Committee.
....., Council in, 4, 17, 19 (2), 20, 22, 32, 52, 57, 60, 64, 90, 207, 218, 225 (2).
....., ..., clerks of, 225.
....., ..., instructions to, 60.
....., ... letters of, alluded to, 18, 30, 95, 126.
....., ..., letters to, 77, 129, 179.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 3, 32, 84, 104, 112, 121.
....., ..., orders or references to, 41, 70, 96.
....., ..., president of, *see* Boyle, Roger, Lord Broghill.
....., ..., ..., letters to, with Council, 12 (2), 77, 96, 107, 129.
....., ..., ..., ..., alluded to, 19.
....., crown of, 20, 349.
....., ... lands of, 20 (2), 60.
....., customs and excise in, 60, 61, 248.
....., debtors and debts in, 3, 12.
....., donatives in, 23, 32.
....., Earl-marshal of, *see* Keith.
....., Exchequer in, 16, 19, 117.

Scotland, Exchequer in—*cont.*
....., ..., Chancellor of, 96.
....., ..., Court of, 121.
....., ..., judges of, 26, 43, 60.
....., excise in, 61, 266.
....., ... Commissioners of, 18, 20 (2), 96.
....., ..., ..., letter to, 20.
....., ..., officers of, 113.
....., forts in, 138.
....., General Assembly of, 218.
....., government of, 60, 61.
....., Great Seal of, 4, 22, 110, 113.
....., ..., keeper and chancellor of, 18, 20.
....., Highlands of, 2.
....., ..., ministers in, 4, 60.
....., inhabitants of, 3, 70, 113, 218.
....., judge advocate for, 378.
....., judges in, 60, 61, 63, 90, 121.
....., justice in, commissioners of, 18, 20, 96.
....., ..., ..., letters to, 20, 63.
....., ..., courts of, 60.
....., kirk of, 218.
....., lands in, 372.
....., laws of, 20, 22, 63, 121, 126, 129.
....., Lieut.-General of, for Charles II., *see* Middleton, John.
....., M.A. of, 289.
....., malignants in, 358.
....., members of parliament for, 225, 266.
....., ministers in, 60, 107, 210.
....., officers in, 61.
....., payments in, 266.
....., places in, 76, 126, 129, 207.
....., receiver-general in, warrant to, 588.
....., records from, 19.
....., revenue of, 19, 20 (2), 60.
....., salaries in, 106.
....., salt in, excise on, 107, 110, 112, 113.
....., schools in, 4.
....., seals of, 105, 110.
....., service in, 88 (2).
....., sessions in, lords of, 96, 103.
....., ..., ..., letter to, 63.
....., ships at, to, or from, 124, 424, 443, 444, 522, 535.
....., shires and burghs in, 63.
....., solicitor-general of, 20.
..... State expenses in, 60.
....., stores in or for, 138, 175, 443, 526.
....., tentmaker in, 175.
....., trade in, 349.
....., travellers to or from, 10, 17 (2), 60, 113, 219, 265, 378 (2), 576.
....., treasurer in, lord, 20.
....., trustees in, 70.

Scotland—*cont.*
....., union of, with England, 16, 348, 354, 362, 386.
....., universities in, 60, 90.
....., war treasurer in, 78, 129.
....., ward holdings in, 18.
Scotland, English forces in or to, 88, 113, 141, 183, 207, 256, 349, 353, 354, 358, 375 (2), 376, 527, 529.
....., ..., assessment for, 60.
....., ..., charges for, 61, 179, 378.
....., ..., commander of, 346, 358, 361, 362.
....., ..., contingencies in, 242.
....., ..., establishment for, 106.
....., ..., judge-advocate of, 389.
....., ..., officers of, 348 (2), 375.
....., ..., ..., list of, 188.
....., ..., payments for, 92, 248, 267.
....., ..., service in, 207.
....., ..., stores, &c., for, 115.
Scots or Scotch, 197.
..... ale or beer, tax on, 64.
... . army, 207.
..... Committee, 19.
...., orders or references to, 4, 23, 52, 64, 369.
...., report of alluded to, 18.
....., King of, *see* Charles II.
..... law, 126.
..... man, 429.
..... measure, 102.
..... ministers, 353.
..... money, 102.
..... prisoners, 172, 193, 194.
..... regiment, 212, 221.
..... ships, 490, 498, 505, 529, 535, 555.
Scott or Scot, Lovell, 98.
....., Thos., member of Council, 342, 349, 588 (2).
....., Thos., of Canterbury, letter to, 364.
....., Thos., of Deptford, 429, 481.
....., ..., letters of, 467, 485, 503, 544.
....., Wm., 578.
....., Mr., M.P., 362.
....., purser, 504.
Scripture, 113, 114; *see also* Bible.
Scrivenor, Francis, 78.
....., Jane, 78.
Scroope, Col. Adrian, 101.
Scutt, Major Geo., 263, 374, 378.
....., Rich., 254, 358, 584–586.
Seaburne, Thos., 76.
Seagrave rectory, co. Leicester, 188.
Seal, the, *see* Great Seal; and Scotland, Great Seal of.
Seals and medals, 105, 106, 174 (2).
....., graver of, *see* Simons, Thos.
Seaman, Jos., B.A., 229.
....., Mr., 33.

Seames, the, 277.
Sea robbers, *see* Pirates.
Season, server of the, 238.
Seaverne (boatswain), 465.
Seckley, Chris., 410.
Secretary of State, *see* Thurloe, John.
...., Latin, 131.
...., to Charles II., *see* Nicholas, Sir Edw.
Seddon, Ralph, 295.
Sedgwick, Edw., 52.
....., Wm., letter of, 407.
Seeres, Step., 584, 585.
Seighford, co. Stafford, 112.
Seighters parish, 175.
Seignior, Geo., 59.
....., John, son of, 59.
Seine Head, ships at, to, or from, 264, 478, 479, 488, 504, 556.
Seise, Serjt., 328.
Selby, Rich. and Hen., 578.
Selden, John, library of, 62.
Semerson, John, 158 (2).
Sequestration, 84, 120 (2), 140, 223, 254.
..... Commissioners, 15, 42.
Serinchamp, M., 581.
Serjeant, Mr., 12.
Serjeants-at-arms, 23, 37, 114, 131, 205, 244; *see also* Birkhead, Edw.; and Dendy, Edw.
...., warrant to, alluded to, 52.
...., deputies of, 81, 131, 356, 584–586.
...., ..., petition of, 203.
Serjeants-at-law, 67, 367, 375.
Seton, Hugh, Lord Montgomery, 41, 77.
Settenburg, letter dated from, 383.
Settlement, Act of, 107.
Severn River, 91, 295, 396.
Sewall, Hen., 89.
....., ..., letter of, 89.
Sewdly, co. Gloucester, 268.
Sewell, Rob., storekeeper at Chatham, 97, 500, 504.
....., ..., letters and papers of, 97, 479, 544, 551, 566.
Seyliard, Jno., 28.
....., ..., certificate by, 29.
....., Rob., 29.
Seymour, Francis, Lord Seymour, 142.
Shackerston, co. Leicester, 161.
Shafto, co. Northumberland, 106.
Shafto, Dalston, 106.
Shalstreet parish, 230.
Shapcott, Thos., 3.
Shape parish, 217.
Sharland, Capt. Sam., 467, 543.
....., ..., letters of, 434, 437, 443, 448, 464, 482, 517, 539, 558, 564.
Sharpe, James, 352.
....., John, 167 (2), 210, 392.
....., ..., petition of, 210.
....., Phil., 287.
....., Mr., 353.
Sheere, Richard and John, warrant by, 165.
Sheffield, Edmund, Earl of Mulgrave, member of Council, 3, 8, 15, 22, 23, 27 (2), 30, 31, 93, 112 (2), 119, 167, 527.
Sheffield, Mr., church of, 392.
Sheldon, Ralph, 577.
....., clerk of the check, at Woolwich, 439.
....., Mr., 576.
Shelley, Nich., letter of, 165.
....., Capt. Wm., 547.
....., ..., certificate by, 467.
Shelstone, Rob., petition of, 501.
Shenfield, Essex, 210.
Shepard, Robert and Mary, letter of, 455.
Shephard, Thos., 71.
....., Wm., certificate by, 188.
....., Col., 187.
Shepheard, Thos., 492.
Shepherd or Sheppard, Ensign John, 384, 395.
....., shipmaster, 272.
Sheppey, isle of, Kent, 292.
Sherborne, co. Dorset, 40.
....., ..., Bridewell at, 160.
Sheringe, Geo., 159.
Sherwin, Rich., Secretary to the Treasury Commissioners, 106, 226, 358.
Sherwood Forest, co. Notts, 152.
Shetland Isles, 113.
Shewell, Thos., Navy Agent at Bristol, 298, 299, 477, 489, 509, 516.
....., ..., letters of, 268 (2), 272, 409, 417, 474, 507, 512, 515, 529, 533, 537, 540, 542, 545, 550, 571.
Shields, Northumberland, 280.
....., North, 529.
Shilbottle, Northumberland, 217.
Ships, 257, 355, 357 (2).
....., ballasting of, 293 (2), 421, 436, 549, 570.
....., building of, 36, 91 (2), 215, 299, 303, 328, 349, 350, 361, 398, 427, 429, 443, 472 (3), 476, 501, 506, 519, 552.
....., captains or commanders of, 8, 26, 34, 45, 108, 133, 135, 139, 141, 185, 186, 191, 192, 199, 202, 230, 240, 264, 277, 279, 282, 285, 288, 293–295, 306, 337, 357, 359, 363, 406, 450, 466, 467, 511, 514, 526, 531, 537, 541 (2), 545.
....., ..., petition of, 7.
....., capture of, 232, 271, 277, 295, 299, 301, 352 (3), 362, 388, 397, 416, 434, 435, 437, 445, 448, 454, 467, 468, 547, 560, 563.
....., colliers, or coal fleet, 114, 280, 415, 550, 554.

Ships—*cont.*
....., defence of, 36, 37.
....., embargo on, 442, 452.
....., fire, 287, 464, 529, 530, 541, 548.
....., firing of, 454–456, 458, 459, 467.
....., flags, &c., for, 479, 531, 564; *see also* English flag.
....., hiring of, 524, 540, 570, 572.
....., impress of, 491.
....., launching of, 398–401, 403, 443, 522, 529, 570 (2).
....., lists of, 122, 190, 232, 298, 463, 464, 470, 490, 520, 533 (2), 538, 568, 575.
....., merchant, 110, 111, 132, 168, 183, 241, 243, 270, 275, 293–294, 307, 316, 323, 334, 338, 411, 420, 422, 423, 425, 448, 451, 460, 465 (2), 468 (2), 485, 488, 489, 494, 498, 501, 504, 525, 527, 538, 553; *see also* English merchant ships.
... ., officers of, 192, 246, 286, 288, 454, 502, 537–539, 541.
....., ..., bonds of, 502.
....., ..., wages due to, 417, 426, 499, 575.
....., pickeroons, 110, 320.
....., pilots for, 245, 246, 266, 297 (2), 422, 423, 460, 462, 467, 469–474, 476, 477, 485, 493, 494, 500, 511, 525 (2), 529, 543, 544, 549.
....., privateers, 243, 294, 337, 385.
....., prize, *see* Prizes.
....., purchase of, 289, 299.
....., release of, 386.
....., repair of, 349, 350, 397–575, *passim*.
....., sale of, 430 (2), 433, 462, 500.
....., victuallers, 35, 49 (2), 135, 161, 180, 332, 334, 335, 337, 338, 432 (2), 433, 462, 554.
....., victualling of, 140, 353, 356, 436, 449, 466, 529, 552.
....., victuals for, 122, 142, 168, 296.
...., complaints of, 177, 278, 295, 465, 533.
....., western guard, 451.
....., winter guard, 122, 452.
....., wreckers of, 251, 265.
Shipton, co. Somerset, 16.
Shirland Park, co. Derby, 89.
Shish, Jonas, 399, 467, 569.
....., ..., letters and papers of, 481, 485, 490, 496, 523, 552, 556, 561, 564, 573.
Shoe Beacon, letter dated from, 474.
Shoosmith, Geo., 457, 459.
Shoreham, Kent, 295, 484, 491.
Short, Dudley, 2, 10, 12, 17, 184.
Shorten, Robt., 554.
Shorthand notes or papers, 215, 235, 325.
Shrewsbury, 166, 208, 223, 287, 307.
....., Earl of, *see* Talbot.
....., mayor of, 166.
....., recorder of, 167.
Shropshire, 66, 76, 360, 365.
....., troops in, 587, 589.
Shute, Fras., warrant by, 163.
....., Mr. co. Hants, 42.
Sibley, Rich., 286.
Sibton-cum-Pensenhall parish, 152.
Sicily, place in, 180.
Sidney, *see* Sydney.
Signet, clerks of the, 131.
..... Office, 381.
Silesia, 89.
Silk, 68, 198, 229, 230, 314, 320, 472.
Silkstead, co. Hants, 42.
Sillan, Turk, 140, 580.
Silly, Goodman, 397.
Silly, Ireland, 321.
Silver, 105, 106.
..... plate, *see* Plate.
Simmonds, Capt. Jno., letters of, 451, 531.
Simons, Thos., graver of the Mint, 265.
....., ..., petition of, 105.
Simpson, Fras., 128.
....., Jno., 14, 138, 258.
....., Jos., 384.
....., Simon, 100.
Sinclair, John, Lord Sinclair, 47, 130, 579 (2).
Skidlaby, co. Lincoln, 195.
Skinner, Dan, 264.
....., Edw., 300, 302.
....., ..., letters of, 299, 305.
....., ..., Wm., his brother, 299, 305.
....., (boatswain), 428.
....., (prisoner), 312.
Skippon, Luke, 582.
....., Phil., member of Council, 3 (2), 15, 18, 53, 57, 58, 63 (2), 64, 67, 90, 93 (3), 98, 99, 101, 102 (2), 112, 118, 119, 120, 122, 167, 178, 244, 328.
Skutt, Major George, 39 (2),
....., ..., petition of, 38.
Sladway, the, 278, 530.
Slater, Sam., 38.
Slingsby, Sir Hen., 16, 21, 22, 62, 115.
....., ..., Hen., son of, 115, 176, 372.
Sloley, co. Norfolk, 220.
Slyfield, Luke, 426.
Smart, John, letter of, 164.
Smith, or Smyth, Abr., 70.
....., And., 213.
....., Capt. Edm., letter of, 432.
....., Edw., petitions of, 501 (2).
....., Capt. English, 142.
....., Capt. Eustace, 336, 454 (2), 457, 563.
....., ..., letters of, 454, 517.
....., Fras., 53.
....., Geo., 429.
....., Hen., 213, 583.
....., Col. Hen., governor of Hull, 22, 28, 33, 34, 52, 155 (2), 192, 297, 302, 372, 475, 477, 494, 495, 498, 539, 558.

Smith, or Smyth, Col. Hen.—*cont.*
....., ..., letters of, 180, 239, 255, 305, 312, 445, 465, 477, 485, 493, 494, 529, 535, 539.
....., Hum., 158.
....., James, 397.
....., Capt. Jas., 73, 311.
....., ..., letter to, 73.
....., John, 11.
....., ..., certificate by, 449.
....., Capt. John, certificate of, 450.
....., John, churchwarden of Peter, Paul's Wharf, London, petition of, 14.
....., John (cook), 437.
....., John, keeper of Melton prison, letter of, 159.
....., John, mayor of Gravesend, report by, 29.
....., John (Quaker?), letter of, 113.
....., Jonathan, 415.
....., Capt. Malcolm, 194.
....., Nath., mayor of Dover, 121, 153 (3), 154.
....., ..., letter to, 43.
....., ..., Eliz., widow of, 153, 154, 275.
....., ..., ..., letter of, 153.
....., ..., ..., petition of, 153.
....., Peter, certificate by, 259.
....., Ralph, 582.
....., Rich, letter of, 468.
....., Sam., 213.
....., Thos., 33, 39, 352.
....., ..., Alice, relict of, 39.
....., Thos., of Cockermouth, 352.
....., ..., letters of, 151, 247, 272, 368.
....., Wm., 260, 459.
....., ..., accounts of, 555, 569.
....., Zeph., 209, 210.
....., Capt., 132, 443, 537, 549.
....., Capt., storekeeper at Dunkirk, 231.
....., Major, trial of, 16.
....., Mr. 211.
....., (late) Navy Commissioner, 425.
....., of Aliceholt Forest, 355, 356.
Smithson, or Smythson, Robt., passs for, 169.
....., Major, 383, 389, 394.
Smyrna, 122, 197 (3), 198 (3).
....., consul at, *see* Bretton, Spencer.
....., factory at, 309.
....., ..., letter to, 314.
....., letter directed to, 309.
..... merchants in, 242.
....., treasurer at, 309.
Smythe, Philip, Lord Strangford, 479, 577.
....., Isabella, Lady Strangford, 335, 577.
Smyth, *see* Smith.
Smythson, *see* Smithson.
Snashall, John, 165.
Snede, co. Gloucester, 208.
Snow, Mr., 512, 529.
Snowden, Ant., 561.
Snowe, Symon, 100.
Solby, Geo., 395.
Soldiers, 50.
....., free quarter of, 350.
....., sick and wounded, 41 (2), 43, 67, 77, 79 (2), 103 (2), 121 (2), 123, 127 (2), 142, 153 (2), 161, 256, 449.
....., ..., payments for, 41, 43, 128, 190, 357, 372, 502, 569, 587, 588 ; *see also* Ely House and Savoy, Commissioners for.
....., ..., petition of, 126.
....., ..., victualling of, 510, 513.
....., ..., widows and children of, 76, 372.
Sole, *see* Southwold.
Solicitor-General, 34, 215, 244, 261.
Solly, Jno., 76.
Solomon, Rich., 415.
Somerset, Elizabeth, Countess of Worcester, 194.
Somersetshire, 25, 26, 48, 55, 115, 118, 253, 354, 360, 365.
....., assessment commissioners in, letter to, 209.
....., places in, 16, 25, 58, 324.
....., troops in, 587.
Sommerhill, co. Herts, 237 (2), 238.
Sonds, Anne, 292 (2).
....., George, 292.
....., Sir George, 292.
....., Rich., 292.
Sontley, Captain Roger, 366.
Sorger, Joris de, 409.
Sosa, Manuel de, 80.
Sotherne, Jas., 364.
Souldrop parish 260.
Soules, Wm., 164.
Sound, the, 192, 202, 245, 297, 359, 362, 365, 388, 389, 393, 406, 471, 502, 516, 525.
....., Commissioners plenipotentiary to, 362, 365, 367, 369, 379, 386, 388, 390–393, 588 (3) ; *see also* Denmark and Sweden.
....., ..., warrant for, 372.
....., ships or fleet in, to, or from, 134, 141, 180, 182 (2), 196, 200, 208, 209, 221, 231–233, 239, 240, 246, 247, 255, 266, 267, 279 (2), 282, 285, 286, 296, 298, 326, 333, 358, 364, 369, 373, 388, 412, 424, 434, 445, 466, 474, 475, 477, 485 (2), 494 (2), 495, 501, 570–572, 574.
Soundings, the, ships in, to, or from, 206, 318, 454, 472, 481, 483, 487, 547.
Sourecau, M., letter of, 222.
Southall, Eliz., 53 (2).
....., Thos., 53.
Southampton, or Hampton, 42, 522, 523, 544.
....., mayor of, letter of, 227.
....., merchants of, 469.
....., ships of, 248, 315, 463, 480.
....., stores, &c., at, 461.

Southern Cape, letter dated from, 132.
....., ..., ships off, 132.
..... Expedition or service, 433 (3), 435.
Southmims, *see* Myms.
Southwark, *see* London.
Southwell, co. Notts, 268.
Southwick, letter dated from, 93.
Southwold, or Sole, 362, 485.
..... Bay, 186 (2), 190, 199, 205, 264, 479, 480, 485, 494 (2), 495, 497, 533, 554.
...., letters dated from, 314, 554.
....., ships at, to, or from, 479, 483, 571.
....., ships of, 405, 551.
Southwood, Edw., 169 (2).
....., Geo., 387.
Spain, King of, or the Spaniard (Philip IV.), 68, 82, 96, 152, 173, 194, 205, 242, 301, 317, 332, 341, 387, 411.
....., ..., ambassador from, 173.
....., ..., dominions of, 167. 357.
....., ..., Privy Council of, 343.
....., ..., subjects of, 218 (2), 242, 243, 537.
Spain, 82, 194, 294, 318, 341, 388.
....., coasts of, 128, 227, 401, 417.
....., peace with, 247, 325, 331, 339, 347.
....., prisoners in, 230.
....., soldiers sent to, 314.
....., treaties with, 194, 247, 254.
....., war with, 8, 12, 259, 344.
Spalding, co. Lincoln, 123.
Spaniard, the, *see* Spain, King of.
Spaniards, 21, 51, 52, 74, 92, 97, 145, 152, 172–174 (3), 180, 192, 205, 227 (2), 241, 259, 294, 317 (2), 323, 325, 327 (2), 329–331, 334 (2), 507, 579.
Spanish army, 49, 50 (3), 51 (2), 83, 138.
..... captains, 227, 301, 460.
..... colours, 515.
..... commander, 202.
..... commissions, 124, 230, 334.
..... crew, 202.
..... flags, 227.
..... fleet, 51, 74, 132, 262, 318, 454, 498.
..... forces, 50, 56, 82.
..... goods, 98, 227.
..... Indies, the, 145, 218.
..... Islands, 411.
..... language, paper in, 80.
..... merchants, 227, 259, 373.
..... officers, 553.
..... pirates, 206, 289.
..... prisoners or captives, 72, 155, 172–174 (3), 355 (2), 367, 368, 397, 404, 431, 436, 446, 572.
..... resident at Rome, 104, 314.
..... sailors, 122, 446.
..... ships, 122, 205, 241, 313, 317, 318, 428.
..... shore, 330.
Spanish—*cont.*
..... soldiers, 567.
..... territory, 218.
..... war, *see* Spain, war with.
Sparling, Capt. Thos., commander of the fleet before Ostend, 264, 453, 509, 531, 551.
....., ..., deposition against, 531.
....., ..., letters of, 134, 441, 521, 522, 538, 550.
....., ..., letters to, 134 (2).
Sparrow, John, letter of, 214.
....., Major Robt., bailiff of Ipswich, letters of, 281, 553.
....., ..., petition of, 169.
Spaw, the, passes to, 576–578.
Speaker (ship), mariners of, petition of, 201.
Speaker, Mr., *see* Parliament, the Long, speaker of.
Speed, Thos., letter of, 244.
Spencer, Edw., 70.
....., Capt. John, 376.
....., Major, 106.
....., ..., letter to, 108.
Spies, suspected, 52.
Spilsby, Geo., 400.
Spithead, co. Hants, 438, 523.
....., letters dated from, 317, 318, 419, 421, 424, 433, 438 (2), 440 (2), 441, 447, 451, 452, 454, 466, 478, 497, 504, 505, 512, 518, 521, 523 (2), 527, 529, 535, 538, 546, 569.
....., ships at, to, or from, 50, 273, 319, 403, 407, 409, 419, 421, 423, 424, 433, 436, 438, 442, 445, 447, 452 (2), 463, 465, 472, 473, 476 (2), 478 (2), 480, 486, 510, 512, 515, 519, 521 (2), 523 (2), 531 (2), 534, 535, 538 (3), 541, 544, 547, 548, 557, 565, 569.
Splinter, the, Dunkirk, ships in, to, or from, 236, 421.
Spofforth, co. York, 166.
Sprignall, Anne, 292 (2).
....., Lady Anne, 292.
....., Eliz., Hester, Judith, and Rebecca, 292.
....., Gideon, Richard, and William, 292.
....., Sir Rich., 292.
....., Sir Rob., 292.
....., Susan, 292.
Sprigge, Thos., 443, 515, 530, 548.
....., ..., letter to, 462.
Spry, Roger, 223.
Spurn, the, 435.
..... Head, 289.
Squib, Mr., 260.
Stacey, Edm., 67.
Stade, letter from, 137.
Stadham parish, 307.
Stafford, Mr., 529.
Stafford, 72, 292, 368.

Staffordshire, 1, 2.
....., justices of peace for, 1.
....., places in, 1, 45, 72, 112, 121.
Stainer, Jas., 226.
....., Sir Rich., *see* Stayner.
Staines, Dr., 131.
Staines, Middlesex, 80.
Stainforth, John, deputy-marshal of the army, 428, 429, 431.
.. .., ..., certificate by, 408.
....., ..., letters and papers of, 422, 436, 446, 457, 460, 491.
Stairsmore, Thos., 292.
Stallard, Mr., 328.
Stamford, Earl of, *see* Grey.
Standish, co. Gloucester, 188.
Standrop, cock-fights at, 379.
Staufield, Sam., 405.
Stanhope, Philip, Earl of Chesterfield, 52, 62, 66, 254, 275, 576.
Stanian, Chas., 364.
Stanley, Jas., 113, 119.
Stannard, Mr., 202.
Stansfield, John, letter of, 168.
Stanyan, John, 287.
Stapeley, Mr., 21.
Staples, the, 532, 553.
Stapleton, Sir Rob., 288.
....., Mr., 7, 16, 22, 247.
Star, Edm, examination of, 419.
Starch makers, petition of, 125.
Starkey, Geo., 23 (2), 92.
....., ..., petition of, 15.
State, the, or Commonwealth, 9 (3), 12, 52, 60, 65 (2), 78, 86, 107, 122, 172, 234, 235, 243, 284, 294, 344, 345, 347, 408, 412, 414, 512, 524, 532 (2), 540, and casual notices, *passim; see also* Government, the present, and England.
....., advantage to, or benefit of, 42, 60, 123, 136, 250, 251, 268, 334, 374, 391, 404, 459, 476, 505, 539.
..... affairs or business, 7, 24, 25, 357.
....., affection to, 43, 218.
....., allowance from, 2, 54.
....., arms of, 482.
..... charge, 80, 85, 183, 403. 522.
....., Council of, *see* Council of State.
..... creditors, 421.
....., damage or dishonour to, 107, 153, 320, 321.
....., danger to, 350.
....., debts of, 24, 39, 80, 99, 219, 343, 345, 425, 426, 460, 536, 566.
....., debts to, 19, 70, 106, 115, 235, 236, 261, 319.
....., defence of, 262, 322.
....., emergencies of, 239.
....., employment by, 77, 437.
....., enemies of, 61, 425.
..... forces, 358; *see also* Army.
....., hostility to, 248.
State, or Commonwealth, the—*cont.*
..... indemnity, 407.
....., infidelity to, 322, 364.
....., interest of, 9, 67 (2), 108, 196, 349, 512.
..... lands, survey of, 106, 372.
....., loans to, 17, 66, 145, 327.
....., mariners of, 332, and *see* Mariners.
..... ordnance, 490; *see also* Ordnance.
..... papers, keeper of, 584.
....., peace, or security of, 173, 349.
....., prejudice to, 100, 151, 472.
..... property, 360.
....., rebellion against, 139.
..... revenue, 313; *see also* Revenue.
....., rights of, 58.
....., satisfaction from, 98, 216.
....., secretary of, *see* Thurloe, John.
....., servants of, 306.
....., service or use of, 53, 66, 79, 109, 115, 121, 183, 215, 254, 256, 268, 272, 282, 305, 310, 324, 334, 369, 399 (2), 429, 465, 470, 483, 500, 508, 512, 519, 525, 526, 536, 551, 552, 573, 582.
....., ships or boats of, 4, 65, 149, 275, 283 (2), 293, 296, 300, 310, 320, 326, 406, 407 (2), 412, 416, 420, 421, 462 (2), 463, 464, 468, 471, 483, 499, 507, 509, 531, 532, 535 (2), 555, 564 (2), 568, 575; *see also* Ships.
....., ..., captain of, 294.
....., stores, 229, 415, 540, 572, 573; *see also* Navy and Ordnance stores.
....., war with, 358.
....., yards or dockyards, 328; *see also* under the several seaports.
States General, *see* Holland.
Statues, 350.
Staveley, Mr., 21.
Stayner, or Stainer, Sir Rich., Rear-Admiral of the Fleet, 74, 132, 158, 182, 202, 262, 307, 336, 401, 413 (2), 415, 436, 440, 483, 496, 526, 547, 556, 568.
....., ..., certificates of, 74, 399.
....., ..., letters of, 466, 468, 544.
....., ..., lady of, 253.
Staynes, Rich., 358.
Steckworth, co. Cambridge, 48.
Steed, Wm., 464.
Steele, Jas., 405.
....., Wm., 367, 372.
Steere, Mr., letter to, 325.
Stephanus, Henry, 170.
Stephens, John, certificate by, 232.
....., Mich., 76.
....., Lieut.-Col., 265, 329.
Stephenson, or Stevenson, Thos., 225, 302.
Stepney, Launcelot, 123.
Stepney, co. Middlesex, 208, 564.
Sterry, Peter, 120, 131, 220, 585.
....., ..., certificate by, 5.
Stevens, Thos., petition of, 251.

Stevenson, Thos., petitions of, 215, 386.
....., quartermaster, payment to, 587.
Steventon, St. J., letters of, 421, 522, 524, 540, 567, 571.
Stiles, Robt., 57.
Stirling, Earl of, *see* Alexander.
Stirrop, Nath., 4.
Stoakes, Capt. John, Admiral, or Commander-in-chief of the fleet in the Mediterranean or Straits, 3 (4), 4, 20, 31, 38, 49 (2), 97, 98 (4), 101, 108, 109, 116, 141 (2), 156, 180, 185, 186, 192, 197, 202, 203, 205, 206 (3), 218 (3), 224, 225, 235, 242, 252, 254, 255 (2), 268, 290, 301, 313, 315, 334, 335, 339, 365, 377, 401, 423, 431, 472, 490–492, 521, 527, 566, 570.
....., ..., letters of, 35, 87, 92, 99, 145, 192, 330, 334, 337.
....., ..., letters to, 98, 104, 135, 139, 140, 141, 152, 161 (3), 181, 190, 193, 196, 200, 205, 234, 389.
....., ..., ships or fleet of, 221, 324; *see also* Mediterranean, fleet in.
Stocall, Aaron, Advocate-General in Jersey, 2, 82.
Stockburgh parish, 295.
Stockeild, co. Durham, 582.
Stocker, Hen., 57.
Stoddard, Wm., 583.
Stoke parish, 295.
Stoke-by-Clare parish, 268.
Stoke Newington, Middlesex, 208.
Stoke Orchard, co. Gloucester, 160, 268.
Stoke Power, co. Hereford, 220.
Stone, co. Gloucester, 188.
Stone, John, 95.
....., Sir Rob., 579.
....., Thos., 160.
....., Wm., 40, 45, 59.
Storer, Dan., petition of, 127.
Storey, Capt. Robt., letter of, 202.
Storry, Edw., 382.
Storye, John, letter of, 159.
Stoup, Mr., letter to, 386.
Stourton, Thos., 577.
Stowe-on-the-Wold, co. Gloucester, 232.
Stowell, co. Gloucester, 578.
Strafford, Capt., 270, 271 (3).
Straford, co. York, 108.
Strahan, John, 25.
Straits, the, 109, 556, 582.
..... mouth, 313, 330 (2).
....., ships or fleet in, 13, 51, 69, 79, 86, 88, 98, 101, 108 (2), 135, 227, 255, 284, 427, 431, 452, 489, 570; *see also* Mediterranean, and Stoakes, Capt. John.
....., ships to or from, 273, 315, 330, 420, 438, 452, 527, 547.
Stralsund, Germany, 44.
Strangers, or aliens, 8, 13, 167, 218, 314, 322.
....., ships of, 57.
Strangford, Lord and Lady, *see* Smythe.
Stratford, Robt., letter of, 1.
Stratton Michael, co. Norfolk, 64.
Streate, Jas., petition of, 229.
....., or Street, Capt. Rich., 178.
....., ..., letter of, 554.
Strickland, Thos., 160.
....., Walter, or Lord, 7, 97.
....., ..., as member of Council, 3 (3), 7, 10, 15 (3), 18, 22, 23, 26, 27, 31, 33 (3), 35 (2), 39, 41, 45, 47 (2), 48, 53, 54, 57, 58, 63 (2), 64, 66 (2), 67, 71 (2), 74, 81 (2), 92, 93 (3), 99, 101, 102, 112, 120 (2), 121, 122, 125, 127, 178.
....., ..., report by, 218.
....., Wm., 166.
Stringer, Mr., 309.
Strong, Mr., 158.
Strood, Kent, 217.
Stroud, John, 46, 55.
Stuart, Charles, *see* Charles II.
Stuart, Ludovic, Duke of Lenox and Richmond, 101, 260, 380.
....., Mary, Duchess of Richmond, 581.
....., Lady Mary, 492, 504, 581.
....., ship officer, 161.
Stubbs, Rich., 163.
Stukeley, Lewis, 77.
Sturgeon, John, 582.
Sturton, Fras., 430.
Stydolfe, Rich., 365.
Style, Thos., certificate of, 51.
Suffolk, 30, 106, 107, 112, 169, 224, 342, 344, 347.
..... coast, 233.
....., commissioners in, 268.
....., places in, 2 (2), 33, 103, 159, 176, 207 (2), 209, 220.
Summer Islands, 57, 564.
Sumner, Edw., 67.
....., Thos., 387.
Sumners, Jacob, 384.
Suncke, the, ship on, 274.
Sunday, *see* Lord's Day.
Sunderland, 162, 530.
Surat, 287.
Surinam, 167.
Surrey, 2, 30, 51, 62, 63, 389.
....., commissioners in, 63, 87.
....., excise in, 80, 119.
....., inhabitants of, 216.
....., justices of peace of, 2.
....., militia in, 63.
....., places in, 2, 88, 365, 395.
....., White Lion Prison in, 163.
Sussex, 2, 30, 51, 57, 62, 71, 133, 383.
....., inhabitants of, 166, 167.
....., militia in, 71.
....., places in, 61, 160, 165, 541.
Sutton, James, letter of, 164.
Sutton, Isle of Ely, 358.
....., ..., letter dated from, 358.

Sutton, Surrey, 395.
Sutton Ashfield, co. Notts, 32.
Suxbury, John, 320, 321.
Suyshens, Cornelius, 124.
Swanley, Wm., appraisement by, 310.
Swann, Wm., 95.
Swanne, Thos., 384.
Swarford, co. Oxon, *see* Swerford.
Swart, Cor. Peterson, 358, 582.
Swearing, profane, 28.
Sweden, King of, or the Swede (Charles IX.), 134, 136 (2), 137 (2), 141, 166, 180 (2), 190, 196, 212, 217, 232 (2), 239, 240, 247, 254, 255, 256, 282, 286, 298, 307, 326, 327, 333, 365, 379, 385 (2), 389, 390, 392, 471, 496.
....., army of, 239.
....., commissioners of, 44, 188, 275, 368, 392, 552.
....., commissioners plenipotentiary to, 385, 390 (3); *see also* Sound, the.
....., envoy to, *see* Meadows, Sir Phil.
....., envoy or agent from, 385 (2); *see also* Freizendorp, M.
Sweden, 248, 256, 489.
....., expedition to, 167.
....., ships of, or Swedes, 255, 297, 298, 388, 494, 563, 566.
....., wars of, with Denmark, 307.
Swedes, 137 (2), 232 (2), 285, 388, 470, 552.
Swedish business, 144, 244.
..... commissions, 245, 247.
..... commissioners, *see* Sweden, King of, commissioners of.
..... fleet, 137, 180, 190.
..... forces, 232.
..... instrument, 106.
..... leaguer, 137.
..... officer, 137.
..... paper, 179.
..... service, 246.
..... ships, *see* Sweden, ships of.
..... treaty, 155.
Swelsham parish, 274.
Swerford, or Swarford, co. Oxon, 28, 54, 157.
Swift, Rich., paper of, 574.
....., Major, 308.
Swinock, Sam., 116.
Swinn, the, 446, 462, 474, 497, 563.
..... letters dated from, 460, 494, 497, 513, 563, 572.
Swinton, Lord, 370.
Sydenham, Rich., paper signed by, 14.
....., Col. Wm., or Lord, late governor of Weymouth, 7, 143, 256, 341, 349, 374, 378, 503, 510, 556.
....., ..., as member of Council, 3 (3), 7, 10, 15 (3), 18, 19, 22, 23, 27, 33 (2), 35, 39, 41, 48, 53, 54 (2), 58 (3), 64, 66 (2), 67, 71, 74, 75, 77, 79, 81, 89, 90, 92 (3), 98, 99 (2), 112, 127, 181, 244, 256, 328, 354.
Sydenham, Col. Wm.—*cont.*
....., ..., certificate by, 7.
....., ..., letter of, 23.
....., ..., note by, 7.
....., ..., report by, 218.
Sydney, Dorothy, Countess of Leicester, 237, 335.
....., ..., case of, 237.
....., Philip, Viscount Lisle, member of Council, 8, 15 (2), 16, 27, 45, 47, 48, 53, 54, 63, 64, 71 (3), 81, 90, 92, 99 (2), 101, 102 (3), 112, 115, 118, 119, 120 (2), 122, 178, 357.
..... or Sidney, Col. Algernon, 335, 349, 362, 368, 378, 390.
....., Lady Diana, 577.
Sykes, Rich., 166.
Symball, Hen., 81, 119, 210, 220.
....., ..., petitions of, 210, 220 (2), 353, 358.
....., ..., report by, 216.
....., Wm., 77.
....., Mr., 113.
Symes, Jas., petition of, 24.
....., Wm., 47.
Symond, Geo., 580.
Symonds, Capt., 445.

T.

Tadcastle, Dorothy, 501.
Tailor, *see* Taylor.
Talbot, Charles (?), Earl of Shrewsbury, 89.
....., Edw., 336, 337.
....., ..., examination of, 337.
....., James, 212.
Taliacarne, Antonio, 124.
Tallantyre, Cumberland, paper dated from, 147.
Tallis, Major, 411.
Tamworth, co. Stafford, 45, 64.
Tancock, John, letter of, 454.
Tandy, Phil., 196, 214 (2), 225.
Tangiers Bay, 313.
Tangley, resident in, 69.
Tapestry or hangings, 69, 158, 256, 380, 392.
Tatnell, Capt. Val., 277, 417, 458, 500, 585.
....., ..., letters of, 279, 282, 420, 444, 455, 493, 533.
Taunton, co. Somerset, 58, 148, 156, 281.
....., churches at, 208.
....., letter dated from, 160.
Taunton, Robt., letter of, 461.
Tauris, Persia, 242.
Taxes, *see* Assessments.

Taylor, Tailer, or Tailor, Edw., 461.
....., Geo., 164, 199.
....., ..., letter of, 360.
....., Henry, 377, 588.
....., Dr. Jer., 58, 289.
....., John, 195.
....., John (cook), 435.
....., Capt. John, master shipwright of Chatham, 19, 40, 411, 418, 423, 435, 436, 439, 441, 443, 445, 450, 456 (2), 460, 461, 463, 473, 474, 485, 486, 541, 542.
....., ..., letters of, 191, 227, 426, 428, 436, 445, 457, 460, 475, 479, 483, 506, 511, 517, 528 (2), 529, 536, 546, 557, 566, 569–571, 574.
....., ..., letter to, 228.
....., Nathl., 127, 373.
....., ..., petition of, 127.
....., Silvanus, 106, 382.
....., Thos., 164.
....., Zachariah, 270, 271 (3).
....., mayor of Arundel, 167.
....., Mr., 393.
....., of Hampshire, 42.
Teddeman, Thos., letter of, 428.
Templar, Justice, 159.
Temple, Dudley, 149.
....., Rich., certificate by, 2.
....., Thos., junior, 31.
Templehurst, co. York, 63.
Tenby, Pembrokeshire, 135, 393, 477, 514.
Tench, John, 166, 167.
Teneriffe Island, 57, 275 (2), 487.
...., paper dated from, 98.
Terpin Phil., 465.
Territ, Mr., 355.
Terveer, Zealand, 98 (2).
Tetare, Capt. Corn., 397.
Tetney, co. Lincoln, 195.
Tettenhall, co. Stafford, 121.
Tetuan or Tituan, 35, 101, 313, 330 (2).
Teutonic Order, the, 24.
Tewksbury, co. Gloucester, 99, 117, 152, 274.
Texel, the, 110, 141, 279, 449, 454.
....., letter dated from, 454.
Thames, the, or the river, 83, 34, 258, 382, 469, 545.
..... Bank, 262.
....., guard in, 481.
....., ships in, 33, 35, 39, 166, 245, 270, 285, 400, 406, 407, 412, 450, 451, 454, 479, 491, 514, 532, 549 (2), 552, 562, 564, 569, 570.
....., ships to or from, 48, 231, 241, 243, 398, 401, 425, 437, 446, 449, 473, 489, 497, 507, 513, 518, 531, 540, 555, 561.
..... watermen, 44.
Thanksgiving days, 82, 83, 87, 88.
Thanet, Earl of, *see* Tufton.
....., Isle of, St. Margaret's and St. John's in, 217.
Thatcher, innkeeper, 538, 544.
Thetford, co. Suffolk, 207.
Thomas, Capt., 273, 540.
Thomlinson, John, letter of, 158.
....., Lieut. Wm., 378.
Thomond, Earl of, *see* O'Brien.
Thompson, or Thomson, Anere, 147.
....., Capt. Edm., 182, 410, 416, 422, 464, 472.
....., ..., letters of, 243, 462, 470, 472, 476, 506, 522, 525, 530, 534, 537.
....., Edw., 441.
....., Emanuel, 21.
....., Frances, 576.
....., Fras., farmer of excise, 3, 33.
....., ..., address of, 170.
....., ..., letter of, 74.
....., ..., petition of, 119.
....., Geo., 349.
....., Lieut. Geo., 372.
....., James, 147.
....., John, 40, 254, 263.
....., ..., letters of, 39, 40.
....., Maurice, 102, 370.
....., ..., petition of, 157.
....., Major or Lieut.-Col. Robt., Navy Commissioner, 55, 352, 354, 397, 463, 469, 504, 570.
....., ..., certificate of, 542.
....., ..., letters of, 191, 241, 408, 414.
....., ..., letters to, 405, 424, 536, 559.
....., ..., orders to, 571, 572.
....., Roger, 542.
....., Wm., caulker, 458.
....., Wm., J.P., mittimus by, 147.
....., Wm., shipmaster, 416, 457–459.
....., Col., 138, 583.
....., royalist, 341.
Thorly, co. Herts, 162.
Thorne, Thos., 38.
Thorneslatt, co. Cumberland, 147.
Thornhill, Hen., 578.
Thorowgood, Capt. Chas., master attendant at Portsmouth, 87, 284, 402, 421–423, 438, 519, 521, 523, 538, 548.
....., ..., ..., letters of, 87, 248, 319, 351, 403, 407, 409 (2), 413, 419, 420, 422, 423, 425, 428, 433, 434, 436, 438, 441–445, 447, 448, 451, 458, 464–466, 469, 470, 472–474, 476, 478, 481, 489, 495, 497, 498, 503–505, 508, 510 (2), 514, 515, 520, 521 (3), 525, 527, 531, 533, 538, 541, 544, 545, 548, 554, 557 (2), 559, 560, 565, 567.
....., Thos., 117.
Thorpe, Fras., Baron of the Exchequer, 375.
....., shipmaster, 240.
Thorpe Malsor parish, 295.

Thrasher, Thos., petition of, 462.
Throckmorton, Sir Wm., 24.
Throwley, co. Kent, 292.
Thurgaston, co. Notts, 178.
Thurloe, John, Secretary of State, 20, 41, 56, 94, 153 (2), 183, 210, 224, 231, 233, 242, 244, 245, 297, 331 (2), 338, 346, 354, 357, 367, 417, 465, 484, 492, 493, 511, 554.
....., ..., as member of Council, 3 (5), 15, 16, 22, 23 (3), 25, 26 (2), 27 (2), 31, 32 (2), 35, 39, 41 (2), 45, 47, 57 (2), 58 (2), 63 (2), 64, 66 (2), 67, 71, 74, 77, 79, 81 (3), 85, 88, 89, 92, 93, 99–102, 104 (2), 106, 110, 112 (2), 115, 118, 120, 167, 178, 180, 183, 230, 240.
....., ..., accounts of, 259.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 254.
....., ..., letters of, 101, 136, 186, 196, 234, 333, 340, 342.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 49, 96, 253.
....., ..., *alias* Richardson, Rob., letters to, 6, 94, 153, 156, 166, 186.
....., ..., receipts of, 269.
....., ..., State papers of, 6.
Thursby, Simon, 70.
Thurston, Jas., 30.
Thuxton or Thurston, co. Norfolk, 64, 220.
Thynne, Walter, 577 (2).
Thyssen, Dan., 214, 310 (2), 311, 317.
....., ..., demands of, 310.
....., ..., examination of, 215.
Tibbot, Robt., 537.
Tibbs, Wm., 296.
Tichborne, Robert, or Lord, 66, 117.
Tickle, co. York, 108.
Tilbury Fort, 426.
...., governor of, *see* Crompton, Col. G.
..... Hope, or the Hope, 514, 520, 530, 531.
...., letters dated from, 176, 179, 182, 336, 413, 417, 447 (2), 469, 470, (2), 472, 474, 477, 483, 488, 503, 530 (3), 531, 538, 540 (2), 541 (2), 543, (4), 545 (2), 546, 558.
...., ships at, 44, 182, 262 (2), 285, 301, 409, 459, 472, 474, 476, 514, 522, 526, 528, 531, 532, 535, 538, 539, 543, 545, 546, 548, 549.
...., ships to or from, 266, 274, 336, 413, 422, 441, 445, 447, 453, 456, 460, 462, 469 (2), 470 (3), 473, 477, 491, 505, 515, 516, 522, 525, 530 (2), 532, 541, 546 (2), 548, 572.
...., travellers to or from, 543, 544, 545, 550.
Tilden, Hen., 441.
Till, Wm., 582.
Tillis, Wm., 581.
Tillisfrisky, Scotland, 218.
Tilton, John, 507.
Timber, spoil of, 355, 356.
Timbrell, John, 87, 536, 567.
....., ..., letters of, 87, 426, 487, 540.
Tindall, Bradwardine, pass for, 577.
Tippetts, Capt. John, master shipwright at Portsmouth, 319, 402, 403, 440, 521, 540, 554, 565.
....., ..., ..., letters of, 397, 442, 458, 461, 469, 510, 517, 536, 555, 565, 567 (3).
Tirill, John, petition of, 139.
Tiringham, Wm., 93.
Tirwhitt, John, 81, 577.
Tison, Capt., 138, 299.
Titchfield, co. Hants, 42.
Titcombe, co. Wilts, 251.
Tite, Thos., 458.
Tithes, non-payment of, 148–150, 158, 159, 162, 165.
Titsell, Sam., 372.
Tituan, *see* Tetuan.
Titus, Capt., 352.
Tividale (Teviotdale), Scotland, 207.
Tobacco, 18, 55, 105, 106, 132, 220.
Tolhurst, Major, 394.
Toll, Capt. Edw., 384.
Tollemache, Sir Lionel, 342.
....., ..., Elizabeth, Countess of Dysart, his wife, 12, 342.
....., ..., ..., letter of, 346.
...., ..., ..., letters to, 339, 343, 347.
....., ..., ..., child of, 341, 347.
....., ..., ..., sister of, 347.
Tomlins, Jos., 160.
....., Thos., 590.
Tomlinson, Fras., 415.
....., Sir Mat., 151, 578.
....., Col., 368.
Tomlyns, Mr., 42.
Toogood, Mr., 400.
Tooker, Giles, 324.
....., John, 329.
Tooly, John, petition of, 194
Toomes, Capt. John, 187.
....., Wm., estate of, 211.
Topping, Capt. John, governor of Tynemouth Castle, 89, 384, 394.
..... , ..., letter of, 279.
Topsham, co. Devon, 317 (2), 437, 438, 439, 490, 548, 549 (2).
Tor Bay, co. Devon, letters dated from, 273, 523.
....., ..., ships at, to, or from, 315, 316, 451, 452, 487 (2), 550, 564.
Tothill, Capt., 1.
Totness, co. Devon, 276, 295.
Toulon, 87, 92, 141, 152, 203, 206, 226, 227, 245, 252 (2), 331, 334, 335, 492, 506, 527, 566.
....., letters dated from, 108, 145, 185, 192, 206, 227, 330, 334, 335, 337, 490, 491.

Toulon—*cont.*
....., ships at, to, or from, 181, 185, 227, 244, 252.
....., town council of, order in, 252.
Tower of London, 77, 175 (2), 488, 491.
....., government of, 370.
....., Katherine's in, 38.
....., letter dated from, 544.
....., Lieutenant of, *see* Berkstead, and Fitch.
....., Mint in, *see* Mint.
....., officers for, 377.
....., ordnance, and ordnance officers at, *see* Ordnance.
....., prisoners in, 18, 33, 41, 54, 66, 110, 113, 117, 119, 125, 223, 263, 576 (3), 579–582.
...., records in, 19.
..... regiment, 384 (3), 395.
....., stores in, from, or for, 109, 125, 138, 298, 447, 449, 500, 544, 545.
....., warders of, 143.
..... wharf 219, 406, 455, 491, 536, 543.
...., letter dated from, 551.
Town, Arthur, 364.
Town, the, *see* London.
Town Manling parish, 217.
Townsend, Sir Horatio, 349.
Trade or commerce, benefit of, &c., 10, 61, 64, 69, 135, 180, 230, 247, 254, 304, 349, 420, 421, 575.
....., injury to, 9, 12, 55, 69, 82, 85, 114, 166, 197, 215, 306, 314, 322, 324, 338.
Traitors to the King, 111.
..... to Parliament, 139, 248.
Trapham, Thos., 41 (2), 79, 103, 319, 584, 585.
Travers, Ensign Joseph, petitions of, 7 (2).
Treacher, Sam., 165.
Treason against Parliament, 167, 170, 339, 582 (5).
....., lands forfeited for, *see* Delinquents.
....., trials for, 16.
Treasure trove, 58, 115, 125.
Treasurers, 350, 381; *see also* War Treasurers.
Treasury, 17, 18, 48, 77, 249, 350, 392.
..... Chambers, 301.
...., letter dated from, 158.
....., charge on, 14.
..... Commissioners, 23, 53, 77, 99, 102, 124, 323.
...., letters to, 15, 174.
...., order of, alluded to, 73.
...., orders or references to, 10, 17, 19, 22, 41, 43, 48, 53, 58 (2), 59, 70 (2), 71 (2), 72, 76, 81, 99 (2), 106 (3), 115, 121, 123–125, 144, 145, 155, 233 (2), 248, 252, 254, 260.
...., ..., advised or alluded to, 3, 10, 15, 18, 20 (2), 21, 27, 31 (2), 33 (2), 47, 53 (2), 63, 67, 81, 94, 95, 102, 106, 115, 121.
Treasury Commissioners—*cont.*
...., reports of, 11, 92, 124, 213.
...., ..., alluded to, 10, 43, 54, 64, 93, 95, 102, 113, 125.
....., ..., secretary to, *see* Sherwin, Rich.
...., warrant to, alluded to, 128.
..... Office, 319.
....., payments from, 97, 130.
Tredington, co. Gloucester, 268.
Treeworthy, Mr., 276.
Trelly, co. Cornwall, 244.
Trent, the, 291 (2).
Trinity House, Deptford Strond, 34, 477, 485.
...., master of, 34.
Tripoli, 88, 92, 108, 140 (2), 197.
....., Basha of, 140.
Trippett, Mr., 440.
Tromp, young, 330.
Trotman, Thos., 400.
Trott, Perient, letter of, 564.
Troyes, France, 266.
Tubbin, Susan, 115.
Tucker, Edm., 46, 55.
....., Eliz., 199.
....., John, 55.
....., Robt., 530.
Tufton, John, Earl of Thanet, 578.
....., ..., John and Lady Frances, his children, 578.
Tuke, Col., 229, 247, 342.
Tulse, Wm., 42.
Tummet, Wm., 159.
Tunis, 3 (2), 145, 197, 388.
....., consul at, *see* Brown, Thos.
....., Dey of, 141.
....., King and Duana of, 88.
....., people of, 88.
....., ships to or from, 323, 338.
Tunstead, co. Norfolk, 220.
Turenne, Marshal (Henri de la Tour d'Auvergne), 49, 51, 178.
Turkey, Grand Seignior of (Mahomet IV.), 68, 197 (2), 198, 280, 314.
Turkey, or the Porte, 197, 280, 314 (2), 324.
....., ambassador to, *see* Bendish.
....., complaints from, 324.
..... company, *see* Levant Company.
....., consuls in, 324.
....., ships to, 313.
..... trade, 314.
....., Vizier of, 314.
Turkish Chious, 21.
..... commodities, 314, 324.
..... officers, 198.
..... pirates, 218.
..... ships, 88, 313.
Turks, 97, 140 (2), 197, 218, 314 (2), 330, 579, 580 (2).

Turner, Alex., 117.
....., Jeremy, 501.
....., John, 429.
....., Phil., 54.
....., Rob., paper of, 184.
....., Capt. Rob., petitions of, 501 (2).
....., Stephen, information by, 439.
....., Thos., Navy clerk, 422, 486.
....., ..., letters to, 420, 523, 532, 535, 567, 569.
....., Mr., 89, 170.
Turpin, Robt., payments to, for mariners, sick and wounded, 398, 412, 430, 431, 456, 488, 513, 546, 564.
Turtuga, governor of, 225.
Tuscany, Grand Duke of (Ferdinand II.), 20, 26, 324.
....., ..., agent for, 20.
Tutchin, Rob., 152.
Twistleton, Sir John, 226.
....., Sir Phil., 92, 164, 209, 211.
....., Col., 19, 71, 113.
Twycross, co. Leicester, 163.
Tyhurst, John, 366.
Tyler, Mr., 65.
Tynemouth, co. Northumberland, 416 (2).
..... Bar, 466.
...., letters dated from, 411, 421, 532.
..... Castle, 411.
...., governor of, *see*, Topping, John.
...., letter dated from, 279.
..... haven, 413, 416, 505.
....., inhabitants of, 69.
....., letters dated from, 444 (2).
..... Road, 530.
...., letter dated from, 530.
Tyrrel, Col., 367.
Tyson, Gen., 41.
Tyton, Edw., 81.

U.

Underwood, Mr., 449.
United Provinces, *see* Holland.
Universities, the, 256, 264, 345, 552; *see also* Oxford and Cambridge.
Upnor Castle, Kent, 191 (3), 192 (2), 463 (2).
Upper Bench, Court of, 43, 162.
...., marshall of, 43.
...., prisoners in, 48.
...., suits or cases in, 41, 175.
..... House, *see* Lords, House of.
Upshall, Thos., 26.
Upton parish, 234.
Upton, Arthur, letter to, 55.
....., John, 435.
Urry, Sir John, 146.
....., ..., Magdalena Maria, widow of, letter of, 146.
....., ..., ..., children of, 146.
Ushant, 488.
Usher, Jas., Archbishop of Armagh, 54.

V.

Valien, John, 227.
Valoys, Sam de, 577.
Valperosa, 26 (2).
Vanderputt, Peter, 16.
Van der Sluis, Mr., 300.
Vanderveldt, Pet., 319.
Van de Wall prison, 172.
Vane, Lord Edw., 66.
....., Cornet Hen., 382.
....., Sir Hen., 333, 341, 347, 349, 354, 361, 370, 372, 374, 379, 385, 393.
....., ..., letter to, 568.
....., Sir Walter, 577, 582.
Van Flamborough, Peter, 173, 174.
....., ..., letters of, 172, 173, 204.
....., ..., letter to, 174.
Van Hulten, Phil., 226.
Van Jaxheim, Maria Magdalena, *see* Urry.
Vasey, Capt. John, letter of, 556.
Vashan, Mr., B.A., 334.
Vassall, Sam., 48.
Vaughan, Francis, Lord Carbery, 581.
....., Oliver, 15, 64, 65.
....., Lieut., 470.
Vaux, Elizabeth, Countess of Banbury, and Lady Vaux, 12.
....., Geo., housekeeper at Whitehall, 585 (2), 590.
....., M. de, 335.
....., ..., letters of, 335, 346, 357, 367, 386.
....., ..., letters to, 365, 338, 346.
Velaquere, Marquis, 131.
Venables, Gen., 157.
Vendosme, Duke of (Louis de Bourbon), Admiral of France, 252, 331.
Venetian agent, 225.
..... fleet, 68.
Venice, 109, 163, 164.
....., consul at, letter directed to, 163.
....., senate of, 164.
Verdure, Lieut. German Daucet de, 181.
Vernon, Fras., 578.
....., Thos., 407.
....., ..., Mary, widow of, petition of, 407.
....., Mr., 481.

Vessey, Capt. Robt., 295, 320, 453.
....., ..., letters of, 423, 437, 448, 450, 472, 515, 552, 553.
Vic, Sir Hen. de, 343.
Vicory, Jas., 355, 356.
Victuallers and Victualling, *see* Navy.
Vigo, Spain, 205.
Vilalvo, Don Diego, 205.
Villefranche, France, 266.
Villiers, George, Duke of Buckingham, 12, 58, 117, 125, 127, 145, 203, 213 (2), 214, 579.
....., ..., creditors of, 213, 214.
....., Mary, Duchess of Buckingham, 119, 125.
....., Lord Francis, 213.
Vincent, John, 73, 195.
....., Wm., 427.
Vinck, Capt. Fras., 457.
Vinson, Rich., storekeeper at Plymouth, 427, 562.
....., ..., papers by, 461, 536, 539, 559, 570, 571.
Violet, Thos., 394.
Virginia, 79, 80, 105, 452.
Virves, Ferdinando de, 79.
....., ..., request by, 80.
Vitry canvas, 491.
Vlie, the, ships at, 454.
Von Tischendorf, H., Swedish Commissioner, letter of, 188.
Vones, Capt. Barnard Garratson, 319.
Vreint Prison, letter dated from, 340.
Vyner, Sir Thos., 10, 17, 22, 275, 404, 431, 552.

W.

Wackerine, Lawrence, 422.
Wade, Maj. John, 91 (2), 117, 214, 353, 361, 574, 587.
....., ..., letters of, 91, 298, 552.
....., ..., letter to, 365.
....., ..., orders to, 63, 208.
....., ..., payment to, 588.
....., Thos., letter of, 472.
....., Capt., 360.
Wager, Capt. Chas,, 431.
Wagstaffe, Capt., 393, 394 (2).
Wainwright, Geo., 232.
....., Jas., 106, 220.
Waite, Thos., 361.
Wakelin, Clement, 152, 176.
Wakelyn, Robt., petition of, 502.
Walden, co. Herts, 254.
Walden, Roger, petition of, 258.
Wale, John, letter of, 163.
Wales, 73, 83, 101.
....., coast of, 522.
....., counties of, 4.
....., forces in, 586.
....., garrisons in, 362, 586.
....., North, 73, 93, 110, 366, 425, 589.
....., ..., ministers in, 175.
....., South, 70, 73, 291.
Waliva, co. Cumberland, 395.
Walker, Andrew, 551.
....., Sir Edw., 111, 340.
....., Thos., warrant by, 163.
....., Dr. Walter, judge-advocate of the Admiralty Court, 57, 97, 112, 122, 123, 158, 217, 241, 245, 310, 337, 362.
....., ..., letters of, 217, 218, 311.
....., ..., note of, 226.
....., ..., orders or references to, 95, 107, 112.
....., ..., payment to, 584.
....., Wm., 248.
Wall, Fras., 230.
Waller, Sir Hardress, 37.
....., Sir Wm., 207.
Wallingford Castle, co. Berks, 28.
Wallington, Capt., 527.
Wallop, Robt., 349.
....., (prisoner), 178.
Walmesley, co. Lancaster, 253.
Walpole, Sir Henry, 135.
Walrond, Hum., 576.
Walsh, Sir Robt., 341.
....., ..., letters of, 111, 340, 341.
...., son of, 341.
Walsingham, Mr., 387.
Walter, or Walters, Maj. Geo., 123, 216, 508.
....., ..., petitions of, 138, 226.
....., or Waters, Thos., petitions of, 502 (2).
....., Sir Wm., 11, 69, 93, 238.
....., ..., petition of, 69.
....., ..., wife of, 11.
Waltham, co. Essex, 47.
Waltham, Capt. Jonathan, 277, 280, 290 (2), 294, 556, 559, 568.
....., ..., letters of, 286, 298, 311, 316, 478, 485.
Walton, Robt., 190, 311.
....., or Wauton, Col. Valentine, 7, 249, 349, 383, 589.
Wansey, Hen., 66, 363.
....., Thos., 384.
Waperton Beerely parish, 258.
War, articles of, 161, 223, 364.
....., council or court of, 74, 190, 193, 226, 236, 314, 315, 422, 434, 458, 457, 462 (2), 465, 494, 495, 508; *see also* Court-martial.
....., ..., proceedings at, 364.
....., laws of, 462.

War—*cont.*
..... or Army treasurers, Capt. John Blackwell and Rich. Deane, 12, 17, 48, 65, 71, 164, 253, 360, 393, 587.
...., orders or references to, 2, 27, 38, 75 (2), 95, 248, 361, 362.
...., ..., alluded to, 19, 32, 34, 48 (2), 57, 75 (2), 99, 106, 113.
...., payments to, alluded to, 47, 189, 267, 344.
...., ..., warrants to, 587–589.
..... treasurers of, (late), Sir T. Andrews and Sir J. Dethick, petition of, 247.
Ward, Esaias, 578.
....., Capt. John, 97.
....., ... Anne, widow of, 97.
....., ..., ..., petition of, 97.
....., Rich., 382.
....., Dr. Seth, 66, 179, 222, 302.
....., ..., petition of, 243.
....., Lieut., 394.
....., Mrs., letter of, 286.
....., ..., letters to, 285, 325.
Wardrobe, keeper of, *see* Kinnersley, Clement.
..... Office, 143.
Wards, court of, 263, 291.
Ware, co. Herts, 371.
Wareing, Thos., 75.
Warener, John, petition of, 502.
Waring, Maj. Edm., 360, 587, 589.
Wariston, Lord, *see* Johnston.
Wark, Lord Grey of, 12.
Warnaerts, John, petition of, 502.
Warne, Edw., *see* Warren.
Warner, Mr., 42, 238.
Warr, Thos., 16.
Warre, John, 54, 64, 66, 100, 217, 225.
Warren, or Warne, Edw., 193.
....., Hum., 387, 392.
....., Thos., letter of, 529.
Warwick, 28, 31, 156, 312.
..... Castle, 225, 579.
...., governor of, warrant to, 579.
....., Earl of, *see* Rich.
Warwickshire, 1, 2.
....., inhabitants of, 1.
....., justices of peace in, 2, 28.
....., ..., letter to, 31.
....., places in, 31, 112, 225.
Waterford, Ireland, 320, 321, 406, 451, 465, 512.
..... river, 406.
Waterhouse, Dan., 145, 287, 381.
....., Dr., 449.
....., Major, 16, 22, 27, 52, 146.
Waterman, John, 366.
Watermen, 131, 410, 412, 413 (2), 415, 529, 531, 534, 538, 540, 541, 543 (2), 545, 551.
....., impress of, 286, 390, 406, 413, 415, 539.
Watford, co. Herts, 245, 254.
Watkins, Rich., petitions of, 502, 572.
....., Wm., 181.
Watling, Rich., 382.
Watridge, Quartermaster, 387, 392.
Watson, Capt. Hen., 490.
Watts, Lieut. Jas., 580.
Waugh, Jane, 164.
Wauton, Val., *see* Walton.
Wawne, Thos., 158 (2).
Wayste, Mr., 222.
Weaver, Eliz., 407.
....., Hum., 42.
....., Thos., 334.
Webb, Edw., petition of, 551.
....., Jno., 25.
....., Rob., 461.
....., Wm., 106.
....., Mr., of Basingstoke, 42.
....., (cypher), 342, 344.
Webley, Hen., 397, 425.
Weddon in the Street, co. Northampton, 78.
Weekes, Thos., 459.
....., Mr., of Ipswich, 169, 224.
Weeton, Thos., 180, 305.
Weir, Fras., letter to, 173.
Welburne, co. Lincoln, 30.
Welch, shipmaster, 467.
Weld, Thos., 69, 70.
Wellmore, Lieut., 577.
Wells, Ant., letter to, 432.
....., John, 117.
Wells, co. Somerset, 4, 25.
....., ships of, 475, 551, 553.
Welsh, Capt. John, 166, 230, 243.
....., Sir Robt., 11.
Welsteed, Leonard, 396.
Wemys, Jas., general of artillery in Scotland, petition of, 35.
Wenlock, Much, co. Salop, 76.
Wentworth, Thomas, Lord Wentworth, 97 (2), 111.
....., ..., letters of, 199, 221.
....., Henrietta, Lady Wentworth, 199, 221.
....., John, petition of, 431.
....., Sir Peter, 112.
....., Wm., 396.
West, the, *see* England, West of.
West, Alice, 165.
Westby, Capt. Geo., 28.
....., Thos., 106.
....., ..., letter to, 108.
West Cliffe, Kent, 52.
Westeel, Peter, engagement by, 274.
Westerleigh, co. Gloucester, 220.
Western expedition, 33.
..... Islands, 317, 557.

Westerne, Mr., 241.
Westfield, co. Norfolk, 193, 217.
West India, or Indies, 79, 116, 124, 411, 432, 464, 500.
....., commander-in-chief in, 511.
... ., expedition to, 415, 462.
....., Judge-Advocate in, 429.
....., service in, 404.
....., ships or fleet at, to, or from, 45, 68, 109, 124, 284, 317, 411, 420, 487, 492.
....., ..., Spanish, 74, 132, 318, 498.
Westley, John, 81.
Westminster, 136, 237.
..... Abbey, 56, 187.
....., arms in, 353.
....., buildings in, 301.
....., collections in, 62 (2), 232.
..... College, 40.
....., Dean and Chapter of, 46.
....., excise in, 80.
....., guard for, 353.
....., inhabitants of, 395.
....., justices of peace for, 75, 77, 119.
....., letters dated from, 23, 291, 323.
....., liberty of, 143.
....., licence to come to, 576.
....., militia of, 352, 390.
....., ..., commissioners for, 390.
..... scholars, 40.
....., travellers to or from, 94, 351.
....., streets, buildings, &c., in :—
Charnel Row, 89.
Derby House, 89.
Dorchester House, 56.
Gatehouse prison, 148, 178.
Hall, 17, 27, 343, 584 (2).
King Street, the Goat in, 308.
Painted Chamber, 4.
Palace Yard, 585 (2).
St. Stephen's Alley, 89.
Whitehall, *see* Whitehall.
Westmoreland, 360 (2).
Weston John, 357, 373, 377, 395 (2).
....., ..., bond of, 395.
Weston parish, 220.
..... market, 155.
Westport, co. Wilts, 220.
Wexford, Ireland, 465.
Weybell, or Weyfell, Wm., 33, 576.
Weymouth, co. Dorset, 27, 125, 485.
....., governor of, late, 256, 556.
....., inhabitants of, 27, 209, 317, 505, 519 ; *see also* Pley, Capt. Geo.
....., letters dated from, 65, 209, 283, 296, 300, 326, 327, 332, 334, 460, 471, 478, 485, 495, 503, 506, 525, 537.
..... Road, 438, 452, 468, 557.
....., ..., letters dated from, 317, 437, 439, 440 (2), 463, 497, 545, 549, 557.
Weymouth—*cont.*
....., ships at, to, or from, 103, 110, 297, 317 (2), 478, 485, 488, 497, 545, 546, 548, 566.
....., ships of, 463, 468, 490, 494, 497, 504, 526 ; *see also* Wilkinson, Capt. Robert, of the Weymouth, letters of.
....., travellers to or from, 440 (2), 468, 527, 548.
Whale, Mr., 535.
Whalley, Maj.-Gen. Edw., or Lord, 23, 32, 67, 95, 211, 335, 378.
....., ..., letter to, 18.
....., ..., petition to, 62.
....., ..., references to, 200, 230.
....., ..., regiment of, 179, 263.
....., Capt. John, 2, 62, 66, 576 (2).
Wharton, Mr., 344.
Wheatley, Jno., 92, 175, 179.
....., ..., petition of, 32.
Wheeler, Sir Edm., 292.
....., Wm., 585.
....., Sir Wm., 77.
Wheelwright, John, 195.
Whetcomb, Ben., 38.
Whetham, Col. Nath., governor of Portsmouth, 332, 359, 364, 368, 384, 395.
....., ..., letter to, 355.
Whichcot, Jeremy, 306.
Whichcott, Col. Chris., governor of Windsor, 125, 127 (2), 243, 258, 351, 579 (4), 581.
Whichwood Forest, co. Oxon, 206, 361.
Whincop, Dr., 84.
Whistler, Mr., mayor of Oxford, 142, 150, 151.
Whiston, Jon., mayor of Northampton, 165.
Whitby, co. York, 215, 386, 530.
Whitchurch parish, 220.
White, Lieut.-col. Fras., 53, 126, 583.
....., ..., certificate of, 84.
....., Henry, 496.
....., Isaac, petition of, 502.
....., James, 162.
....., Jeremiah, 84.
....., ..., certificate of, 84.
....., ..., letter of, 84.
....., John, 123.
....., Peter, 33.
....., Phil., 33.
....., Rob., 59.
....., Thos., alderman and Navy agent, Dover, 144, 301, 409, 410, 485, 556, 557.
....., ..., accounts of, 553.
....., ..., letters of, 206, 409, 417, 491 (2), 499, 520, 527, 528, 535, 545, 555 (2), 556, 557, 559, 260, 562, 563, 565, 573.
...., letters to, 43, 178.
....., ..., list by, 207.
....., ..., son of, 556.
....., Thos., prisoner, 160.
....., minister, 176.

White—*cont.*
....., (royalist), 5, 21.
Whitebooth Road, letter dated from, 539.
Whitefoot, Edm., 107, 127.
Whitehall, 103, 112, 132, 136, 335, 337, 346, 352, 354, 356, 367, 458, 582, 585.
....., Admiralty Chamber at, 6, 506.
....., armoury at, 379.
....., arms at, 27, 352, 383.
....., banquetting house in, 367.
....., committees at, 271.
....., Council at, meetings of, 107, 350.
....., ... door at, 202.
....., court guard in, 337.
....., household servants at, payments to, 584, 585.
....., housekeeper at, 585 (2), 590.
....., letters or papers dated from, 4 (2) 5, 12 (2), 31, 43, 48, 55, 59, 60, 63, 71, 76 (2), 77, 79, 98 (2), 107, 108 (2), 123, 130, 133, 135, 136, 139–141, 152, 161 (2), 171, 174, 184, 190, 193, 196 (2), 200 (2), 219, 229, 244, 255, 256, 271 (2), 284, 300, 319, 340, 342, 353–355, 358–364, 365, 368 (2), 369, 374, 388 (2), 389, 391, 402, 424, 472, 508, 526, 568.
....., letters directed to, 6, 334, 406.
....., lodgings in, 383 (2).
....., persons at, 386, 399, 403, 443, 506, 516, 524.
....., porters at, 242, 585.
Whitehaven, Cumberland, 308.
Whitehead, Geo., 159.
....., Wm., 31.
Whitehorne, Col. Wm., 56 (2), 87, 429.
....., ..., letters of, 49, 50 (2), 51, 55, 67, 402, 428, 466, 537.
Whiteing, Mr., 439.
Whitekirk parish, 274.
Whitelackington, co. Somerset, 324.
Whitelock, Bulstrode, or Lord, Commissioner of the Great Seal, 121, 253, 263, 349, 357, 365, 374, 377, 386, 575, 583.
....., ..., letters of, 62, 323.
....., John, 551.
Whitfield, Hen., 33.
Whiting, Isaac, 160.
....., Tim., 130.
....., ..., petition of, 116.
Whitington, Lieut., 568.
Whitlock, Rob., petition of, 184.
Whitly, Col., letter to, 376.
Whitstone, Capt. Thos., 92, 104, 140, 156, 161, (3), 181, 185, 193, 206 (2), 217 (2), 224, 234, 330, 492.
...., ..., letters of, 108, 111, 255, 339, 359.
....., ..., letters to, 101, 108, 136, 141.
....., ..., relatives of, 161.
Whittell, Sam., secretary to the Prize Office, 419.
....., ..., accounts of, 554.
....., ..., letters of, 323, 472.
Whittey, Capt., 542.
Whittingham, Tim., warrant by, 162.
Whittington, Wm., 392.
Whittlesea, Isle of Ely, 38.
Whittlewood Forest, 369.
Whitvay, John, 100.
Whorwell, co. Hants., 42.
Widdrington, Sir Thos., Lord Commissioner of the Great Seal, 121, 163, 375, 579.
....., ..., letters of, 23, 323.
Wiers, Bay of, *see* Wyers.
Wigan, Maj. John, petition of, 265.
Wiggoner, Giles, 421, 422.
Wight, Isle of, 433.
....., ..., castles in, 144, 226.
....., ..., excise in, 251.
....., ..., militia in, 48.
....., ..., commander of, 98.
....., ..., places in, 32, 33, 98 (2), 159 (2), 503, 506, 511.
....., ..., ship at, letter dated from, 132.
....., ..., ships to or from, 425, 442, 444, 545, 569.
Wigsthorpe parish, 274.
Wild, John, Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer, 375.
Wiles, Hab., 526.
Wilkins, Dr. John, letter of, 352.
Wilkinson, John, 294.
....., Peter, 23.
....., Capt. Robt., 412, 433, 477, 482, 504, 545.
....., ..., letters of, 403, 421, 434, 444 (2), 458, 460, 462, 473, 477, 495, 508, 515, 530, 545, 551, 552.
Will, Brother, 124.
Willeman, Wm., 384.
Williams, Sir Griffith, 233.
....., Jasper, 223 (2).
....., ..., examination of, 223.
....., Jno., 110.
....., Lady Rebecca, 584, 585 (2).
....., Rob., 55.
....., Wm., 419, 584, 585.
....., ..., petition of, 251.
Williamson, Dove, 162.
....., George, 247.
....., ..., letters of, 174, 343.
....., ..., sister of, 343.
....., ..., wife of, 343.
....., Grizell, petitions of, 259 (2).
....., ..., husband of, 259.
....., Jos., 82.

Williamson, Jos.—*cont.*
....., ..., letters to, 24, 61, 69, 93 (2), 94 (2), 105, 151, 164, 169, 174, 247, 272, 285, 289, 308, 343, 351, 368 (2), 382.
....., ..., pupils of, 285, 368, 382; *see also* Leigh, Thos., and Norris, Edw.
....., ..., relatives of, 151.
....., Ninian, 107.
....., Mr., 216.
Willingham, John, 320 (3).
Willings, the, 130.
Willis, Sir Rich., 16.
....., Rob., the diver, 419, 444, 447.
....., ..., letters of, 411, 425.
....., Val., 372, 373.
Willoughby, Capt. Fras., Navy Commissioner, 248, 352, 355, 397, 452, 503, 504, 536, 560, 570.
....., ..., letters of, 168, 404, 408, 464, 465, 527.
....., ..., letters to, 24, 403, 408, 429, 484, 485, 568.
....., ..., orders to, 571, 572.
....., John, 70.
....., Col. Thos., 81, 211.
Wilnecot parish, 295.
Wilson, Emanuel, 471.
....., Capt. John, 128.
....., Thos., 565.
....., ..., certificate of, 443.
....., Wm., letters of, 160, 555, 564.
....., Mr., 161, 185, 186, 193, 200.
Wilton, Zach., 369 (2).
Wilton Chapelry, co. Northumberland, 93.
..... Nether, 175.
Wiltshire, 25, 26, 45, 588.
....., militia officers, &c., in, 365, 587.
....., places in, 16, 19, 32, 112, 171, 181, 220, 251 (2).
Wincalton parish, 184.
Winchcombe, co. Gloucester, 105, 268.
Winchester, or Winton, 42 (3), 130.
..... College, 130, 133 (3).
...., warden and fellows of, letter to, 130.
....., letter directed to, 6.
..... prison, 149 (2).
...., letter dated from, 158.
Windebank, Serjeant Hugh, 375.
....., Secretary, 381.
Windham, or Wyndham, Hugh, Justice of Common Pleas, 151, 158, 195 (4), 196.
Windmill, Lord Francis of the, 53.
Windsor, 130 (2), 263.
..... Castle, 581.
...., almshouses of, 52, 143, 221, 263, 264.
...., ..., governors of, petition of, 221.
...., governor of, *see* Whichcott, Col. Chris.
Windsor Castle—*cont.*
...., guard to, 47.
...., officers of, 143.
...., prisoners in, 117, 125, 258, 579 (2).
...., stores at, 428, 449, 532, 573.
....., dean and canons of, 143.
....., inhabitants of, 15.
....., lecturer at, 222.
....., poor knights of, 143, 222, 264.
..... revenue, 263.
....., St. George's Chapel in, 222.
Wine, ships laden with, 512, 515, 535.
Wing, John, 87.
Wingham, Kent, 217.
Winslow, Mr., 260.
Winter, John, 150.
....., Saml., 417.
....., Wm., 457.
Winterbourne parish, 175.
..... Monckton, co. Dorset, 220.
..... Whitchurch, co. Dorset, 81.
Winton, *see* Winchester.
Wisbeach, Isle of Ely, 28, 358.
Wise, Mr., 376.
Witchcraft, trial for, 169.
Witcombe, Great, co. Gloucester, 75.
Witham, resident in, 578.
Witham, Peter, 10.
....., Capt., 175.
Wither, Geo., 42.
....., Wm., 42, 159.
Witheridge, Capt. Edw., 495.
Witherington, Sir Edw., 577.
....., Fras., 33, 576.
Withers, John, 160.
Withicombe, co. Somerset, 492.
Witt, John de, Dutch admiral, 180.
Wivell, Wm., 363, 417.
....., Mr. and Mrs., 527.
Woburn, co. Bedford, 295.
Woldburne, Lieut. Rob., 583.
Wolfenbuttel, Duchess of (Eliz. Juliana), 146.
Wolferson, or Wolphen, Jacob, 98.
....., ..., certificate by, 98.
Wolfrey, John, 99.
Wolseley, Sir Chas., member of Council, 3 (3), 7, 10, 15, 18, 22, 23 (2), 30, 31, 33 (3), 41, 45, 47 (2), 48, 53, 54 (2), 57, 58, 63 (2), 67, 69, 71 (2), 74–76, 90, 92, 112, 120–122, 127, 230.
....., ..., report by, 224.
Wood, Edw., 411.
....., ..., letter of, 529.
....., Sir Hen., 254, 269.
....., Wm., certificate by, 401.
Woodbridge, Ipswich, 474.
....., letter dated from, 478.
Woodchester Rectory, co. Gloucester, 188 (2).

Woodcock, Thos., 16.
Woodgate, Mr., 76.
Woodhay, co. Hants, 42.
Woodland, John, 115, 125.
Woodruffe, John, address by, 235.
Woodward, Rich., sheriff of co. Cambridge, 160.
....., ..., warrant by, 157.
....., Mr., 233, 242.
Wookey, Wm., 160.
Woolaston, Hen., 70.
....., Sir John, 17.
Woollen goods, 286.
Woolmer Forest, 356, 361.
Woolridge, Sir Thos., 203.
Wools, 225, 260.
....., deceit in winding, 45, 64, 105.
....., manufacture of, 100 (2).
Woolston, co. Gloucester, 75.
Woolters, Capt. Jno., 440.
....., ..., letters of, 424, 557.
Woolwich, 278, 410, 422, 423, 428, 431, 436, 451.
..... dockyard, 153, 290, 398, 417, 439, 493.
...., master shipwright at, *see* Pett, Chris.
...., officers at, 410, 430, 439.
...., ..., rules for, 153.
..... garrison, 544.
....., letters dated from, 398, 400, 401, 403 (2), 420, 424, 430, 439, 451, 493, 499, 508, 509, 511, 515, 517, 519 (2), 520, 525, 529, 530, 532, 535, 539, 545, 561, 569, 574.
....., persons at, 427, 439, 469, 476.
..... pilots, 472, 566, 567.
....., Plum-street in, 439.
....., ropemaker at, 424.
..... ropeyard at, 398, 569.
...., letter dated from, 555.
....., ships at, 261, 336, 398 (2), 423, 424, 433, 436, 438 (2), 441–443, 450, 460, 516, 519, 520, 535, 549 (2), 561.
....., ships building or repairing at, 399, 436, 482, 515, 526, 530.
...., ships to or from, 261, 436, 438, 441, 516, 545.
....., storekeeper at, *see* Ackworth, Wm.
....., stores at or for, 475, 500, 501, 534, 569 (3).
....., travellers to or from, 131, 337, 553.
....., workhouse at, 398.
....., workmen at, 87.
Worcester, 274, 359.
....., All Saints and Nicholas in, 294.
..... assizes, 196.
....., letter dated from, 359.
....., Countess of, *see* Somerset.
Worcester House, *see* London.
Worcestershire, 2, 66.
Worcestershire—*cont.*
....., collections in, 232.
....., Commissioners in, 196.
....., justices of peace in, 76, 360.
....., places in, 112, 576.
....., residents in, 76.
Works, surveyor of, *see* Embree, John.
Worrell, Jno., 181.
Worship, liberty of, 31.
Worsley, Dorothy, 329.
Worth, Dr., 135, 451.
Wortherne, Wm., 236.
Worthington, Chas., receipt by, 324.
Worts, Jno., 300.
Wren, Dr., 364.
Wrexham, co. Denbigh, 365.
Wright, And., 351.
....., James, 396.
....., Nathan, 99, 542.
....., ..., letter of, 241.
....., ..., letter to, 536.
....., Rich., list by, 568.
....., Capt. Thos., 446, 466, 475.
....., ..., letters of, 312, 415, 442, 445, 447, 474, 478, 503, 512, 558.
....., ..., letters to, 312, 368.
....., Wm., 549.
....., Capt., 53, 378.
....., ensign, 389.
Wroth, Robt., 42.
Wulnoth, Anne, 199.
Wyers or Wiers, Bay of, 301, 457.
Wyllie, Thos., 208.
Wyndham, Justice, *see* Windham.
Wyniff, John, 578.
Wynn, Dan., 125, 287.
Wynne, Morris, 123.
....., Thos., 92, 110.
Wynoxbergen, Flanders, 329.
Wyvell, Duke, 203.

Y.

Yarmouth, Great, co. Norfolk, 18, 31, 175, 199, 409, 410, 416, 470, 493, 510.
....., Aldermen and Common Council of, 235.
....., bailiffs of, 132, 513.
....., collectors at, 177.
..... fishers, 421.
..... garrison, 118.
....., inhabitants of, 183, 239, 519, 547.
....., letters dated from, 190, 302, 409, 412–414, 416, 418, 424, 427, 433, 435, 441 (3), 446, 459, 466, 469, 470, 475, 478, 479, 483, 485, 489, 490, 494, 496, 503, 507 (2), 510, 513, 514, 516 (2), 519 (2), 561, 562.

Yarmouth, Great—*cont.*
....., magistrates of, 528.
....., marshal of, 568.
...., men of, 412, 533, 551, 561.
....., Navy Commissioner at, *see* Burton, Major Wm.
..... North, 440, 507.
..... pilots, 186, 199, 245, 470.
..... Roads, 477.
...., letters dated from, 190, 243, 289, 312, 406 (3), 408, 416, 420, 423, 429, 442–445, 453 (2), 462, 469, 473, 476 (2), 488, 493, 495 (2), 496, 505 (3), 512, 514, 515, 519, 528, 533, 535, 547 (3), 555, 556, 558, 559 (2), 562.
...., ships in, 406, 420, 425, 435, 441, 505, 555, 561.
...., ships to or from, 243, 295, 408, 410, 416, 436, 439, 441, 445, 446, 466, 477, 490, 494 (2), 495, 496 (2), 498, 507, 510, 516, 518, 531, 554, 560, 564.
....., ships at, 190, 416, 454, 533.
....., ships of, 23, 183, 279, 289, 311, 408, 467, 468, 503.
....., ships to or from, 183, 199, 239, 267, 274, 289, 296, 297, 420, 446, 453 (2), 474, 476 (2), 481, 489, 496–498, 507, 508.
....., travellers to or from, 514, 563.
Yates, Thos., 576.
Yearwood, Randolph, certificate by, 5.
Yeats, Wm., 547.
Yeomans, Art., letter of, 165.
York, 132, 201, 312, 371, 552.
..... Castle, 442, 484.
....., ..., letter dated from, 158.
....., Clifford's Tower in, 28, 552.
....., ..., ..., letters dated from, 338, 484.
....., Duke of, *see* James.
....., letter dated from, 174.
..... merchants, 117, 365.
....., persons at, 404, 431.
..... prison, 539.
....., ..., keeper of, 156.
....., prisoners at, 148, 149, 193, 311, 430.
....., ship of, 445.
Yorkshire, 46, 78, 414.
....., excise in, 47.
....., ..., commissioners of, 48.
....., inhabitants of, 166.
....., justices of peace in, 106.
....., places in, 3, 11, 16, 32, 63, 78, 126 (2), 220 (2), 266.
....., prisoners in, 156.
....., sheriff of, 47.
....., East Riding, 100, 171.
....., West Riding, 106, 166.
....., ..., ..., justices of peace in, letters to, 108 (2).
Youghall, Ireland, 482, 533, 558, 564.
....., letter dated from, 515.
Young, or Younge, Capt. Ant., 100, 185, 186, 193, 332, 455.
....., ..., letters of, 519, 525, 536, 540, 543 (2), 545.
....., Ben., deposition of, 321.
....., John, 76, 422.
...., Lieut. Jos., 516.
....., Stephen, 128.
....., Thos., 384.
....., ..., warrant by, 80.
....., W., 195.
....., Dr., 23 (2), 92.
....., Ensign, 395.
....., Mr., 216.
Ypres, Flanders, 138.

Z.

Zanchy, Hierome, *see* Sanchy.
Zante, proveditors of, 163.
Zealand, 98 (2), 114, 137, 169, 250, 279, 414.
Zealander, 215.
Zeale, John, 527.
....., ..., letter of, 527.

ERRATA.

PAGE

1, line 8, *for* John *read* Jos. Hunkyn.

1, line 6, *for* Walter Cole *read* Walter Harris.

12, 18 lines from bottom, *for* Bilston *read* Bilton.

20, 12 lines from bottom, *for* 400 *read* 600.

30, line 4, *for* Ousley, *read* Owsley.

30, lines 21 and 35, *for* Crosley *read* Owsley.

44, 6 lines from bottom, *for* 20*l.* *read* 25*l.*

51, 17 lines from bottom, *for* Ingham *read* Ightham.

52, 16 lines from bottom, *for* Margate at Cliffe, West Cliffe, *read* Margaret-at-Cliffe, with West Cliffe.

57, line 13, *for* Sumner *read* Summer.

58, line 13, *for* Dumscombe *read* Dunscombe.

73, line 16, *for* junk *read* pink.

96, 5 lines from bottom, *for* 6,000 *read* 60,000.

103, line 24, *for* 10 July *read* 10 June.

108, No. 55, p. 111, No. 62, p. 255, No. 40, p. 339, No. 86, and p. 559, No. 51, *for* Capt. J. *read* Capt. T. Whitstone.

110, No. 59, *for* Edw. *read* Edm.

120, line 24, *for* 214,000*l.* *read* 21,400*l.*

122, line 5, *for* Grentham *read* Greatham.

129, line 1, *for* Protector *read* President.

140, line 10, *for* Hamal *read* Hamat.

140, line 16, *for* Hamel *read* Hamet.

158, 24 lines from bottom, *for* 5 Oct. last *read* 15th of this instant October.

160, 27 „ „ *for* Gale *read* Gate.

160, 18 „ „ *for* Dunbar *read* Dumber.

167, lines 8 and 18, *for* Gravel *read* Gravett.

222, line 13, *for* 1569 *read* 1659.

235, 3 lines from bottom, *for* Monmouth *read* Newcastle.

266, No. 67, line 2, *for* Commander *read* Commissioner.

292, 5 lines from bottom, *for* Lincall *read* Lincall.

330, 10 lines from bottom, *for* Seuta *read* Ceuta.

374, line 18, *for* Col. Deane *read* Col. Dixwell.

384, 5 lines from bottom, *for* Whitham *read* Whetham.

522, No. 44, *for* Jno. Steventon *read* St. John.

LONDON:
Printed by EYRE and SPOTTISWOODE,
Printers to the Queen's most Excellent Majesty.
For Her Majesty's Stationery Office.
[20532.—400.—8/85.]

CATALOGUE

OF

RECORD PUBLICATIONS

ON SALE

BY

Messrs. Longmans & Co., and Messrs. Trübner & Co., London;
Messrs. James Parker & Co., Oxford and London;
Messrs. Macmillan & Co., Cambridge and London;
Messrs. A. & C. Black, and Messrs. Douglas and Foulis, Edinburgh;
and Messrs. A. Thom & Co., Limited, Dublin.

CONTENTS.

Page

CALENDARS OF STATE PAPERS, &c. - - - - - - - 3

CHRONICLES AND MEMORIALS OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND DURING THE MIDDLE AGES - - - - - - - - - 9

PUBLICATIONS OF THE RECORD COMMISSIONERS, &c. - - - - - 26

WORKS PUBLISHED IN PHOTOZINCOGRAPH - - - - - 29

SCOTCH RECORD PUBLICATIONS - - - - - - - - 31

IRISH RECORD PUBLICATIONS - - - - - - - - 32

ENGLAND.

CALENDARS OF STATE PAPERS, &c.

[IMPERIAL 8vo., cloth. *Price* 15*s*. each Volume or Part.]

As far back as the year 1800, a Committee of the House of Commons recommended that Indexes and Calendars should be made to the Public Records, and thirty-six years afterwards another Committee of the House of Commons reiterated that recommendation in more forcible words; but it was not until the incorporation of the State Paper Office with the Public Record Office that the Master of the Rolls found himself in a position to take the necessary steps for carrying out the wishes of the House of Commons.

On 7 December 1855, he stated to the Lords of the Treasury that although "the Records, State Papers, and Documents in his charge constitute the most "complete and perfect series of their kind in the civilized world," and although "they are of the greatest value in a historical and constitutional point of view, "yet they are comparatively useless to the public, from the want of proper "Calendars and Indexes." Acting upon the recommendations of the Committees of the House of Commons above referred to, he suggested to the Lords of the Treasury that to effect the object he had in view it would be necessary for him to employ a few Persons fully qualified to perform the work which he contemplated.

Their Lordships assented to the necessity of having Calendars prepared and printed, and empowered the Master of the Rolls to take such steps as might be necessary for this purpose.

The following Works have been already published under the direction of the Master of the Rolls:—

CALENDARIUM GENEALOGICUM; for the Reigns of Henry III. and Edward I. *Edited by* CHARLES ROBERTS, Esq., Secretary of the Public Record Office. 2 Vols. 1865.

This is a work of great value for elucidating the early history of our nobility and landed gentry.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGNS OF EDWARD VI., MARY, ELIZABETH, and JAMES I., preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* ROBERT LEMON, Esq., F.S.A. (Vols. I. and II.), *and by* MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN, (Vols. III.–XII.). 1856–1872.

Vol. I.—1547–1580.
Vol. II.—1581–1590.
Vol. III.—1591–1594.
Vol. IV.—1595–1597.
Vol. V.—1598–1601.
Vol. VI.—1601–1603, with Addenda, 1547–1565.
Vol. VII.—Addenda, 1566–1579.
Vol. VIII.—1603–1610.
Vol. IX.—1611–1618.
Vol. X.—1619–1623.
Vol. XI.—1623–1625, with Addenda, 1603–1625.
Vol. XII.—Addenda, 1580–1625

These Calendars render accessible to investigation a large and important mass of historical materials. The Northern Rebellion of 1566-67; the plots of the Catholic fugitives in the Low Countries; numerous designs against Queen Elizabeth and in favour of a Catholic succession; the Gunpowder-plot: the rise and fall of Somerset; the Overbury murder; the disgrace of Sir Edward

Coke; the rise of the Duke of Buckingham, &c.; and numerous other subjects few of which have been previously known.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF CHARLES I., preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* JOHN BRUCE, Esq., F.S.A., (Vols. I.-XII.); *by* JOHN BRUCE, Esq., F.S.A., and WILLIAM DOUGLAS HAMILTON, Esq., F.S.A., (Vol. XIII.); and *by* WILLIAM DOUGLAS HAMILTON, Esq., F.S.A., (Vols. XIV.-XVII.) 1858-1882.

Vol. I.—1625-1626.
Vol. II.—1627-1628.
Vol. III.—1628-1629.
Vol. IV.—1629-1631.
Vol. V.—1631-1633.
Vol. VI.—1633-1634.
Vol. VII.—1634-1635.
Vol. VIII.—1635.
Vol. IX.—1635-1636.
Vol. X.—1636-1637.
Vol. XI.—1637.
Vol. XII.—1637-1638.
Vol. XIII.—1638-1639.
Vol. XIV.—1639.
Vol. XV.—1639-1640.
Vol. XVI.—1640.
Vol. XVII.—1640-41.

This Calendar presents notices of a large number of original documents of great value to all inquirers relative to the history of the period to which it refers, many hitherto unknown.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, DURING THE COMMONWEALTH, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN. 1875-1884.

Vol. I.—1649-1649.
Vol. II.—1650.
Vol. III.—1651.
Vol. IV.—1651-1652.
Vol. V.—1652-1653.
Vol. VI.—1653-1654.
Vol. VII.—1654.
Vol. VIII.—1655.
Vol. IX.—1655-1656
Vol. X.—1656-1657.
Vol. XI.—1657-1658.
Vol. XII.—1658-1659.

This Calendar is in continuation of those during the reigns from Edward VI. to Charles I., and contains a mass of new information.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF CHARLES II., preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN. 1860-1866.

Vol. I.—1660-1661.
Vol. II.—1661-1662.
Vol. III.—1663-1664.
Vol. IV.—1664-1665.
Vol. V.—1665-1666.
Vol. VI.—1666-1667.
Vol. VII.—1667.

Seven volumes of this Calendar, between 1660 and 1667, have been published.

CALENDAR OF HOME OFFICE PAPERS OF THE REIGN OF GEORGE III., preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* JOSEPH REDINGTON, Esq. 1878-1879. Vol. III. *Edited by* RICHARD ARTHUR ROBERTS, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. 1881.

Vol. I.—1760 (25 Oct.)-1765.
Vol. II.—1766-1769.
Vol. III.—1770-1772.

These are the first three volumes of the modern series of Domestic Papers, commencing with the accession of George III.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to SCOTLAND, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* MARKHAM JOHN THORPE, Esq., of St. Edmund Hall, Oxford. 1858.

Vol. I., the Scottish Series, of the Reigns of Henry VIII., Edward VI., Mary, and Elizabeth, 1509-1589.

Vol. II., the Scottish Series, of the Reign of Elizabeth, 1589-1603; an Appendix to the Scottish Series, 1543-1592; and the State Papers relating to Mary Queen of Scots.

These volumes relate to Scotland, between 1509 and 1603. In the second volume are Papers relating to Mary Queen of Scots during her Detention in England, 1568-1587.

CALENDAR OF DOCUMENTS relating to IRELAND, in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, London. *Edited by* HENRY SAVAGE SWEETMAN, Esq., B.A., Trinity College, Dublin, Barrister-at-Law (Ireland). 1875-1881.

Vol. I.—1171-1251.
Vol. II.—1252-1284.
Vol. III.—1285-1292.
Vol. IV.—1293-1301.

These volumes contain a Calendar of documents relating to Ireland to be continued to the end of the reign of Henry VII.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to IRELAND, OF THE REIGNS OF HENRY VIII., EDWARD VI., MARY, AND ELIZABETH, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* HANS CLAUDE HAMILTON, Esq., F.S.A. 1860-1877.

Vol. I.—1509-1573.
Vol. II.—1574-1585.
Vol. III.—1586-1588.

The above have been published under the editorship of Mr. H. C. Hamilton.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to IRELAND, OF THE REIGN OF JAMES I., preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, and elsewhere. *Edited by* the Rev. C. W. RUSSELL, D.D., and JOHN P. PRENDERGAST, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. 1872-1880.

Vol. I.—1603-1606.
Vol. II.—1606-1608.
Vol. III.—1608-1610.
Vol. IV.—1611-1614.
Vol. V.—1615-1625.

This series is in continuation of the Irish State Papers commencing with the reign of Henry VIII.; but, for the reign of James I., the Papers are not confined to those in the Public Record Office, London.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, COLONIAL SERIES, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, and elsewhere. *Edited by* W. NOEL SAINSBURY, Esq. 1860-1884.

Vol. I.—America and West Indies, 1574-1660.
Vol. II.—East Indies, China, and Japan, 1513-1616.
Vol. III.—East Indies, China, and Japan, 1617-1621.
Vol. IV.—East Indies, China, and Japan, 1622-1624.
Vol. V.—America and West Indies, 1661-1668.
Vol. VI.—East Indies, 1625-1629.

These volumes include an analysis of early Colonial Papers in the Public Record Office, the India Office, and the British Museum.

CALENDAR OF LETTERS AND PAPERS, FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC, OF THE REIGN OF HENRY VIII., preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, the British Museum, &c. *Edited by* J. S. BREWER, M.A., Professor of English Literature, King's College, London (Vols. I.-IV.); and *by* JAMES GAIRDNER, Esq., (Vols. V., VI., VII., and VIII.) 1862-1885.

Vol. I.—1509-1514.
Vol. II. (in Two Parts)—1515-1518.
Vol. III. (in Two Parts)—1519-1523.
Vol. IV.—Introduction.
Vol. IV., Part 1.—1524-1526.
Vol. IV., Part 2.—1526-1528.
Vol. IV., Part 3.—1529-1530.
Vol. V.—1531-1532.
Vol. VI.—1533.
Vol. VII.—1534.
Vol. VIII.—1535, to July.

These volumes contain summaries of all State Papers and Correspondence relating to the reign of Henry VIII., in the Public Record Office, of those formerly in the State Paper Office, in the British Museum, the Libraries of Oxford and Cambridge, and other Public Libraries; and of all letters that have appeared in print in the works of Burnet, Strype, and others. Whatever authentic original material exists in England relative to the religious, political, parliamentary, or social history of the country during the reign of Henry VIII., whether despatches of ambassadors, or proceedings of the army, navy, treasury, or ordnance, or records of Parliament, appointments of officers, grants from the Crown, &c., will be found calendared in these volumes.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, FOREIGN SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD VI., preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. 1547-1553. *Edited by* W. B. TURNBULL, Esq., of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law, &c. 1861.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, FOREIGN SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF MARY, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. 1553–1558. *Edited by* W. B. TURNBULL, Esq., of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law, &c. 1861.

The two preceding volumes exhibit the negotiations of the English ambassadors with the courts of the Emperor Charles V. of Germany, of Henry II. of France, and of Philip II. of Spain. The affairs of several of the minor continental states also find various incidental illustrations of much interest. The Papers descriptive of the circumstances which attended the loss of Calais merit a special notice; while the progress of the wars in the north of France, into which England was dragged by her union with Spain, is narrated at some length. These volumes treat only of the relations of England with foreign powers.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, FOREIGN SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF ELIZABETH, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, &c. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH STEVENSON, M.A., of University College, Durham, (Vols. I.–VII.), and ALLAN JAMES CROSBY, Esq., M.A., Barrister-at-Law, (Vols. VIII.–XI.) 1863–1880.

Vol. I.—1558–1559.
Vol. II.—1559–1560.
Vol. III.—1560–1561.
Vol. IV.—1561–1562.
Vol. V.—1562.
Vol. VI.—1563.
Vol. VII.—1564–1565.
Vol. VIII.—1566–1568.
Vol. IX.—1569–1571.
Vol. X.—1572–1574.
Vol. XI.—1575–1577.

These volumes contain a Calendar of the Foreign Correspondence during the early portion of the reign of Elizabeth. They illustrate not only the external but also the domestic affairs of Foreign Countries during that period.

CALENDAR OF TREASURY PAPERS, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* JOSEPH REDINGTON, Esq. 1868–1883.

Vol. I.—1557–1696.
Vol. II.—1697–1702.
Vol. III.—1702–1707.
Vol. IV.—1708–1714.
Vol. V.—1714–1719.

The above Papers connected with the affairs of the Treasury comprise petitions, reports, and other documents relating to services rendered to the State, grants of money and pensions, appointments to offices, remissions of fines and duties, &c. They illustrate civil and military events, finance, the administration in Ireland and the Colonies, &c., and afford information nowhere else recorded.

CALENDAR OF THE CAREW PAPERS, preserved in the Lambeth Library. *Edited by* J. S. BREWER, M.A., Professor of English Literature, King's College, London; and WILLIAM BULLEN, Esq. 1867–1873.

Vol. I.—1515–1574.
Vol. II.—1575–1588.
Vol. III.—1589–1600.
Vol. IV.—1601–1603.
Vol. V.—Book of Howth; Miscellaneous.
Vol. VI.—1603–1624.

The Carew Papers relating to Ireland, in the Lambeth Library, are unique, and of great importance to all students of Irish history.

CALENDAR OF LETTERS, DESPATCHES, AND STATE PAPERS, relating to the Negotiations between England and Spain, preserved in the Archives at Simancas, and elsewhere. *Edited by* G. A. BERGENROTH. 1862–1868.

Vol. I.—Hen. VII.—1485–1509.
Vol. II.—Hen. VIII.—1509–1525.
Supplement to Vol. I. and Vol. II.

Mr. Bergenroth was engaged in compiling a Calendar of the Papers relating to England preserved in the archives of Simancas in Spain and the corresponding portion removed from Simancas to Paris. Mr. Bergenroth also visited Madrid, and examined the Papers there, bearing on the reign of Henry VIII. The first volume contains the Spanish Papers of the reign of Henry VII.; the second volume, those of the first portion of the reign of Henry VIII. The Supplement contains new information relating to the private life of Queen Katharine of England; and to the projected marriage of Henry VII. with Queen Juana, widow of King Philip of Castile, and mother of the Emperor Charles V.

CALENDAR OF LETTERS, DESPATCHES, AND STATE PAPERS, relating to the Negotiations between England and Spain, preserved in the Archives at Simancas, and elsewhere. *Edited by* DON PASCUAL DE GAYANGOS. 1873–1883.

Vol. III., Part 1.—Hen. VIII.—1525–1526.
Vol. III., Part 2.—Hen. VIII.—1527–1529.
Vol. IV., Part 1.—Hen. VIII.—1529–1530.
Vol. IV., Part 2.—Hen. VIII.—1531–1533.
Vol. IV., Part 2.—*continued*.—Hen. VIII.—1531–1533.

Upon the death of Mr. Bergenroth, Don Pascual de Gayangos was appointed to continue the Calendar of the Spanish State Papers. He has pursued a similar plan to that of his predecessor, but has been able to add much valuable matter from Brussels and Vienna, with which Mr. Bergenroth was unacquainted.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS AND MANUSCRIPTS, relating to ENGLISH AFFAIRS, preserved in the Archives of Venice, &c. *Edited by* RAWDON BROWN, Esq. 1864–1884.

Vol. I.—1202–1509.
Vol. II.—1509–1519.
Vol. III.—1520–1526.
Vol. IV.—1527–1533.
Vol. V.—1534–1554.
Vol. VI., Part I.—1555–1556.
Vol. VI., Part II.—1556–1557.
Vol. VI., Part III.—1557–1558.

Mr. Rawdon Brown's researches have brought to light a number of valuable documents relating to various periods of English history; his contributions to historical literature are of the most interesting and important character.

SYLLABUS, IN ENGLISH, OF RYMER'S FŒDERA. *By* Sir THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Public Records. Vol. I.—Will. I.–Edw. III., 1066–1377. Vol. II.—Ric. II.–Chas. II. 1377–1654. Vol. III., Appendix and Index. 1869–1885.

The "Fœdera," or "Rymer's Fœdera," is a collection of miscellaneous documents illustrative of the History of Great Britain and Ireland, from the Norman Conquest to the reign of Charles II. Several editions of the "Fœdera" have been published, and the present Syllabus was undertaken to make the contents of this great National Work more generally known.

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS AND THE REV. J. S. BREWER TO THE MASTER OF THE ROLLS, upon the Carte and Carew Papers in the Bodleian and Lambeth Libraries. 1864. *Price* 2*s*. 6*d*.

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS TO THE MASTER OF THE ROLLS, upon the Documents in the Archives and Public Libraries of Venice. 1866. *Price* 2*s*. 6*d*.

In the Press.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to IRELAND, OF THE REIGN OF ELIZABETH, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* HANS CLAUDE HAMILTON, Esq., F.S.A. Vol. IV.—1588–1590.

CALENDAR OF DOCUMENTS relating to IRELAND, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, London. Vol. V.—1302–1307. *Edited by* HENRY SAVAGE SWEETMAN, Esq., B.A., Trinity College, Dublin, Barrister-at-Law (Ireland); *continued by* GUSTAVUS FREDERICK HANDCOCK, Esq.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF CHARLES I., preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* WILLIAM DOUGLAS HAMILTON, Esq., F.S.A. Vol. XVIII.—1641–1643.

CALENDAR OF LETTERS, DESPATCHES, AND STATE PAPERS, relating to the Negotiations between England and Spain, preserved in the Archives at Simancas, and elsewhere. *Edited by* DON PASCUAL DE GAYANGOS. Vol. V., Part I.—1534–1536.

CALENDAR OF LETTERS AND PAPERS, FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC, OF THE REIGN OF HENRY VIII., preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, the British Museum, &c. *Edited by* JAMES GAIRDNER, Esq. Vol. IX.—1535, Aug. to Dec.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS AND MANUSCRIPTS, relating to ENGLISH AFFAIRS, preserved in the Archives of Venice, &c. Vol. VII.—1559, &c.

In Progress.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, COLONIAL SERIES, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, and elsewhere. *Edited by* W. NOEL SAINSBURY, Esq. Vol. VII.—America and West Indies, 1669, &c. Vol. VIII.—East Indies, 1630, &c.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, FOREIGN SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF ELIZABETH, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. Vol. XII.—1577.

CALENDAR OF TREASURY PAPERS, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* JOSEPH REDINGTON, Esq. Vol. VI.—1720, &c.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, DURING THE COMMONWEALTH, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN. Vol. XIII.

THE CHRONICLES AND MEMORIALS OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND DURING THE MIDDLE AGES.

[Royal 8vo. half-bound. *Price* 10*s.* each Volume or Part.]

On 25 July 1822, the House of Commons presented an address to the Crown, stating that the editions of the works of our ancient historians were inconvenient and defective; that many of their writings still remained in manuscript, and, in some cases, in a single copy only. They added, "that an uniform and convenient edition of the whole, published under His Majesty's royal sanction, would be an undertaking honourable to His Majesty's reign, and conducive to the advancement of historical and constitutional knowledge; that the House therefore humbly besought His Majesty, that He would be graciously pleased to give such directions as His Majesty, in His wisdom, might think fit, for the publication of a complete edition of the ancient historians of this realm, and assured His Majesty that whatever expense might be necessary for this purpose would be made good."

The Master of the Rolls, being very desirous that effect should be given to the resolution of the House of Commons, submitted to Her Majesty's Treasury in 1857 a plan for the publication of the ancient chronicles and memorials of the United Kingdom, and it was adopted accordingly. In selecting these works, it was considered right, in the first instance, to give preference to those of which the manuscripts were unique, or the materials of which would help to fill up blanks in English history for which no satisfactory and authentic information hitherto existed in any accessible form. One great object the Master of the Rolls had in view was to form a *corpus historicum* within reasonable limits, and which should be as complete as possible. In a subject of so vast a range, it was important that the historical student should be able to select such volumes as conformed with his own peculiar tastes and studies, and not be put to the expense of purchasing the whole collection; an inconvenience inseparable from any other plan than that which has been in this instance adopted.

Of the Chronicles and Memorials, the following volumes have been published. They embrace the period from the earliest time of British history down to the end of the reign of Henry VII.

---

1. The Chronicle of England, by John Capgrave. *Edited by* the Rev. F. C. Hingeston, M.A., of Exeter College, Oxford. 1858.

   Capgrave was prior of Lynn, in Norfolk, and provincial of the order of the Friars Hermits of England shortly before the year 1464. His Chronicle extends from the creation of the world to the year 1417. As a record of the language spoken in Norfolk (being written in English), it is of considerable value.

2. Chronicon Monasterii de Abingdon. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. Joseph Stevenson, M.A., of University College, Durham, and Vicar of Leighton Buzzard. 1858.

   This Chronicle traces the history of the great Benedictine monastery of Abingdon in Berkshire, from its foundation by King Ina of Wessex, to the reign of Richard I., shortly after which period the present narrative was drawn up by an inmate of the establishment. The author had access to the title-deeds of the house; and incorporates into his history various charters of the Saxon kings, of great importance as illustrating not only the history of the locality but that of the kingdom. The work is printed for the first time.

3. Lives of Edward the Confessor. I.—La Estoire de Seint Aedward le Rei. II.—Vita Beati Edvardi Regis et Confessoris. III.—Vita Æduuardi Regis qui apud Westmonasterium requiescit. *Edited by* Henry Richards Luard, M.A., Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge. 1858.

The first is a poem in Norman French, containing 4,686 lines, addressed to Alianor, Queen of Henry III., probably written in 1245, on the restoration of the church of Westminster. Nothing is known of the author. The second is an anonymous poem, containing 536 lines, written between 1440 and 1450, by command of Henry VI., to whom it is dedicated. It does not throw any new light on the reign of Edward the Confessor, but is valuable as a specimen of the Latin poetry of the time. The third, also by an anonymous author, was apparently written for Queen Edith, between 1066 and 1074, during the pressure of the suffering brought on the Saxons by the Norman conquest. It notices many facts not found in other writers, and some which differ considerably from the usual accounts.

4. Monumenta Franciscana. Vol. I.—Thomas de Eccleston de Adventu Fratrum Minorum in Angliam. Adæ de Marisco Epistolæ. Registrum Fratrum Minorum Londoniæ. *Edited by* J. S. Brewer, M.A., Professor of English Literature, King's College, London. Vol. II.—De Adventu Minorum; re-edited, with additions. Chronicle of the Grey Friars. The ancient English version of the Rule of St. Francis. Abbreviatio Statutorum, 1451, &c. *Edited by* Richard Howlett, Esq., of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law. 1858, 1882.

The first volume contains original materials for the history of the settlement of the order of Saint Francis in England, the letters of Adam de Marisco, and other papers connected with the foundation and diffusion of this great body. It was the aim of the editor to collect whatever historical information could be found in this country, towards illustrating a period of the national history for which only scanty materials exist. None of these have been before printed. The second volume contains materials found, since the first volume was published, among the MSS. of Sir Charles Isham, and in various libraries.

5. Fasciculi Zizaniorum Magistri Johannis Wyclif cum Tritico. Ascribed to Thomas Netter, of Walden, Provincial of the Carmelite Order in England, and Confessor to King Henry the Fifth. *Edited by* the Rev. W. W. Shirley, M.A., Tutor and late Fellow of Wadham College, Oxford. 1858.

This work derives its principal value from being the only contemporaneous account of the rise of the Lollards. When written, the disputes of the schoolmen had been extended to the field of theology, and they appear both in the writings of Wycliff and in those of his adversaries. Wycliff's little bundles of tares are not less metaphysical than theological, and the conflict between Nominalists and Realists rages side by side with the conflict between the different interpreters of Scripture. The work gives a good idea of the controversies at the end of the 14th and the beginning of the 15th centuries.

6. The Buik of the Croniclis of Scotland; or, A Metrical Version of the History of Hector Boece; by William Stewart. Vols. I., II., and III. *Edited by* W. B. Turnbull, Esq., of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law, 1858.

This is a metrical translation of a Latin Prose Chronicle, written in the first half of the 16th century. The narrative begins with the earliest legends and ends with the death of James I. of Scotland, and the "evil ending of the traitors that slew him." Strict accuracy of statement is not to be looked for; but the stories of the colonization of Spain, Ireland, and Scotland are interesting if not true; and the chronicle reflects the manners, sentiments, and character of the age in which it was composed. The peculiarities of the Scottish dialect are well illustrated in this version, and the student of language will find ample materials for comparison with the English dialects of the same period, and with modern lowland Scotch.

7. JOHANNIS CAPGRAVE LIBER DE ILLUSTRIBUS HENRICIS. *Edited by* the Rev. F. C. HINGESTON, M.A., of Exeter College, Oxford. 1858.

This work is dedicated to Henry VI. of England, who appears to have been, in the author's estimation, the greatest of all the Henries. It is divided into three parts, each having a separate dedication. The first part relates only to the history of the Empire, from the election of Henry I., the Fowler, to the end of the reign of the Emperor Henry VI. The second part is devoted to English history, from the accession of Henry I. in 1100, to 1446, which was the twenty-fourth year of the reign of Henry VI. The third part contains the lives of illustrious men who have borne the name of Henry in various parts of the world. Capgrave was born in 1393, in the reign of Richard II., and lived during the Wars of the Roses, for which period his work is of some value.

8. HISTORIA MONASTERII S. AUGUSTINI CANTUARIENSIS, by THOMAS OF ELMHAM, formerly Monk and Treasurer of that Foundation. *Edited by* CHARLES HARDWICK, M.A., Fellow of St. Catharine's Hall, and Christian Advocate in the University of Cambridge. 1858.

This history extends from the arrival of St. Augustine in Kent until 1191. Prefixed is a chronology as far as 1418, which shows in outline what was to have been the character of the work when completed. The only copy known is in the possession of Trinity Hall, Cambridge. The author was connected with Norfolk, and most probably with Elmham, whence he derived his name.

9. EULOGIUM (HISTORIARUM SIVE TEMPORIS): Chronicon ab Orbe condito usque ad Annum Domini 1366; a Monacho quodam Malmesbiriensi exaratum. Vols. I., II., and III. *Edited by* F. S. HAYDON, Esq., B.A. 1858–1863.

This is a Latin Chronicle extending from the Creation to the latter part of the reign of Edward III., and written by a monk of the Abbey of Malmesbury, in Wiltshire, about the year 1367. A continuation, carrying the history of England down to the year 1413, was added in the former half of the fifteenth century by an author whose name is not known. The original Chronicle is divided into five books, and contains a history of the world generally, but more especially of England to the year 1366. The continuation extends the history down to the coronation of Henry V. The Eulogium itself is chiefly valuable as containing a history, by a contemporary, of the period between 1356 and 1366. The notices of events appear to have been written very soon after their occurrence. Among other interesting matter, the Chronicle contains a diary of the Poitiers campaign, evidently furnished by some person who accompanied the army of the Black Prince. The continuation of the Chronicle is also the work of a contemporary, and gives a very interesting account of the reigns of Richard II. and Henry IV. It is believed to be the earliest authority for the statement that the latter monarch died in the Jerusalem Chamber at Westminster.

10. MEMORIALS OF HENRY THE SEVENTH: Bernardi Andreæ Tholosatis Vita Regis Henrici Septimi; necnon alia quædam ad eundem Regem spectantia. *Edited by* JAMES GAIRDNER, Esq. 1858.

The contents of this volume are—(1) a life of Henry VII., by his poet laureate and historiographer, Bernard André, of Toulouse, with some compositions in verse, of which he is supposed to have been the author; (2) the journals of Roger Machado during certain embassies on which he was sent by Henry VII. to Spain and Brittany, the first of which had reference to the marriage of the King's son, Arthur, with Catharine of Arragon; (3) two curious reports by envoys sent to Spain in 1505 touching the succession to the Crown of Castile, and a project of marriage between Henry VII. and the Queen of Naples; and (4) an account of Philip of Castile's reception in England in 1506. Other documents of interest are given in an appendix.

11. MEMORIALS OF HENRY THE FIFTH. I.—Vita Henrici Quinti, Roberto Redmanno auctore. II.—Versus Rhythmici in laudem Regis Henrici Quinti. III.—Elmhami Liber Metricus de Henrico V. *Edited by* CHARLES A. COLE, Esq. 1858.

This volume contains three treatises which more or less illustrate the history of the reign of Henry V., viz.: A Life by Robert Redman; a Metrical Chronicle by Thomas Elmham, prior of Lenton, a contemporary author; Versus Rhythmici, written apparently by a monk of Westminster Abbey, who was also a contemporary of Henry V. These works are printed for the first time.

12. MUNIMENTA GILDHALLÆ LONDONIENSIS; Liber Albus, Liber Custumarum, et Liber Horn, in archivis Gildhallæ asservati. Vol. I., Liber Albus. Vol. II. (in Two Parts), Liber Custumarum. Vol. III., Translation of the Anglo-Norman Passages in Liber Albus, Glossaries, Appendices, and Index. *Edited by* HENRY THOMAS RILEY, Esq., M.A., Barrister-at-Law. 1859–1862.

The manuscript of the *Liber Albus*, compiled by John Carpenter, Common Clerk of the City of London in the year 1419, a large folio volume, is preserved in the Record Room of the City of London. It gives an account of the laws, regulations, and institutions of that City in the 12th, 13th, 14th, and early part of the 15th centuries. The *Liber Custumarum* was compiled probably by various hands in the early part of the 14th century during the reign of Edward II. The manuscript, a folio volume, is also preserved in the Record Room of the City of London, though some portion in its original state, borrowed from the City in the reign of Queen Elizabeth and never returned, forms part of the Cottonian MS. Claudius D. II. in the British Museum. It also gives an account of the laws, regulations, and institutions of the City of London in the 12th, 13th, and early part of the 14th centuries.

13. CHRONICA JOHANNIS DE OXENEDES. *Edited by* Sir HENRY ELLIS, K.H. 1859.

Although this Chronicle tells of the arrival of Hengist and Horsa in England in 449, yet it substantially begins with the reign of King Alfred, and comes down to 1292, where it ends abruptly. The history is particularly valuable for notices of events in the eastern portions of the kingdom, not to be elsewhere obtained. Some curious facts are mentioned relative to the floods in that part of England, which are confirmed in the Friesland Chronicle of Anthony Heinrich, pastor of the Island of Mohr.

14. A COLLECTION OF POLITICAL POEMS AND SONGS RELATING TO ENGLISH HISTORY, FROM THE ACCESSION OF EDWARD III. TO THE REIGN OF HENRY VIII. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* THOMAS WRIGHT, Esq., M.A. 1859–1861.

These Poems are perhaps the most interesting of all the historical writings of the period, though they cannot be relied on for accuracy of statement. They are various in character; some are upon religious subjects, some may be called satires, and some give no more than a court scandal; but as a whole they present a very fair picture of society, and of the relations of the different classes to one another. The period comprised is in itself interesting, and brings us through the decline of the feudal system, to the beginning of our modern history. The songs in old English are of considerable value to the philologist.

15. The "OPUS TERTIUM," "OPUS MINUS," &c., of ROGER BACON. *Edited by* J. S. BREWER, M.A., Professor of English Literature, King's College, London. 1859.

This is the celebrated treatise—never before printed—so frequently referred to by the great philosopher in his works. It contains the fullest details we possess of the life and labours of Roger Bacon: also a fragment by the same author, supposed to be unique, the "*Compendium Studii Theologiæ*."

16. BARTHOLOMÆI DE COTTON, MONACHI NORWICENSIS, HISTORIA ANGLICANA; 449–1298: necnon ejusdem Liber de Archiepiscopis et Episcopis Angliæ. *Edited by* HENRY RICHARDS LUARD, M.A., Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge. 1859.

The author, a monk of Norwich, has here given us a Chronicle of England from the arrival of the Saxons in 449 to the year 1298, in or about which year it appears that he died. The latter portion of this history (the whole of the reign of Edward I. more especially) is of great value, as the writer was contemporary with the events which he records. An Appendix contains several illustrative documents connected with the previous narrative.

17. BRUT Y TYWYSOGION; or, The Chronicle of the Princes of Wales. *Edited by* the Rev. JOHN WILLIAMS AB ITHEL, M.A. 1860.

This work, also known as "The Chronicle of the Princes of Wales," has been attributed to Caradoc of Llancarvan, who flourished about the middle of the twelfth century. It is written in the ancient Welsh language, begins with the abdication and death of Caedwala at Rome, in the year 681, and continues the history down to the subjugation of Wales by Edward I., about the year 1282.

18. A Collection of Royal and Historical Letters during the Reign of Henry IV. 1399–1404. *Edited by* the Rev. F. C. Hingeston, M.A., of Exeter College, Oxford. 1860.

This volume, like all the others in the series containing a miscellaneous selection of letters, is valuable on account of the light it throws upon biographical history, and the familiar view it presents of characters, manners, and events. The period requires much elucidation; to which it will materially contribute.

19. The Repressor of over much Blaming of the Clergy. By Reginald Pecock, sometime Bishop of Chichester. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* Churchill Babington, B.D., Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. 1860.

The "Repressor" may be considered the earliest piece of good theological disquisition of which our English prose literature can boast. The author was born about the end of the fourteenth century, consecrated Bishop of St. Asaph in the year 1444, and translated to the see of Chichester in 1450. While Bishop of St. Asaph, he zealously defended his brother prelates from the attacks of those who censured the bishops for their neglect of duty. He maintained that it was no part of a bishop's functions to appear in the pulpit, and that his time might be more profitably spent, and his dignity better maintained, in the performance of works of a higher character. Among those who thought differently were the Lollards, and against their general doctrines the "Repressor" is directed. Pecock took up a position midway between that of the Roman Church and that of the modern Anglican Church; but his work is interesting chiefly because it gives a full account of the views of the Lollards and of the arguments by which they were supported, and because it assists us to ascertain the state of feeling which ultimately led to the Reformation. Apart from religious matters, the light thrown upon contemporaneous history is very small, but the "Repressor" has great value for the philologist, as it tells us what were the characteristics of the language in use among the cultivated Englishmen of the fifteenth century. Pecock, though an opponent of the Lollards, showed a certain spirit of toleration, for which he received, towards the end of his life, the usual mediæval reward—persecution.

20. Annales Cambriæ. *Edited by* the Rev. John Williams ab Ithel, M.A. 1860.

These annals, which are in Latin, commence in 447, and come down to 1288. The earlier portion appears to be taken from an Irish Chronicle, used by Tigernach, and by the compiler of the Annals of Ulster. During its first century it contains scarcely anything relating to Britain, the earliest direct concurrence with English history is relative to the mission of Augustine. Its notices throughout, though brief, are valuable. The annals were probably written at St. Davids, by Blegewryd, Archdeacon of Llandaff, the most learned man in his day in all Cymru.

21. The Works of Giraldus Cambrensis. Vols. I., II., III., and IV. *Edited by* J. S. Brewer, M.A., Professor of English Literature, King's College, London. Vols. V., VI., and VII. *Edited by* the Rev. James F. Dimock, M.A., Rector of Barnburgh, Yorkshire. 1861–1877.

These volumes contain the historical works of Gerald du Barry, who lived in the reigns of Henry II., Richard I., and John, and attempted to re-establish the independence of Wales by restoring the see of St. Davids to its ancient primacy. His works are of a very miscellaneous nature, both in prose and verse, and are remarkable chiefly for the racy and original anecdotes which they contain relating to contemporaries. He is the only Welsh writer of any importance who has contributed so much to the mediæval literature of this country, or assumed, in consequence of his nationality, so free and independent a tone. His frequent travels in Italy, in France, in Ireland, and in Wales, gave him opportunities for observation which did not generally fall to the lot of mediæval writers in the twelfth and thirteenth centuries, and of these observations Giraldus has made due use. Only extracts from these treatises have been printed before, and almost all of them are taken from unique manuscripts.

The Topographia Hibernica (in Vol. V.) is the result of Giraldus' two visits to Ireland. The first in 1188, the second in 1185–6, when he accompanied Prince John into that country. Curious as this treatise is, Mr. Dimock is of opinion that it ought not to be accepted as sober truthful history, for Giraldus himself states that truth was not his main object, and that he compiled the work for the purpose of sounding the praises of Henry the Second. Elsewhere, however, he declares that he had stated nothing in the Topographia of the truth of which he was not well assured, either by his own eyesight or by the testimony, with all diligence elicited, of the most trustworthy and authentic men in the country; that though he did not put just the same full faith in their reports as in what he had himself seen, yet, as they only related what they had themselves seen, he could not but believe such credible witnesses. A very interesting portion of this treatise is devoted to the animals of Ireland. It shows that he was a very accurate and acute observer, and his descriptions are given in a way that a scientific naturalist of the present day could hardly improve upon. The Expugnatio Hibernica was written about 1188 and may be regarded rather as a great epic than a sober relation of acts occurring in his own days. No one can peruse it without coming to the conclusion that it is rather a poetical fiction than a prosaic truthful history. Vol. VI. contains the Itinerarium Kambriæ et Descriptio Kambriæ: and Vol. VII., the lives of S. Remigius and S. Hugh.

22. Letters and Papers illustrative of the Wars of the English in France during the Reign of Henry the Sixth, King of England. Vol. I., and Vol. II. (in Two Parts). *Edited by* the Rev. Joseph Stevenson, M.A., of University College, Durham, and Vicar of Leighton Buzzard. 1861–1864.

These letters and papers are derived chiefly from originals or contemporary copies extant in the Bibliothèque Impériale, and the Depôt des Archives, in Paris. They illustrate the policy adopted by John Duke of Bedford and his successors during their government of Normandy, and other provinces of France acquired by Henry V. Here may be traced, step by step, the gradual declension of the English power, until we are prepared for its final overthrow.

23. The Anglo-Saxon Chronicle, according to the several Original Authorities. Vol. I., Original Texts. Vol. II., Translation. *Edited and translated by* Benjamin Thorpe, Esq., Member of the Royal Academy of Sciences at Munich, and of the Society of Netherlandish Literature at Leyden. 1861.

This Chronicle, extending from the earliest history of Britain to 1154, is justly the boast of England; no other nation can produce any history, written in its own vernacular, at all approaching it, in antiquity, truthfulness, or extent, the historical books of the Bible alone excepted. There are at present six independent manuscripts of the Saxon Chronicle, ending in different years, and written in different parts of the country. In this edition, the text of each manuscript is printed in columns on the same page, so that the student may see at a glance the various changes which occur in orthography, whether arising from locality or age.

24. Letters and Papers illustrative of the Reigns of Richard III. and Henry VII. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* James Gairdner, Esq. 1861–1863.

The Papers are derived from MSS. in the Public Record Office, the British Museum, and other repositories. The period to which they refer is unusually destitute of chronicles and other sources of historical information, so that the light obtained from them is of special importance. The principal contents of the volumes are some diplomatic Papers of Richard III.; correspondence between Henry VII. and Ferdinand and Isabella of Spain; documents relating to Edmund de la Pole, Earl of Suffolk; and a portion of the correspondence of James IV. of Scotland.

25. Letters of Bishop Grosseteste, illustrative of the Social Condition of his Time. *Edited by* Henry Richards Luard, M.A., Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge. 1861.

The Letters of Robert Grosseteste (131 in number) are here collected from various sources, and a large portion of them is printed for the first time. They range in

date from about 1210 to 1253, and relate to various matters connected not only with the political history of England during the reign of Henry III., but with its ecclesiastical condition. They refer especially to the diocese of Lincoln, of which Grosseteste was bishop.

26. Descriptive Catalogue of Manuscripts relating to the History of Great Britain and Ireland. Vol. I. (in Two Parts); Anterior to the Norman Invasion. Vol. II.; 1066–1200. Vol. III.; 1200–1327. *By* Sir Thomas Duffus Hardy, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Public Records. 1862–1871.

The object of this work is to publish notices of all known sources of British history, both printed and unprinted, in one continued sequence. The materials, when historical (as distinguished from biographical), are arranged under the year in which the latest event is recorded in the chronicle or history, and not under the period in which its author, real or supposed, flourished. Biographies are enumerated under the year in which the person commemorated died, and not under the year in which the life was written. This arrangement has two advantages; the materials for any given period may be seen at a glance; and if the reader knows the time when an author wrote, and the number of years that had elapsed between the date of the events and the time the writer flourished, he will generally be enabled to form a fair estimate of the comparative value of the narrative itself. A brief analysis of each work has been added when deserving it, in which original portions are distinguished from mere compilations. If possible, the sources are indicated from which compilations have been derived. A biographical sketch of the author of each piece has been added, and a brief notice of such British authors as have written on historical subjects.

27. Royal and other Historical Letters illustrative of the Reign of Henry III. Vol. I., 1216–1235. Vol. II., 1236–1272. *Selected and edited by* the Rev. W. W. Shirley, D.D., Regius Professor in Ecclesiastical History, and Canon of Christ Church, Oxford. 1862–1866.

The letters contained in these volumes are derived chiefly from the ancient correspondence formerly in the Tower of London, and now in the Public Record Office. They illustrate the political history of England during the growth of its liberties, and throw considerable light upon the personal history of Simon de Montfort. The affairs of France form the subject of many of them, especially in regard to the province of Gascony. The entire collection consists of nearly 700 documents, the greater portion of which is printed for the first time.

28. Chronica Monasterii S. Albani.—1. Thomæ Walsingham Historia Anglicana; Vol. I., 1272–1381: Vol. II., 1381–1422. 2. Willelmi Rishanger Chronica et Annales, 1259–1307. 3. Johannis de Trokelowe et Henrici de Blaneforde Chronica et Annales, 1259–1296; 1307–1324; 1392–1406. 4. Gesta Abbatum Monasterii S. Albani, a Thoma Walsingham, regnante Ricardo Secundo, ejusdem Ecclesiæ Præcentore, compilata; Vol. I., 793–1290: Vol. II., 1290–1349: Vol. III., 1349–1411. 5. Johannis Amundesham, Monachi Monasterii S. Albani, ut videtur, Annales; Vols. I. and II. 6. Registra quorundam Abbatum Monasterii S. Albani, qui sæculo xv^mo^ floruere; Vol. I., Registrum Abbatiæ Johannis Whethamstede, Abbatis Monasterii Sancti Albani, iterum susceptæ; Roberto Blakeney, Capellano, quondam adscriptum: Vol. II., Registra Johannis Whethamstede, Willelmi Albon, et Willelmi Walingforde, Abbatum Monasterii Sancti Albani, cum Appendice, continente quasdam Epistolas, a Johanne Whethamstede Conscriptas. 7. Ypodigma Neustriæ a Thoma Walsingham, quondam Monacho Monasterii S. Albani, conscriptum. *Edited by* Henry Thomas Riley, Esq., M.A., Cambridge and Oxford; and of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law. 1863–1876.

In the first two volumes is a History of England, from the death of Henry III. to the death of Henry V., by Thomas Walsingham, Precentor of St. Albans, from MS. VII. in the Arundel Collection in the College of Arms, London, a manuscript of the fifteenth century, collated with MS. 13 E. IX. in the King's Library in the British Museum, and MS. VII. in the Parker Collection of Manuscripts at Corpus Christi College, Cambridge.

In the 3rd volume is a Chronicle of English History, attributed to William Rishanger, who lived in the reign of Edward I., from the Cotton. MS. Faustina B. IX. in the British Museum, collated with MS. 14 C. VII. (fols. 219–231) in the King's Library, British Museum, and the Cotton MS. Claudius E. III., fols. 306–331: an account of transactions attending the award of the kingdom of Scotland to John Balliol, 1291–1292, from MS. Cotton. Claudius D. VI., also attributed to William Rishanger, but on no sufficient ground: a short Chronicle of English History, 1292 to 1300, by an unknown hand, from MS. Cotton. Claudius D. VI.: a short Chronicle Willelmi Rishanger Gesta Edwardi Primi, Regis Angliæ, from MS. 14 C. I. in the Royal Library, and MS. Cotton. Claudius D. VI., with Annales Regum Angliæ, probably by the same hand: and fragments of three Chronicles of English History, 1285 to 1307.

In the 4th volume is a Chronicle of English History, 1259 to 1296, from MS. Cotton. Claudius D. VI.: Annals of Edward II., 1307 to 1323, by John de Trokelowe, a monk of St. Albans, and a continuation of Trokelowe's Annals, 1323, 1324, by Henry de Blaneforde, both from MS. Cotton. Claudius D. VI.: a full Chronicle of English History, 1392 to 1406, from MS. VII. in the Library of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; and an account of the Benefactors of St. Albans, written in the early part of the 15th century from MS. VI. in the same Library.

The 5th, 6th, and 7th volumes contain a history of the Abbots of St. Albans, 793 to 1411, mainly compiled by Thomas Walsingham, from MS. Cotton. Claudius E. IV., in the British Museum: with a Continuation, from the closing pages of Parker MS. VII., in the Library of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge.

The 8th and 9th volumes, in continuation of the Annals, contain a Chronicle, probably by John Amundesham, a monk of St. Albans.

The 10th and 11th volumes relate especially to the acts and proceedings of Abbots Whethamstede, Albon, and Wallingford, and may be considered as a memorial of the chief historical and domestic events during those periods.

The 12th volume contains a compendious History of England to the reign of Henry V., and of Normandy in early times, also by Thomas Walsingham, and dedicated to Henry V. The compiler has often substituted other authorities in place of those consulted in the preparation of his larger work.

29. Chronicon Abbatiæ Eveshamensis, Auctoribus Dominico Priore Eveshamiæ et Thoma de Marleberge Abbate, a Fundatione ad Annum 1213, una cum Continuatione ad Annum 1418. *Edited by* the Rev. W. D. Macray, Bodleian Library, Oxford. 1863.

The Chronicle of Evesham illustrates the history of that important monastery from its foundation by Egwin, about 690, to the year 1418. Its chief feature is an autobiography, which makes us acquainted with the inner daily life of a great abbey, such as but rarely has been recorded. Interspersed are many notices of general, personal, and local history which will be read with much interest. This work exists in a single MS., and is for the first time printed.

30. Ricardi de Cirencestria Speculum Historiale de Gestis Regum Angliæ. Vol. I., 447–871. Vol. II., 872–1066. *Edited by* John E. B. Mayor, M.A., Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. 1863–1869.

The compiler, Richard of Cirencester, was a monk of Westminster, 1355–1400. In 1391 he obtained a licence to make a pilgrimage to Rome. His history, in four books, extends from 447 to 1066. He announces his intention of continuing it, but there is no evidence that he completed any more. This chronicle gives many charters in favour of Westminster Abbey, and a very full account of the lives and miracles of the saints, especially of Edward the Confessor, whose reign occupies the fourth book. A treatise on the Coronation, by William of Sudbury, a monk of Westminster, fills book iii. c. 3. It was on this author that C. J. Bertram fathered his forgery, *De Situ Brittaniæ*, in 1747.

31. Year Books of the Reign of Edward the First. Years 20–21, 21–22, 30–31, 32–33, and 33–35 Edw. I.; and 11–12 Edw. III. *Edited and translated by* Alfred John Horwood, Esq., of the Middle Temple, Barrister-

at-Law. Years 12–13 Edward III. *Edited and translated by* Luke Owen Pike, Esq., M.A., of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law. 1863–1885.

The volumes known as the "Year Books" contain reports in Norman-French of Cases argued and decided in the Courts of Common Law. They may be considered to a great extent as the "lex non scripta" of England, held in the highest veneration by the ancient sages of the law, and received by them as the repositories of the first recorded judgments and dicta of the great legal luminaries of past ages. They are also worthy of attention on account of the historical information and the notices of public and private persons which they contain, as well as the light which they throw on ancient manners and customs.

32. Narratives of the Expulsion of the English from Normandy 1449–1450.—Robertus Blondelli de Reductione Normanniæ: Le Recouvrement de Normendie, par Berry, Hérault du Roy: Conferences between the Ambassadors of France and England. *Edited, from MSS. in the Imperial Library at Paris, by* the Rev. Joseph Stevenson, M.A., of University College, Durham. 1863.

This volume contains the narrative of an eye-witness who details with considerable power and minuteness the circumstances which attended the final expulsion of the English from Normandy in 1450. Commencing with the infringement of the truce by the capture of Fougères, and ending with the battle of Formigny and the embarkation of the Duke of Somerset. The period embraced is less than two years.

33. Historia et Cartularium Monasterii S. Petri Gloucestriæ. Vols. I., II., and III. *Edited by* W. H. Hart, Esq., F.S.A., Membre correspondant de la Société des Antiquaires de Normandie. 1863–1867.

This work consists of two parts, the History and the Cartulary of the Monastery of St. Peter, Gloucester. The history furnishes an account of the monastery from its foundation, in the year 681, to the early part of the reign of Richard II. together with a calendar of donations and benefactions. It treats principally of the affairs of the monastery, but occasionally matters of general history are introduced. Its authorship has generally been assigned to Walter Froucester, the twentieth abbot, but without any foundation.

34. Alexandri Neckam de Naturis Rerum libri duo; with Neckam's Poem, De Laudibus Divinæ Sapientiæ. *Edited by* Thomas Wright, Esq., M.A. 1863.

Neckam was a man who devoted himself to science, such as it was in the twelfth century. In the "De Naturis Rerum" are to be found what may be called the rudiments of many sciences mixed up with much error and ignorance. Neckam was not thought infallible, even by his contemporaries, for Roger Bacon remarks of him, "this Alexander in many things wrote what was true and useful; "but he neither can nor ought by just title to be reckoned among authorities." Neckam, however, had sufficient independence of thought to differ from some of the schoolmen who in his time considered themselves the only judges of literature. He had his own views in morals, and in giving us a glimpse of them, as well as of his other opinions, he throws much light upon the manners, customs and general tone of thought prevalent in the twelfth century. The poem entitled "De Laudibus Divinæ Sapientiæ" appears to be a metrical paraphrase or abridgment of the "De Naturis Rerum." It is written in the elegiac metre, and though there are many lines which violate classical rules, it is, as a whole above the ordinary standard of mediæval Latin.

35. Leechdoms, Wortcunning, and Starcraft of Early England; being a Collection of Documents illustrating the History of Science in this Country before the Norman Conquest. Vols. I., II., and III. *Collected and edited by* the Rev. T. Oswald Cockayne, M.A., of St. John's College, Cambridge, 1864–1866.

This work illustrates not only the history of science, but the history of superstition. In addition to the information bearing directly upon the medical skill and medical faith of the times, there are many passages which incidentally throw light upon the general mode of life and ordinary diet. The volumes are interesting

not only in their scientific, but also in their social aspect. The manuscripts from which they have been printed are valuable to the Anglo-Saxon scholar for the illustrations they afford of Anglo-Saxon orthography.

36. Annales Monastici. Vol. I.:—Annales de Margan, 1066–1232; Annales de Theokesberia, 1066–1263; Annales de Burton, 1004–1263. Vol. II.:—Annales Monasterii de Wintonia, 519–1277; Annales Monasterii de Waverleia, 1–1291. Vol. III.:—Annales Prioratus de Dunstaplia, 1–1297. Annales Monasterii de Bermundeseia, 1042–1432. Vol. IV.:—Annales Monasterii de Oseneia, 1016–1347; Chronicon vulgo dictum Chronicon Thomæ Wykes, 1066–1289; Annales Prioratus de Wigornia, 1–1377. Vol. V.:—Index and Glossary. *Edited by* Henry Richards Luard, M.A., Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, and Registrary of the University, Cambridge. 1864–1869.

The present collection of Monastic Annals embraces all the more important chronicles compiled in religious houses in England during the thirteenth century. These distinct works are ten in number. The extreme period which they embrace ranges from the year 1 to 1432, although they refer more especially to the reigns of John, Henry III., and Edward I. Some of these narratives have already appeared in print, but others are printed for the first time.

37. Magna Vita S. Hugonis Episcopi Lincolniensis. From MSS. in the Bodleian Library, Oxford, and the Imperial Library, Paris. *Edited by* the Rev. James F. Dimock, M.A., Rector of Barnburgh, Yorkshire. 1864.

This work contains a number of very curious and interesting incidents, and being the work of a contemporary, is very valuable, not only as a truthful biography of a celebrated ecclesiastic, but as the work of a man, who, from personal knowledge, gives notices of passing events, as well as of individuals who were then taking active part in public affairs. The author, in all probability, was Adam Abbot of Evesham. He was domestic chaplain and private confessor of Bishop Hugh, and in these capacities was admitted to the closest intimacy, Bishop Hugh was Prior of Witham for 11 years before he became Bishop of Lincoln. His consecration took place on the 21st September 1186; he died on the 16th of November 1200; and was canonized in 1220.

38. Chronicles and Memorials of the Reign of Richard the First. Vol. I.:—Itinerarium Peregrinorum et Gesta Regis Ricardi. Vol. II.:—Epistolæ Cantuarienses; the Letters of the Prior and Convent of Christ Church, Canterbury; 1187 to 1199. *Edited by* William Stubbs, M.A., Vicar of Navestock, Essex, and Lambeth Librarian. 1864–1865.

The authorship of the Chronicle in Vol. I., hitherto ascribed to Geoffrey Vinesauf, is now more correctly ascribed to Richard, Canon of the Holy Trinity of London. The narrative extends from 1187 to 1199; but its chief interest consists in the minute and authentic narrative which it furnishes of the exploits of Richard I., from his departure from England in December 1189 to his death in 1199. The author states in his prologue that he was an eye-witness of much that he records; and various incidental circumstances which occur in the course of the narrative confirm this assertion.

The letters in Vol. II., written between 1187 and 1199, are of value as furnishing authentic materials for the history of the ecclesiastical condition of England during the reign of Richard I. They had their origin in a dispute which arose from the attempts of Baldwin and Hubert, archbishops of Canterbury, to found a college of secular canons, a project which gave great umbrage to the monks of Canterbury, who saw in it a design to supplant them in their function of metropolitan chapter. These letters are printed, for the first time, from a MS. belonging to the archiepiscopal library at Lambeth.

39. Recueil des Croniques et anchiennes Istories de la Grant Bretaigne a present nomme Engleterre, par Jehan de Waurin. Vol. I. Albina to 688. Vol. II., 1399–1422. Vol. III., 1422–1431. *Edited by* Sir William Hardy, F.S.A. 1864–1879. Vol. IV. 1431–1443. *Edited by* Sir William Hardy, F.S.A., and Edward L. C. P. Hardy, Esq., F.S.A., of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-law. 1884.

40. A Collection of the Chronicles and ancient Histories of Great Britain, now called England, by John de Wavrin. Albina to 688. (Translation

the preceding Vol. I.) *Edited and translated by* Sir WILLIAM HARDY, F.S.A. 1864.

This curious chronicle extends from the fabulous period of history down to the return of Edward IV. to England in the year 1471 after the second deposition of Henry VI. The manuscript from which the text of the work is taken is preserved in the Imperial Library at Paris, and is believed to be the only complete and nearly contemporary copy in existence. The work, as originally bound, was comprised in six volumes, since rebound in morocco in 12 volumes, folio maximo, vellum, and is illustrated with exquisite miniatures, vignettes, and initial letters. It was written towards the end of the fifteenth century, having been expressly executed for Louis de Bruges, Seigneur de la Gruthuyse and Earl of Winchester, from whose cabinet it passed into the library of Louis XII. at Blois.

41. POLYCHRONICON RANULPHI HIGDEN, with Trevisa's Translation. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* CHURCHILL BABINGTON, B.D., Senior Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. Vols. III., IV., V., VI., VII., and VIII. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH RAWSON LUMBY, D.D., Norrisian Professor of Divinity, Vicar of St. Edward's, Fellow of St. Catharine's College, and late Fellow of Magdalene College, Cambridge. 1865–1883.

This is one of the many mediæval chronicles which assume the character of a history of the world. It begins with the creation, and is brought down to the author's own time, the reign of Edward III. Prefixed to the historical portion, is a chapter devoted to geography, in which is given a description of every known land. To say that the Polychronicon was written in the fourteenth century is to say that it is not free from inaccuracies. It has, however, a value apart from its intrinsic merits. It enables us to form a very fair estimate of the knowledge of history and geography which well-informed readers of the fourteenth and fifteenth centuries possessed, for it was then the standard work on general history.

The two English translations, which are printed with the original Latin, afford interesting illustrations of the gradual change of our language, for one was made in the fourteenth century, the other in the fifteenth. The differences between Trevisa's version and that of the unknown writer are often considerable.

42. LE LIVERE DE REIS DE BRITTANIE E LE LIVERE DE REIS DE ENGLETERE. *Edited by* JOHN GLOVER, M.A., Vicar of Brading, Isle of Wight, formerly Librarian of Trinity College, Cambridge. 1865.

These two treatises, though they cannot rank as independent narratives, are nevertheless valuable as careful abstracts of previous historians, especially "Le Livere de Reis de Engletere." Some various readings are given which are interesting to the philologist as instances of semi-Saxonized French. It is supposed that Peter of Ickham was the supposed author.

43. CHRONICA MONASTERII DE MELSA AB ANNO 1150 USQUE AD ANNUM 1406. Vols. I., II., and III. *Edited by* EDWARD AUGUSTUS BOND, Esq., Assistant Keeper of Manuscripts, and Egerton Librarian, British Museum. 1866–1868.

The Abbey of Meaux was a Cistercian house, and the work of its abbot is both curious and valuable. It is a faithful and often minute record of the establishment of a religious community, of its progress in forming an ample revenue, of its struggles to maintain its acquisitions, and of its relations to the governing institutions of the country. In addition to the private affairs of the monastery, some light is thrown upon the public events of the time, which are however kept distinct, and appear at the end of the history of each abbot's administration. The text has been printed from what is said to be the autograph of the original compiler, Thomas de Burton, the nineteenth abbot.

44. MATTHÆI PARISIENSIS HISTORIA ANGLORUM, SIVE, UT VULGO DICITUR, HISTORIA MINOR. Vols. I., II., and III. 1067–1253. *Edited by* Sir FREDERIC MADDEN, K.H., Keeper of the Manuscript Department of British Museum. 1866–1869.

The exact date at which this work was written is, according to the chronicler, 1250. The history is of considerable value as an illustration of the period during which the author lived, and contains a good summary of the events which followed

the Conquest. This minor chronicle is, however, based on another work (also written by Matthew Paris) giving fuller details, which has been called the "Historia Major." The chronicle here published, nevertheless, gives some information not to be found in the greater history.

45. Liber Monasterii de Hyda: a Chronicle and Chartulary of Hyde Abbey, Winchester, 455–1023. *Edited, from a Manuscript in the Library of the Earl of Macclesfield, by* Edward Edwards, Esq. 1866.

The "Book of Hyde" is a compilation from much earlier sources which are usually indicated with considerable care and precision. In many cases, however, the Hyde Chronicler appears to correct, to qualify, or to amplify—either from tradition or from sources of information not now discoverable—the statements, which, in substance, he adopts. He also mentions, and frequently quotes from writers whose works are either entirely lost or at present known only by fragments.

There is to be found, in the "Book of Hyde," much information relating to the reign of King Alfred which is not known to exist elsewhere. The volume contains some curious specimens of Anglo-Saxon and Mediæval English.

46. Chronicon Scotorum: a Chronicle of Irish Affairs, from the Earliest Times to 1135; and Supplement, containing the Events from 1141 to 1150. *Edited, with Translation, by* William Maunsell Hennessy, Esq., M.R.I.A. 1866.

There is, in this volume, a legendary account of the peopling of Ireland and of the adventures which befell the various heroes who are said to have been connected with Irish history. The details are, however, very meagre both for this period and for the time when history becomes more authentic. The plan adopted in the chronicle gives the appearance of an accuracy to which the earlier portions of the work cannot have any claim. The succession of events is marked, year by year, from A.M. 1599 to A.D. 1150. The principal events narrated in the later portion of the work are, the invasions of foreigners, and the wars of the Irish among themselves. The text has been printed from a MS. preserved in the library of Trinity College, Dublin, written partly in Latin, partly in Irish.

47. The Chronicle of Pierre de Langtoft, in French Verse, from the earliest Period to the Death of Edward I. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* Thomas Wright, Esq., M.A. 1866–1868.

It is probable that Pierre de Langtoft was a canon of Bridlington, in Yorkshire, and lived in the reign of Edward I., and during a portion of the reign of Edward II. This chronicle is divided into three parts; in the first, is an abridgment of Geoffrey of Monmouth's "Historia Britonum;" in the second, a history of the Anglo-Saxon and Norman kings, to the death of Henry III.; in the third, a history of the reign of Edward I. The principal object of the work was apparently to show the justice of Edward's Scottish wars. The language is singularly corrupt, and a curious specimen of the French of Yorkshire.

48. The War of the Gaedhil with the Gaill, or The Invasions of Ireland by the Danes and other Norsemen. *Edited, with a Translation, by* James Henthorn Todd, D.D., Senior Fellow of Trinity College, and Regius Professor of Hebrew in the University, Dublin. 1867.

The work in its present form, in the editor's opinion, is a comparatively modern version of an undoubtedly ancient original. That it was compiled from contemporary materials has been proved by curious incidental evidence. It is stated in the account given of the battle of Clontarf that the full tide in Dublin Bay on the day of the battle (23 April 1014) coincided with sunrise; and that the returning tide in the evening aided considerably in the defeat of the Danes. The fact has been verified by astronomical calculations, and the inference is that the author of the chronicle, if not an eye-witness, must have derived his information from eye-witnesses. The contents of the work are sufficiently described in its title. The story is told after the manner of the Scandinavian Sagas, with poems and fragments of poems introduced into the prose narrative.

49. Gesta Regis Henrici Secundi Benedicti Abbatis. Chronicle of the Reigns of Henry II. and Richard I., 1169–1192, known under the name of Benedict of Peterborough. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* William Stubbs, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History, Oxford, and Lambeth Librarian. 1867.

This chronicle of the reigns of Henry II. and Richard I., known commonly under the name of Benedict of Peterborough, is one of the best existing specimens of a class of historical compositions of the first importance to the student.

50. MUNIMENTA ACADEMICA, OR, DOCUMENTS ILLUSTRATIVE OF ACADEMICAL LIFE AND STUDIES AT OXFORD (in Two Parts). *Edited by* the Rev. HENRY ANSTEY, M.A., Vicar of St. Wendron, Cornwall, and lately Vice-Principal of St. Mary Hall, Oxford. 1868.

This work will supply materials for a History of Academical Life and Studies in the University of Oxford during the 13th, 14th, and 15th centuries.

51. CHRONICA MAGISTRI ROGERI DE HOUEDENE. Vols. I., II., III., and IV. *Edited by* WILLIAM STUBBS, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History, and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. 1868–1871.

This work has long been justly celebrated, but not thoroughly understood until Mr. Stubbs' edition. The earlier portion, extending from 732 to 1148, appears to be a copy of a compilation made in Northumbria about 1161, to which Hoveden added little. From 1148 to 1169—a very valuable portion of this work—the matter is derived from another source, to which Hoveden appears to have supplied little, and not always judiciously. From 1170 to 1192 is the portion which corresponds with the Chronicle known under the name of Benedict of Peterborough (*see* No. 49); but it is not a copy, being sometimes an abridgment, at others a paraphrase; occasionally the two works entirely agree; showing that both writers had access to the same materials, but dealt with them differently. From 1192 to 1201 may be said to be wholly Hoveden's work: it is extremely valuable, and an authority of the first importance.

52. WILLELMI MALMESBIRIENSIS MONACHI DE GESTIS PONTIFICUM ANGLORUM LIBRI QUINQUE. *Edited, from William of Malmesbury's Autograph MS., by* N. E. S. A. HAMILTON, Esq., of the Department of Manuscripts, British Museum. 1870.

William of Malmesbury's "Gesta Pontificum" is the principal foundation of English Ecclesiastical Biography, down to the year 1122. The manuscript which has been followed in this Edition is supposed by Mr. Hamilton to be the author's autograph, containing his latest additions and amendments.

53. HISTORIC AND MUNICIPAL DOCUMENTS OF IRELAND, FROM THE ARCHIVES OF THE CITY OF DUBLIN, &c. 1172–1320. *Edited by* JOHN T. GILBERT, Esq., F.S.A., Secretary of the Public Record Office of Ireland. 1870.

A collection of original documents, elucidating mainly the history and condition of the municipal, middle, and trading classes under or in relation with the rule of England in Ireland,—a subject hitherto in almost total obscurity. Extending over the first hundred and fifty years of the Anglo-Norman settlement, the series includes charters, municipal laws and regulations, rolls of names of citizens and members of merchant-guilds, lists of commodities with their rates, correspondence, illustrations of relations between ecclesiastics and laity; together with many documents exhibiting the state of Ireland during the presence there of the Scots under Robert and Edward Bruce.

54. THE ANNALS OF LOCH CÉ. A CHRONICLE OF IRISH AFFAIRS, FROM 1014 TO 1590. Vols. I. and II. *Edited, with a Translation, by* WILLIAM MAUNSELL HENNESSY, Esq., M.R.I.A. 1871.

The original of this chronicle has passed under various names. The title of "Annals of Loch Cé" was given to it by Professor O'Curry, on the ground that it was transcribed for Brian Mac Dermot, an Irish chieftain, who resided on the island in Loch Cé, in the county of Roscommon. It adds much to the materials for the civil and ecclesiastical history of Ireland; and contains many curious references to English and foreign affairs, not noticed in any other chronicle.

55. MONUMENTA JURIDICA. THE BLACK BOOK OF THE ADMIRALTY, WITH APPENDICES. Vols. I., II., III., and IV. *Edited by* SIR TRAVERS TWISS, Q.C., D.C.L. 1871–1876.

This book contains the ancient ordinances and laws relating to the navy, and was probably compiled for the use of the Lord High Admiral of England. Selden calls it the "jewel of the Admiralty Records." Prynne ascribes to the Black Book the same authority in the Admiralty as the Black and Red Books have in the Court of Exchequer, and most English writers on maritime law recognize its importance.

56. MEMORIALS OF THE REIGN OF HENRY VI.:—OFFICIAL CORRESPONDENCE OF THOMAS BEKYNTON, SECRETARY TO HENRY VI., AND BISHOP OF BATH AND WELLS. *Edited, from a MS. in the Archiepiscopal Library at Lambeth, with an Appendix of Illustrative Documents, by* the Rev. GEORGE WILLIAMS, B.D., Vicar of Ringwood, late Fellow of King's College, Cambridge. Vols. I. and II. 1872.

These curious volumes are of a miscellaneous character, and were probably compiled under the immediate direction of Bekynton before he had attained to the Episcopate. They contain many of the Bishop's own letters, and several written by him in the King's name; also letters to himself while Royal Secretary, and others addressed to the King. This work elucidates some points in the history of the nation during the first half of the fifteenth century.

57. MATTHÆI PARISIENSIS, MONACHI SANCTI ALBANI, CHRONICA MAJORA. Vol. I. The Creation to A.D. 1066. Vol. II. A.D. 1067 to A.D. 1216. Vol. III. A.D. 1216 to A.D. 1239. Vol. IV. A.D. 1240 to A.D. 1247. Vol. V. A.D. 1248 to A.D. 1259. Vol. VI. Additamenta. Vol. VII. Index. *Edited by* HENRY RICHARDS LUARD, D.D., Fellow of Trinity College, Registrary of the University, and Vicar of Great St. Mary's, Cambridge. 1872–1884.

This work contains the "Chronica Majora" of Matthew Paris, one of the most valuable and frequently consulted of the ancient English Chronicles. It is published from its commencement, for the first time. The editions by Archbishop Parker, and William Wats, severally begin at the Norman Conquest.

58. MEMORIALE FRATRIS WALTERI DE COVENTRIA.—THE HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS OF WALTER OF COVENTRY. Vols. I. and II. *Edited, from the MS. in the Library of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, by* WILLIAM STUBBS, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History, and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. 1872–1873.

This work, now printed in full for the first time, has long been a *desideratum* by Historical Scholars. The first portion, however, is not of much importance, being only a compilation from earlier writers. The part relating to the first quarter of the thirteenth century is the most valuable and interesting.

59. THE ANGLO-LATIN SATIRICAL POETS AND EPIGRAMMATISTS OF THE TWELFTH CENTURY. Vols. I. and II. *Collected and edited by* THOMAS WRIGHT, Esq., M.A., Corresponding Member of the National Institute of France (Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres). 1872.

The Poems contained in these volumes have long been known and appreciated as the best satires of the age in which their authors flourished, and were deservedly popular during the 13th and 14th centuries.

60. MATERIALS FOR A HISTORY OF THE REIGN OF HENRY VII., FROM ORIGINAL DOCUMENTS PRESERVED IN THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. WILLIAM CAMPBELL, M.A., one of Her Majesty's Inspectors of Schools. 1873–1877.

These volumes are valuable as illustrating the acts and proceedings of Henry VII. on ascending the throne, and shadow out the policy he afterwards adopted.

61. HISTORICAL PAPERS AND LETTERS FROM THE NORTHERN REGISTERS. *Edited by* JAMES RAINE, M.A., Canon of York, and Secretary of the Surtees Society. 1873.

The documents in this volume illustrate, for the most part, the general history of the north of England, particularly in its relation to Scotland.

62. REGISTRUM PALATINUM DUNELMENSE. THE REGISTER OF RICHARD DE KELLAWE, LORD PALATINE AND BISHOP OF DURHAM; 1311–1316. Vols. I., II., III., and IV. *Edited by* Sir THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Public Records. 1873–1878.

Bishop Kellawe's Register contains the proceedings of his prelacy, both lay and ecclesiastical, and is the earliest Register of the Palatinate of Durham.

63. MEMORIALS OF SAINT DUNSTAN, ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY. *Edited, from various MSS., by* WILLIAM STUBBS, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History, and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. 1874.

This volume contains several lives of Archbishop Dunstan, one of the most celebrated Primates of Canterbury. They open various points of Historical and Literary interest, without which our knowledge of the period would be more incomplete than it is at present.

4. CHRONICON ANGLIÆ, AB ANNO DOMINI 1328 USQUE AD ANNUM 1388, AUCTORE MONACHO QUODAM SANCTI ALBANI. *Edited by* EDWARD MAUNDE THOMPSON Esq., Barrister-at-Law, and Assistant-Keeper of the Manuscripts in the British Museum. 1874.

This chronicle gives a circumstantial history of the close of the reign of Edward III. which has hitherto been considered lost.

65. THÓMAS SAGA ERKIBYSKUPS. A LIFE OF ARCHBISHOP THOMAS BECKET, IN ICELANDIC. Vols. I. and II. *Edited, with English Translation, Notes, and Glossary by* M. EIRÍKR MAGNÚSSON, M.A., Sub-Librarian of the University Library, Cambridge. 1875–1884.

This work is derived from the Life of Becket written by Benedict of Peterborough, and apparently supplies the missing portions in Benedict's biography.

66. RADULPHI DE COGGESHALL CHRONICON ANGLICANUM. *Edited by* the REV. JOSEPH STEVENSON, M.A. 1875.

This volume contains the "Chronicon Anglicanum," by Ralph of Coggeshall, the "Libellus de Expugnatione Terræ Sanctæ per Saladinum," usually ascribed to the same author, and other pieces of an interesting character.

67. MATERIALS FOR THE HISTORY OF THOMAS BECKET, ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY. Vols. I., II., III., IV., V., and VI. *Edited by* the Rev. JAMES CRAIGIE ROBERTSON, M.A., Canon of Canterbury. 1875–1883. Vol. VII. *Edited by* JOSEPH BRIGSTOCKE SHEPPARD, Esq., LL.D. 1885.

This Publication comprises all contemporary materials for the history of Archbishop Thomas Becket. The first volume contains the life of that celebrated man, and the miracles after his death, by William, a monk of Canterbury. The second, the life by Benedict of Peterborough; John of Salisbury; Alan of Tewkesbury; and Edward Grim. The third, the life by William Fitzstephen; and Herbert of Bosham. The fourth, Anonymous lives, Quadrilogus, &c. The fifth, sixth, and seventh, the Epistles, and known letters.

68. RADULFI DE DICETO DECANI LUNDONIENSIS OPERA HISTORICA. THE HISTORICAL WORKS OF MASTER RALPH DE DICETO, DEAN OF LONDON. Vols. I. and II. *Edited, from the Original Manuscripts, by* WILLIAM STUBBS, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History, and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. 1876.

The Historical Works of Ralph de Diceto are some of the most valuable materials for British History. The Abbreviationes Chronicorum extend from the Creation to 1147, and the Ymagines Historiarum to 1201.

69. ROLL OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE KING'S COUNCIL IN IRELAND, FOR A PORTION OF THE 16TH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF RICHARD II. 1392–93. *Edited by* the Rev. JAMES GRAVES, A.B. 1877.

This Roll throws considerable light on the History of Ireland at a period little known. It seems the only document of the kind extant.

70. HENRICI DE BRACTON DE LEGIBUS ET CONSUETUDINIBUS ANGLIÆ LIBRI QUINQUE IN VARIOS TRACTATUS DISTINCTI. AD DIVERSORUM ET VETUSTISSIMORUM CODICUM COLLATIONEM TYPIS VULGATI. Vols. I., II., III., IV., V., and VI. *Edited by* SIR TRAVERS TWISS, Q.C., D.C.L. 1878–1883.

This is a new edition of Bracton's celebrated work, collated with MSS. in the British Museum; the Libraries of Lincoln's Inn, Middle Temple, and Gray's Inn; Bodleian Library, Oxford; the Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris; &c.

71. THE HISTORIANS OF THE CHURCH OF YORK, AND ITS ARCHBISHOPS. Vol. I. *Edited by* JAMES RAINE, M.A., Canon of York, and Secretary of the Surtees Society. 1879.

This will form a complete "Corpus Historicum Eboracense," a work very much needed, and of great value to the Historical Inquirer.

72. REGISTRUM MALMESBURIENSE. THE REGISTER OF MALMESBURY ABBEY; PRESERVED IN THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* J. S. BREWER, M.A., Preacher at the Rolls, and Rector of Toppesfield; and CHARLES TRICE MARTIN, Esq., B.A. 1879, 1880.

This work illustrates many curious points of history, the growth of society, the distribution of land, the relations of landlord and tenant, national customs, &c.

73. HISTORICAL WORKS OF GERVASE OF CANTERBURY. Vols. I. and II. THE CHRONICLE OF THE REIGNS OF STEPHEN, HENRY II., and RICHARD I., BY GERVASE, THE MONK OF CANTERBURY. *Edited by* WILLIAM STUBBS, D.D.; Canon Residentiary of St. Paul's, London; Regius Professor of Modern History and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford; &c. 1879, 1880.

The Historical Works of Gervase of Canterbury are of great importance as regards the questions of Church and State, during the period in which he wrote. This work was printed by Twysden, in the "Historiæ Anglicanæ Scriptores X.," more than two centuries ago. The present edition has received critical examination and illustration.

74. Henrici Archidiaconi Huntendunensis Historia Anglorum. The History of the English, by Henry, Archdeacon of Huntingdon, from A.D. 55 to A.D. 1154, in Eight Books. *Edited by* Thomas Arnold, Esq., M.A., of University College, Oxford. 1879.

Henry of Huntingdon's work was first printed by Sir Henry Savile, in 1596, in his "Scriptores post Bedam," and reprinted at Frankfort in 1601. Both editions are very rare and inaccurate. The first five books of the History were published in 1848 in the "Monumenta Historica Britannica," which is out of print. The present volume contains the whole of the manuscript of Huntingdon's History in eight books, collated with a manuscript lately discovered at Paris.

75. The Historical Works of Symeon of Durham. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* Thomas Arnold, Esq., M.A., of University College, Oxford. 1882–1885.

The first volume of this edition of the Historical Works of Symeon of Durham, contains the "Historia Dunelmensis Ecclesiæ," and other Works. The second volume contains the "Historia Regum," &c.

76. Chronicles of the Reigns of Edward I. and Edward II. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* William Stubbs, D.D., Canon Residentiary of St. Paul's, London; Regius Professor of Modern History, and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford, &c. 1882, 1883.

The first volume of these Chronicles contains the "Annales Londonienses" and the "Annales Paulini:" the second, I.—Commendatio Lamentabilis in Transitu Magni Regis Edwardi. II.—Gesta Edwardi de Carnarvan Auctore Canonico Bridlingtoniensi. III.—Monachi Cujusdam Malmesberiensis Vita, Edwardi II. IV.—Vita et Mors Edwardi II. Conscripta a Thoma de la Moore.

77. Registrum Epistolarum Fratris Johannis Peckham, Archiepiscopi Cantuariensis. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* Charles Trice Martin, Esq., B.A., F.S.A., 1882–1884.

These Letters are of great value for illustrating English Ecclesiastical History.

78. Register of S. Osmund. *Edited by* the Rev. W. H. Rich Jones, M.A., F.S.A., Canon of Salisbury, Vicar of Bradford-on-Avon. Vols. I. and II. 1883, 1884.

This Register, of which a complete copy is here printed for the first time, is among the most ancient, and certainly the most treasured, of the muniments of the Bishops of Salisbury. It derives its name from containing the statutes, rules, and orders made or compiled by S. Osmund, to be observed in the Cathedral and Diocese of Salisbury. The first 19 folios contain the "Consuetudinary," the exposition, as regards ritual, of the "Use of Sarum."

79. Chartulary of the Ancient Benedictine Abbey of Ramsey, from the MS. in the Public Record Office. Vol. I. 1884. *Edited by* William Henry Hart, Esq., F.S.A., and the Rev. Ponsonby Annesley Lyons.

This Chartulary of the Ancient Benedictine Monastery of Ramsey, Huntingdonshire, came to the Crown on the Dissolution of Monasteries, was afterwards preserved in the Stone Tower, Westminster Hall, and thence transferred to the Public Record Office.

80. Chartularies of St. Mary's Abbey, Dublin, &c., preserved in the Bodleian Library and British Museum. *Edited by* John Thomas Gilbert, Esq., F.S.A., M.R.I.A. Vol. I. 1884.

These Chartularies, published for the first time, are the only documents of that description known to exist of the ancient establishments of the Cistercian Order in Ireland; two being of St. Mary's Abbey, Dublin, and one of the House at Dunbrody, Wexford. One Chartulary is in the Bodleian Library, Oxford, together with that of Dunbrody; the second is in the British Museum.

81. Eadmeri Historia Novorum in Anglia, et opuscula duo de Vita Sancti Anselmi et quibusdam Miraculis ejus. 1884. *Edited by* the Rev. Martin Rule, M.A.

This volume contains the "Historia Novorum in Anglia," of Eadmer: his treatise "De Vita et conversatione Anselmi Archiepiscopi Cantuariensis," and a Tract entitled "Quaedam Parva Descriptio Miraculorum gloriosi Patris "Anselmi Cantuariensis."

82. Chronicle of William of Newburgh, with an appendix. Vols. I. & II. 1884, 1885. *Edited by* Richard Howlett, Esq., of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law.

This History of English Affairs, from the Conquest to A.D. 1198, by William of Newbury, is the work of a man of great mental power. It has taken a high place among mediæval histories.

In the Press.

CHRONICLE OF ROBERT OF BRUNNE. *Edited by* FREDERICK JAMES FURNIVALL, Esq., M.A., of Trinity Hall, Cambridge, Barrister-at-Law.

THE METRICAL CHRONICLE OF ROBERT OF GLOUCESTER. *Edited by* WILLIAM ALDIS WRIGHT, Esq., M.A.

A COLLECTION OF SAGAS AND OTHER HISTORICAL DOCUMENTS relating to the Settlements and Descents of the Northmen on the British Isles. *Edited by* Sir GEORGE WEBBE DASENT, D.C.L., Oxon., and M. GUDBRAND VIGFUSSON, M.A.

LESTORIE DES ENGLES SOLUM GEFFREI GAIMAR. *Edited by* Sir THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Public Records; *continued by* CHARLES TRICE MARTIN, Esq., B.A., F.S.A.

THE HISTORIANS OF THE CHURCH OF YORK, AND ITS ARCHBISHOPS. Vol. II. *Edited by* JAMES RAINE, D.C.L., Canon of York, Secretary of the Surtees Society.

CHRONICLE OF THE ANCIENT ABBEY OF RAMSEY, from the Chartulary of that Abbey, in the Public Record Office. *Edited by* the Rev. WILLIAM DUNN MACRAY, M.A., F.S.A., Rector of Ducklington, Oxon.

POLYCHRONICON RANULPHI HIGDEN, with Trevisa's Translation. Vol. IX. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH RAWSON LUMBY, D.D., Norrisian Professor of Divinity, Vicar of St. Edward's, Fellow of St. Catherine's College, and late Fellow of Magdalene College, Cambridge.

THE TRIPARTITE LIFE OF ST. PATRICK, with other documents relating to that Saint. *Edited by* WHITLEY STOKES, Esq., LL.D., D.C.L., Honorary Fellow of Jesus College, Oxford; and Corresponding Member of the Institute of France.

CHARTULARY OF THE ANCIENT BENEDICTINE ABBEY OF RAMSEY, from the MS. in the Public Record Office. Vol. II. *Edited by* WILLIAM HENRY HART, Esq., F.S.A., and the Rev. PONSONBY ANNESLEY LYONS.

CHARTULARIES OF ST. MARY'S ABBEY, DUBLIN, &c., preserved in the Bodleian Library and British Museum. *Edited by* JOHN THOMAS GILBERT, Esq., F.S.A., M.R.I.A. Vol. II.

REGISTRUM EPISTOLARUM FRATRIS J. PECKHAM, ARCHIEPISCOPI CANTUARIENSIS. Vol. III. *Edited by* CHARLES TRICE MARTIN, Esq., B.A., F.S.A.

CHRONICLE OF WILLIAM OF NEWBURGH, with an appendix. Vol. III. *Edited by* RICHARD HOWLETT, Esq., of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law.

WILLELMI MONACHI MALMESBIRIENSIS DE REGUM GESTIS ANGLORUM, LIBRI V.; ET HISTORIÆ NOVELLÆ, LIBRI III. *Edited by* WILLIAM STUBBS, D.D., Bishop of Chester.

CHARTERS AND DOCUMENTS, ILLUSTRATING THE HISTORY OF THE CATHEDRAL AND CITY OF SARUM, 1100–1300; forming an Appendix to the Register of S. Osmund. Vol. III. *Edited by* the Rev. W. H. RICH JONES, M.A., F.S.A., Canon of Salisbury, Vicar of Bradford-on-Avon.

A COLLECTION OF THE CHRONICLES AND ANCIENT HISTORIES OF GREAT BRITAIN NOW CALLED ENGLAND, BY JOHN DE WAURIN. 1399–1422. (Translation of Vol. II). *Edited and translated by* Sir WILLIAM HARDY, F.S.A., and EDWARD L. C. P. HARDY, Esq., F.S.A., of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law.

YEAR BOOKS OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD III. Years 13, 14. *Edited and translated by* LUKE OWEN PIKE, Esq., M.A., of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law.

In Progress.

DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF MANUSCRIPTS RELATING TO THE HISTORY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND. Vol. IV.; 1327, &c. *By* Sir THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Public Records.

THE TREATISE "DE PRINCIPUM INSTRUCTIONE," of GIRALDUS CAMBRENSIS; with an Index to the first four volumes of the "Works of Giraldus Cambrensis," edited by the Rev. J. S. Brewer. *Edited by* GEORGE F. WARNER, Esq., of the Department of MSS., British Museum.

RANULF DE GLANVILL; TRACTATUS DE LEGIBUS ET CONSUETUDINIBUS ANGLIÆ, &c. *Edited by* Sir TRAVERS TWISS, Q.C., D.C.L.

FLORES HISTORIARUM, PER MATTHÆUM WESTMONASTERIENSEM COLLECTI. *Edited by* HENRY RICHARDS LUARD, D.D., Fellow of Trinity College, Registrary of the University, and Vicar of Great St. Mary's, Cambridge.

CHRONICA ROGERI DE WENDOVER, SIVE FLORES HISTORIARUM. *Edited by* HENRY GAY HEWLETT, Esq., Keeper of the Records of the Land Revenue.

RECUEIL DES CRONIQUES ET ANCHIENNES ISTORIES DE LA GRANT BRETAIGNE A PRESENT NOMME ENGLETERRE, par JEHAN DE WAURIN. Vol. V. 1443–1461. *Edited by* Sir WILLIAM HARDY, F.S.A., and EDWARD L. C. P. HARDY, Esq., F.S.A., of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE RECORD COMMISSIONERS, &c.

[In boards or cloth.]

ROTULORUM ORIGINALIUM IN CURIÂ SCACCARII ABBREVIATIO. Hen. III.—Edw. III *Edited by* HENRY PLAYFORD, Esq. 2 Vols. folio (1805—1810). 12*s*. 6*d*. each.

CALENDARIUM INQUISITIONUM POST MORTEM SIVE ESCAETARUM. Hen. III.—Ric. III. *Edited by* JOHN CALEY and JOHN BAYLEY, Esqrs. Folio (1821—1828): Vol. 3, 21*s*.; Vol. 4, 24*s*.

LIBRORUM MANUSCRIPTORUM BIBLIOTHECÆ HARLEIANÆ CATALOGUS. Vol. 4. *Edited by* the Rev. T. HARTWELL HORNE. Folio (1812), 18*s*.

ABBREVIATIO PLACITORUM. Richard I.—Edward II. *Edited by* the Right Hon GEORGE ROSE and W. ILLINGWORTH, Esq. 1 Vol. folio (1811), 18*s*.

LIBRI CENSUALIS vocati DOMESDAY-BOOK, INDICES. *Edited by* Sir HENRY ELLIS. Folio (1816), (Domesday-Book, Vol. 3). 21*s*.

LIBRI CENSUALIS vocati DOMESDAY-BOOK, ADDITAMENTA EX CODIC. ANTIQUISS. *Edited by* Sir HENRY ELLIS. Folio (1816), (Domesday-Book, Vol. 4), 21*s*.

STATUTES OF THE REALM. *Edited by* Sir T. E. TOMLINS, JOHN RAITHBY, JOHN CALEY, and WM. ELLIOTT, Esqrs. Vols. 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11, folio (1819—1828). 31*s*. 6*d*. each; Indices, 30*s*. each.

VALOR ECCLESIASTICUS, temp. Hen. VIII., Auctoritate Regia institutus. *Edited by* JOHN CALEY, Esq., and the Rev. JOSEPH HUNTER. Vols. 3 to 6, folio (1817–1834). 25*s*. each. The Introduction, separately, 8vo. 2*s*. 6*d*.

ROTULI SCOTIÆ IN TURRI LONDINENSI ET IN DOMO CAPITULARI WESTMONASTERIENSI ASSERVATI. 19 Edw. I.—Hen. VIII. *Edited by* D. MACPHERSON, J. CALEY, W. ILLINGWORTH, Esqrs., and Rev. T. H. HORNE. Vol. 2, folio (1819). 21*s*.

FŒDERA, CONVENTIONES, LITTERÆ, &c.; or, RYMER'S FŒDERA, New Edition, folio. Vol. 3, Part 2, 1361—1377 (1830): Vol. 4, 1377—1383 (1869). *Edited by* JOHN CALEY and FRED. HOLBROOKE, Esqrs. Vol. 3, Part 2, 21*s.*; Vol. 4, 6*s.*

DUCATUS LANCASTRIÆ CALENDARIUM INQUISITIONUM POST MORTEM, &c. Part 3, Calendar to Pleadings, &c., Hen. VII.—13 Eliz. Part 4, Calendar to Pleadings, to end of Eliz. (1827—1834.) *Edited by* R. J. HARPER, JOHN CALEY, and WM. MINCHIN, Esqrs. Folio. Part 3 (or Vol. 2), 31*s.* 6*d.*; Part 4 (or Vol. 3), 21*s.*

CALENDARS OF THE PROCEEDINGS IN CHANCERY, ELIZ.; with Examples of Proceedings from Ric. II. *Edited by* JOHN BAYLEY, Esq. Vol. 3 (1832), folio, 21*s.*

PARLIAMENTARY WRITS AND WRITS OF MILITARY SUMMONS, with Records and Muniments relating to Suit and Service to Parliament, &c. *Edited by* Sir FRANCIS PALGRAVE. (1830—1834.) Folio. Vol. 2, Div. 1, Edw. II., 21*s.*; Vol. 2, Div. 2, 21*s.*; Vol. 2, Div. 3, 42*s.*

ROTULI LITTERARUM CLAUSARUM IN TURRI LONDINENSI ASSERVATI. 2 Vols. folio (1833, 1844). Vol. 1, 1204—1224. Vol. 2, 1224—1227. *Edited by* THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, Esq. Vol. 1, 63*s.*; Vol. 2, 18*s.*

PROCEEDINGS AND ORDINANCES OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL OF ENGLAND. 10 Ric. II.—33 Hen. VIII. *Edited by* Sir NICHOLAS HARRIS NICOLAS. 7 Vols. royal 8vo. (1834—1837). 14*s.* each.

ROTULI LITTERARUM PATENTIUM IN TURRI LOND. ASSERVATI. 1201—1216. *Edited by* T. DUFFUS HARDY, Esq. 1 Vol. folio (1835), 31*s.* 6*d.* The Introduction, separately, 8vo. 9*s.*

ROTULI CURIÆ REGIS. Rolls and Records of the Court held before the King's Justiciars or Justices. 6 Richard I.—1 John. *Edited by* Sir FRANCIS PALGRAVE. 2 Vols. royal 8vo. (1835). 28*s.*

ROTULI NORMANNIÆ IN TURRI LOND. ASSERVATI. 1200—1205; 1417—1418. *Edited by* THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, Esq. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1835). 12*s.* 6*d.*

ROTULI DE OBLATIS ET FINIBUS IN TURRI LOND. ASSERVATI, temp. Regis Johannis. *Edited by* THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, Esq. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1835). 18*s.*

EXCERPTA E ROTULIS FINIUM IN TURRI LONDINENSI ASSERVATIS. Henry III., 1216—1272. *Edited by* CHARLES ROBERTS, Esq. 2 Vols. royal 8vo. (1835, 1836); Vol. 1, 14*s.*; Vol. 2, 18*s.*

FINES, SIVE PEDES FINIUM; SIVE FINALES CONCORDIÆ IN CURIÂ DOMINI REGIS. 7 Richard I.—16 John, 1195—1214. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH HUNTER. In Counties. 2 Vols. royal 8vo. (1835—1844); Vol. 1, 8*s.* 6*d.*; Vol. 2, 2*s.* 6*d.*

ANCIENT KALENDARS AND INVENTORIES OF THE TREASURY OF HIS MAJESTY'S EXCHEQUER; with Documents illustrating its History. *Edited by* Sir FRANCIS PALGRAVE. 3 Vols. royal 8vo. (1836). 42*s.*

DOCUMENTS AND RECORDS illustrating the History of Scotland, and Transactions between Scotland and England; preserved in the Treasury of Her Majesty's Exchequer. *Edited by* Sir FRANCIS PALGRAVE. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1837). 18*s.*

ROTULI CHARTARUM IN TURRI LONDINENSI ASSERVATI. 1199—1216. *Edited by* THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, Esq. 1 Vol. folio (1837). 30*s.*

REPORT OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE RECORD COMMISSIONERS, 1831—1837. 1 Vol. folio (1837). 8*s.*

REGISTRUM vulgariter nuncupatum "The Record of Caernarvon," e codice MS. Harleiano, 696, descriptum. *Edited by* Sir HENRY ELLIS. 1 Vol. folio (1838), 31*s.* 6*d.*

ANCIENT LAWS AND INSTITUTES OF ENGLAND; comprising Laws enacted under the Anglo-Saxon Kings, with Translation of the Saxon; the Laws called Edward the Confessor's; the Laws of William the Conqueror, and those ascribed to Henry I.; Monumenta Ecclesiastica Anglicana, from 7th to 10th century; and Ancient Latin Version of the Anglo-Saxon Laws. *Edited by* BENJAMIN THORPE, Esq. 1 Vol. folio (1840), 40*s.* 2 Vols. royal 8vo, 30*s.*

ANCIENT LAWS AND INSTITUTES OF WALES; comprising Laws supposed to be enacted by Howel the Good, modified by Regulations prior to the Conquest by Edward I.; and anomalous Laws, principally of Institutions which continued in force. With Translation. Also, Latin Transcripts, containing Digests of Laws, principally of the Dimetian Code. *Edited by* ANEURIN OWEN, Esq. 1 Vol. folio (1841), 44*s*. 2 Vols. royal 8vo., 36*s*.

ROTULI DE LIBERATE AC DE MISIS ET PRÆSTITIS, Regnante Johanne. *Edited by* THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, Esq. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1844). 6*s*.

THE GREAT ROLLS OF THE PIPE, 2, 3, 4 HEN. II., 1155—1158. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH HUNTER. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1844). 4*s*. 6*d*.

THE GREAT ROLL OF THE PIPE, 1 RIC. I., 1189—1190. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH HUNTER. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1844). 6*s*.

DOCUMENTS ILLUSTRATIVE OF ENGLISH HISTORY in the 13th and 14th centuries, from the Records of the Queen's Remembrancer in the Exchequer. *Edited by* HENRY COLE, Esq. 1 Vol. fcp. folio (1844), 45*s*. 6*d*.

MODUS TENENDI PARLIAMENTUM. An Ancient Treatise on the Mode of holding the Parliament in England. *Edited by* THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, Esq. 1 Vol. 8vo. (1846). 2*s*. 6*d*.

REGISTRUM MAGNI SIGILLI REG. SCOT. in Archivis Publicis asservatum. 1306—1424. *Edited by* THOMAS THOMSON, Esq. Folio (1814). 10*s*. 6*d*.

ACTS OF THE PARLIAMENTS OF SCOTLAND. Folio (1814—1875). *Edited by* THOMAS THOMSON and COSMO INNES, Esqrs. Vol. 1, 42*s*. Vols. 5 and 6 (in three Parts), 21*s*. each Part; Vols. 4, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11, 10*s*. 6*d*. each; Vol. 12 (Index), 63*s*. Or, 12 Volumes in 13, 12*l*. 12*s*.

ACTS OF THE LORDS AUDITORS OF CAUSES AND COMPLAINTS (ACTA DOMINORUM AUDITORUM). 1466—1494. *Edited by* THOMAS THOMSON, Esq. Folio (1839). 10*s*. 6*d*.

ACTS OF THE LORDS OF COUNCIL IN CIVIL CAUSES (ACTA DOMINORUM CONCILII). 1478—1495. *Edited by* THOMAS THOMSON, Esq. Folio (1839). 10*s*. 6*d*.

ISSUE ROLL OF THOMAS DE BRANTINGHAM, Bishop of Exeter, Lord High Treasurer, containing Payments out of the Revenue, 44 Edw. III., 1370. *Edited by* FREDERICK DEVON, Esq. 1 Vol. 4to. (1835), 35*s*. Or, royal 8vo., 25*s*.

ISSUES OF THE EXCHEQUER, James I.; from the Pell Records. *Edited by* FREDERICK DEVON, Esq. 1 Vol. 4to. (1836), 30*s*. Or, royal 8vo., 21*s*.

ISSUES OF THE EXCHEQUER, Henry III.—Henry VI.; from the Pell Records. *Edited by* FREDERICK DEVON, Esq. 1 Vol. 4to. (1837), 40*s*. Or, royal 8vo., 30*s*.

HANDBOOK TO THE PUBLIC RECORDS. *By* F. S. THOMAS, Esq., Secretary of the Public Record Office. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1853). 12*s*.

HISTORICAL NOTES RELATIVE TO THE HISTORY OF ENGLAND. Henry VIII.—Anne (1509—1714). A Book of Reference for ascertaining the Dates of Events. *By* F. S. THOMAS, Esq. 3 Vols. 8vo. (1856). 40*s*.

STATE PAPERS, DURING THE REIGN OF HENRY THE EIGHTH: with Indices of Persons and Places. 11 Vols. 4to. (1830—1852), 10*s*. 6*d*. each.

Vol. I.—Domestic Correspondence.
Vols. II. & III.—Correspondence relating to Ireland.
Vols. IV. & V.—Correspondence relating to Scotland.
Vols. VI. to XI.—Correspondence between England and Foreign Courts.

WORKS PUBLISHED IN PHOTOZINCOGRAPHY.

DOMESDAY BOOK, or the GREAT SURVEY OF ENGLAND OF WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR, 1086; fac-simile of the Part relating to each county, separately (with a few exceptions of double counties). Photozincographed, by Her Majesty's Command, at the Ordnance Survey Office, Southampton, Colonel Sir HENRY JAMES, R.E., F.R.S., &c., DIRECTOR-GENERAL of the ORDNANCE SURVEY, under the Superintendence of W. BASEVI SANDERS, Esq., Assistant Keeper of Her Majesty's Records. 35 Parts, imperial quarto and demy quarto (1861–1863), boards. *Price* 8*s.* to 1*l.* 3*s.* each Part, according to size; or, bound in 2 Vols., 20*l.* (*The edition in two volumes is out of print.*)

This important and unique survey of the greater portion of England* is the oldest and most valuable record in the national archives. It was commenced about the year 1084 and finished in 1086. Its compilation was determined upon at Gloucester by William the Conqueror, in council, in order that he might know what was due to him, in the way of tax, from his subjects, and that each at the same time might know what he had to pay. It was compiled as much for their protection as for the benefit of the sovereign. The nobility and people had been grievously distressed at the time by the king bringing over large numbers of French and Bretons, and quartering them on his subjects, "each accord-"ing to the measure of his land," for the purpose of resisting the invasion of Cnut, King of Denmark, which was apprehended. The Commissioners appointed to make the survey were to inquire the name of each place; who held it in the time of King Edward the Confessor; the present possessor; how many hides were in the manor; how many ploughs were in the demesne; how many homagers; how many villeins; how many cottars; how many serving men; how many free tenants; how many tenants in soccage; how much wood, meadow, and pasture; the number of mills and fish ponds; what had been added or taken away from the place; what was the gross value in the time of Edward the Confessor; the present value; and how much each free man or soc-man had, and whether any advance could be made in the value. Thus could be ascertained who held the estate in the time of King Edward; who then held it; its value in the time of the late King; and its value as it stood at the formation of the survey. So minute was the survey, that the writer of the contemporary portion of the Saxon Chronicle records, with some asperity—"So very narrowly he caused it to be "traced out, that there was not a single hide, nor one virgate of land, nor even, "it is shame to tell, though it seemed to him no shame to do, an ox, nor a cow, "nor a swine was left, that was not set down."

Domesday Survey is in two parts or volumes. The first, in folio, contains the counties of Bedford, Berks, Bucks, Cambridge, Chester and Lancaster, Cornwall, Derby, Devon, Dorset, Gloucester, Hants, Hereford, Herts, Huntingdon, Kent, Leicester and Rutland, Lincoln, Middlesex, Northampton, Nottingham, Oxford, Salop, Somerset, Stafford, Surrey, Sussex, Warwick, Wilts, Worcester, and York. The second volume, in quarto, contains the counties of Essex, Norfolk, and Suffolk.

Domesday Book was printed *verbatim et literatim* during the last century, in consequence of an address of the House of Lords to King George III. in 1767. It was not, however, commenced until 1773, and was completed early in 1783. In 1860, Her Majesty's Government, with the concurrence of the Master of the Rolls, determined to apply the art of photozincography to the production of a fac-simile of Domesday Book, under the superintendence of Colonel Sir Henry James, R.E., Director-General of the Ordnance Survey, Southampton. The fac-simile was completed in 1863.

* For some reason left unexplained, many parts were left unsurveyed; Northumberland, Cumberland, Westmoreland, and Durham, are not described in the survey; nor does Lancashire appear under its proper name; but Furness, and the northern part of Lancashire, as well as the south of Westmoreland, with a part of Cumberland, are included within the West Riding of Yorkshire. That part of Lancashire which lies between the Ribble and Mersey, and which at the time of the survey comprehended 688 manors, is joined to Cheshire. Part of Rutland is described in the counties of Northampton and Lincoln.

FAC-SIMILES OF NATIONAL MANUSCRIPTS, from WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR to QUEEN ANNE, selected under the direction of the Master of the Rolls, and Photozincographed, by Command of Her Majesty, by Colonel Sir HENRY JAMES, R.E., F.R.S., DIRECTOR-GENERAL of the ORDNANCE SURVEY, and edited by W. BASEVI SANDERS, Assistant Keeper of Her Majesty's Records. *Price*, each Part, with translations and notes, double foolscap folio, 16*s*.

Part I. (William the Conqueror to Henry VII.). 1865. (*Out of print.*)
Part II. (Henry VIII. and Edward VI.) 1866.
Part III. (Mary and Elizabeth). 1867.
Part IV. (James I. to Anne). 1868.

The first Part extends from William the Conqueror to Henry VII., and contains autographs of the kings of England, as well as of many other illustrious personages famous in history, and some interesting charters, letters patent, and state papers. The second Part, for the reigns of Henry VIII. and Edward VI., consists principally of holograph letters and autographs of kings, princes, statesmen, and other persons of great historical interest, who lived during those reigns. The third Part contains similar documents for the reigns of Mary and Elizabeth, including a signed bill of Lady Jane Grey. The fourth Part concludes the series, and comprises a number of documents taken from the originals belonging to the Constable of the Tower of London; also several records illustrative of the Gunpowder Plot, and a woodcut containing portraits of Mary Queen of Scots and James VI., circulated by their adherents in England. 1580–3.

FAC-SIMILES OF ANGLO-SAXON MANUSCRIPTS. Photozincographed, by Command of Her Majesty, upon the recommendation of the Master of the Rolls, by the DIRECTOR-GENERAL of the ORDNANCE SURVEY, Lieut.-General J. CAMERON, R.E., C.B., F.R.S., and edited by W. BASEVI SANDERS, Assistant Keeper of Her Majesty's Records. Part I. *Price* 2*l*. 10*s*.

The Anglo-Saxon MSS. represented in this volume form the earlier portion of the collection of archives belonging to the Dean and Chapter of Canterbury, and consist of a series of 25 charters, deeds, and wills, commencing with a record of proceedings at the first Synodal Council of Clovestho in 742, and terminating with the first part of a tripartite cheirograph, whereby Thurstan conveyed to the Church of Canterbury land at Wimbish in Essex, in 1049, the sixth year of the reign of Edward the Confessor.

FAC-SIMILES OF ANGLO-SAXON MANUSCRIPTS. Photozincographed, by Command of Her Majesty, upon the recommendation of the Master of the Rolls, by the DIRECTOR-GENERAL of the ORDNANCE SURVEY, Major-General A. COOKE, R.E., C.B., and collected and edited by W. BASEVI SANDERS, Assistant Keeper of Her Majesty's Records. Part II. *Price* 3*l*. 10*s*.

(Also, separately. Edward the Confessor's Charter. *Price* 2*s*.)

The originals of the Fac-similes contained in this volume belong to the Deans and Chapters of Westminster, Exeter, Wells, Winchester, and Worcester; the Marquis of Bath, the Earl of Ilchester, Winchester College, Her Majesty's Public Record Office, Bodleian Library, Somersetshire Archæological and National History Society's Museum in Taunton Castle, and William Salt Library at Stafford. They consist of charters and other documents granted by, or during the reigns of, Baldred, Æthelred, Offa, and Burgred, Kings of Mercia; Uhtred of the Huiccas, Ceadwalla and Ini of Wessex; Æthelwulf, Eadward the Elder, Æthelstan, Eadmund the First, Eadred, Eadwig, Eadgar, Eadward the Second, Æthelred the Second, Cnut, Eadward the Confessor, and William the Conqueror, embracing altogether a period of nearly four hundred years.

FAC-SIMILES OF ANGLO-SAXON MANUSCRIPTS. Photozincographed, by Command of Her Majesty, upon the recommendation of the Master of the Rolls, by the DIRECTOR-GENERAL of the ORDNANCE SURVEY, Colonel R. H. STOTHERD, R.E., C.B., and collected and edited by W. BASEVI SANDERS, Assistant Keeper of Her Majesty's Records. Part III. Price 3*l*. 10*s*.

This volume contains fac-similes of the Ashburnham collection of Anglo-Saxon Charters, &c., including King Alfred's Will. The MSS. represented in it, range from A.D. 697 to A.D. 1161, being charters, wills, deeds, and reports of Synodal transactions during the reigns of Kings Wihtred of Kent, Offa, Eardwulf, Coenwulf, Cuthred, Beornwulf, Æthelwulf, Ælfred, Eadward the Elder, Eadmund, Eadred, Queen Eadgifu, and Kings Eadgar, Æthelred the Second, Cnut, Henry the First, and Henry the Second. In addition to these are two belonging to the Marquis of Anglesey, one of them being the Foundation Charter of Burton Abbey by Æthelred the Second with the testament of its great benefactor Wulfric.

Public Record Office,
October 1885.

SCOTLAND.

CATALOGUE OF SCOTCH RECORD PUBLICATIONS

PUBLISHED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF

THE LORD CLERK REGISTER OF SCOTLAND.

[OTHER WORKS RELATING TO SCOTLAND WILL BE FOUND AMONG THE PUBLICATIONS OF THE RECORD COMMISSIONERS, *see* pp. 26–28.]

On Sale by—

MESSRS. LONGMANS & CO., AND MESSRS. TRÜBNER & CO., LONDON;
MESSRS. JAMES PARKER & CO., OXFORD AND LONDON;
MESSRS. MACMILLAN & CO., CAMBRIDGE AND LONDON;
MESSRS. A. & C. BLACK, AND MESSRS. DOUGLAS & FOULIS, EDINBURGH;
AND MESSRS. A. THOM & CO., LIMITED, DUBLIN.

1. CHRONICLES OF THE PICTS AND SCOTS, AND OTHER EARLY MEMORIALS OF SCOTTISH HISTORY. Royal 8vo., half bound (1867). *Edited by* WILLIAM F. SKENE, LL.D. *Price* 10*s.* Out of print.

2. LEDGER OF ANDREW HALYBURTON, CONSERVATOR OF THE PRIVILEGES OF THE SCOTCH NATION IN THE NETHERLANDS (1492–1503); TOGETHER WITH THE BOOKS OF CUSTOMS AND VALUATION OF MERCHANDISES IN SCOTLAND. *Edited by* COSMO INNES. Royal 8vo., half bound (1867). *Price* 10*s.*

3. DOCUMENTS ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE HISTORY OF SCOTLAND FROM THE DEATH OF KING ALEXANDER THE THIRD TO THE ACCESSION OF ROBERT BRUCE, from original and authentic copies in London, Paris, Brussels, Lille, and Ghent. In 2 Vols. royal 8vo., half bound (1870). *Edited by* Rev. JOSEPH STEVENSON. *Price* 10*s. each.*

4. ACCOUNTS OF THE LORD HIGH TREASURER OF SCOTLAND. Vol. 1, A.D. 1473–1498. *Edited by* THOMAS DICKSON. 1877. *Price* 10*s.*

5. REGISTER OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL OF SCOTLAND. *Edited and arranged by* J. H. BURTON, LL.D. Vol. 1, 1545–1569. Vol. 2, 1569–1578. Vol. 3, A.D. 1578–1585. Vol. 4, A.D. 1585–1592. Vol. 5, 1592–1599. Vol. 6, 1599–1604. Vol. 7 in progress. *Edited by* DAVID MASSON, LL.D. 1877–1884. *Price* 15*s. each.*

6. ROTULI SCACCARII REGUM SCOTORUM. THE EXCHEQUER ROLLS OF SCOTLAND. Vol. 1, A.D. 1264–1359. Vol. 2, A.D. 1359–1379. *Edited by* JOHN STUART, LL.D., and GEORGE BURNETT, Lyon King of Arms. 1878–1880. Vol. 3, A.D. 1379–1406. Vol. 4, A.D. 1406–1436 (1880). Vol. 5, A.D. 1437–1454 (1882). Vol. 6, 1455–1460 (1883). Vol. 7, 1460–1469 (1884). Vol. 8, A.D. 1470–1479 (1885). Vol. 9 in progress. *Edited by* GEORGE BURNETT. *Price* 10*s. each.*

7. CALENDAR OF DOCUMENTS RELATING TO SCOTLAND. *Edited by* JOSEPH BAIN. Vol. 1 (1881). Vol. II. 1272–1307 (1884). *Price* 15*s. each.*

8. REGISTER OF THE GREAT SEAL OF SCOTLAND. A.D. 1424–1513 (1882). A.D. 1513—1546 (1883). A.D. 1546–1580. In progress. *Edited by* JAMES BALFOUR PAUL and J. M. THOMSON. *Price* 15*s. each.*

FAC-SIMILES OF THE NATIONAL MSS. OF SCOTLAND. (*Out of print.*)
Parts I., II., and III. *Price* 21*s. each.*

Stationery Office,
June 1885.

IRELAND.

CATALOGUE OF IRISH RECORD PUBLICATIONS.

On Sale by—

MESSRS. LONGMANS & Co., AND MESSRS. TRÜBNER & Co., LONDON;
MESSRS. JAMES PARKER & Co., OXFORD AND LONDON;
MESSRS. MACMILLAN & Co., CAMBRIDGE AND LONDON;
MESSRS. A. & C. BLACK, AND MESSRS. DOUGLAS & FOULIS, EDINBURGH;
AND MESSRS. A. THOM & Co., LIMITED, DUBLIN.

CALENDAR OF THE PATENT AND CLOSE ROLLS OF CHANCERY IN IRELAND. HENRY VIII., EDWARD VI., MARY, AND ELIZABETH. *Edited by* JAMES MORRIN, Royal 8vo. (1861–3). Vols. 1, 2, and 3. *Price* 11*s.* each.

ANCIENT LAWS AND INSTITUTES OF IRELAND.
Senchus Mor. (1865–1880.) Vols. 1, 2, 3, and 4. *Price* 10*s.* each.
Vol. 5 in the press.

Abstracts of the Irish Patent Rolls of James I. Unbound. *Price* 25*s.*

Abstracts of the Irish Patent Rolls of James I. With Supplement. *Price* 35*s.*

FAC-SIMILES OF NATIONAL MANUSCRIPTS of IRELAND, FROM THE EARLIEST EXTANT SPECIMENS TO A.D. 1719. *Edited by* JOHN T. GILBERT, F.S.A., M.R.I.A. *Part* 1 *is out of print.* Parts II. and III. *Price* 42*s.* each. *Part IV.* 1. *Price* 5*l.* 5*s.* *Part IV.* 2. *Price* 4*l.* 10*s.*

This work forms a comprehensive Palæographic Series for Ireland. It furnishes characteristic specimens of the documents which have come down from each of the classes which, in past ages, formed principal elements in the population of Ireland, or exercised an influence in her affairs. With these reproductions are combined fac-similes of writings connected with eminent personages or transactions of importance in the annals of the country to the early part of the eighteenth century.

The specimens have been reproduced as nearly as possible in accordance with the originals, in dimensions, colouring, and general appearance. Characteristic examples of styles of writing and caligraphic ornamentation are, so far as practicable, associated with subjects of historic and linguistic interest. Descriptions of the various manuscripts are given by the Editor in the Introduction. The contents of the specimens are fully elucidated and printed in the original languages, opposite to the Fac-similes—line for line—without contractions—thus facilitating reference and aiding effectively those interested in palæographic studies.

In the work are also printed in full, for the first time, many original and important historical documents.

Part I. commences with the earliest Irish MSS. extant.

Part II.: From the Twelfth Century to A.D. 1299.

Part III.: From A.D. 1300 to end of reign of Henry VIII.

Part IV. 1.: From reign of Edward VI. to that of James I.

In Part IV. 2.—the work is carried down to the early part of the eighteenth century, with Index to the entire publication.

(*This work is sold also by Letts, Son, & Co., Limited*, 33, *King William Street*, *E. Stanford, Charing Cross*; *J. Wyld, Charing Cross*; *B. Quaritch*, 15, *Piccadilly*; *W. & A. K. Johnston, Edinburgh*; *and Hodges, Figgis & Co., Dublin.*)

ACCOUNT OF FAC-SIMILES OF NATIONAL MANUSCRIPTS OF IRELAND. IN ONE VOLUME, 8vo., WITH INDEX. *Price* 10*s.* Parts I. and II. together. *Price* 2*s.* 6*d.* Part II. *Price* 1*s.* 6*d.* Part III. *Price* 1*s.* Part IV. 1. *Price* 2*s.* Part IV. 2. *Price* 2*s.* 6*d.*

Stationery Office,
June 1885.